15¢ March 1949

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A Fawcett Publication

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED©

15¢

MARCH

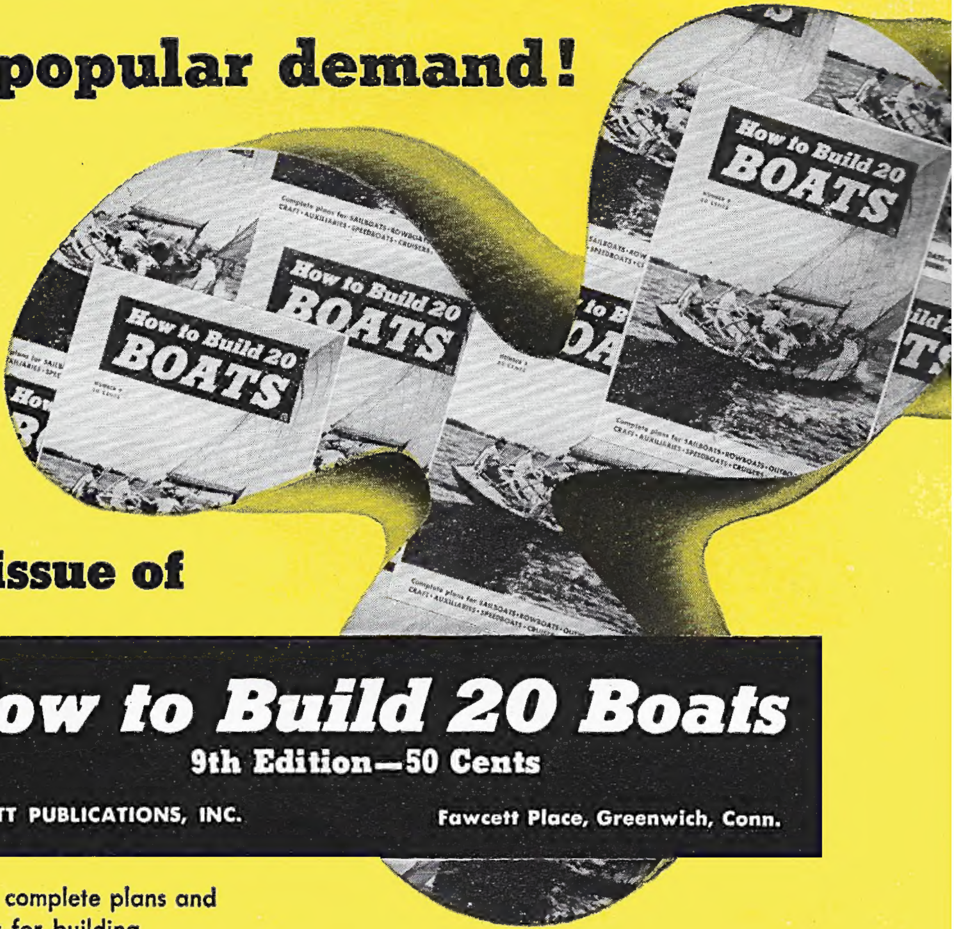
58568
58588
PN-590
PN-568

Air War Over the North Pole

STRANGE FACTS ABOUT SLEEPWALKING
GROW AN APPLE AS BIG AS YOUR HEAD

World's Fastest Woman Driver

By popular demand!



a reissue of

How to Build 20 Boats

9th Edition—50 Cents

FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC. **Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn.**

containing complete plans and
instructions for building
designs from
8 to 42 ft.
of...

SAILBOATS

AUXILIARIES

CRUISERS

SPEEDBOATS

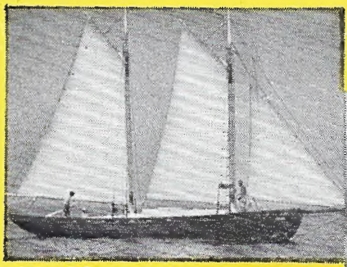
OUTBOARDS

ROWBOATS

DINGHIES

SPORT CRAFT

Here are a few
of the designs...



42-Ft. Schooner

12-Ft. Outboard Utility

19-Ft. (Outboard) Cruiser

9-Ft. Sailboat for Junior

16-Ft. Speedboat

11-Ft. Sectional Rowboat

on sale at all newsstands

The gI's have it!

Good news for Veterans! I. C. S. Courses—all 400 of them—are now available under the G.I. Bill of Rights and Public Law 16.

Here's your chance to learn while you earn . . . to master a trade or profession and qualify for promotions and pay raises *on the job.*

The coupon brings full details of the course you check—and complete instructions on how to enroll. Mail it today!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2325-T, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry, Analytical
☐ Chemistry, Industrial
☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
☐ Architecture
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Coal Mining
☐ Contracting and Building
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Lumber Dealer
☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
☐ Sanitary Engineering
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
☐ Electronics
☐ Practical Telephony
☐ Radio, General
☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio Servicing
☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Light and Power
☐ Lighting Technician
☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
☐ Diesel-Electric
☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Metallurgy
☐ Machine Shop
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mold-Loft Work
☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
☐ Welding Engineering
☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Locomotive Fireman
☐ Locomotive Machinist
☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
☐ Boilermaking
☐ Combustion Engineering
☐ Engine Running
☐ Marine Engineering
☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engr.

Textile Courses
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Weaving
☐ Textile Designing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Administration
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Certified Public Accounting
☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Federal Tax ☐ First Year College
☐ Foremanship ☐ French
☐ Good English ☐ High School
☐ Higher Mathematics
☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
☐ Retailing
☐ Retail Store Management
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
☐ Sign Lettering
☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
☐ Traffic Management

Name__________Age__________Home Address__________
City__________State__________Working Hours__________A.M. to__________P.M.
Present Position__________Employed by__________

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

volume 40 **number 5**

mechanix illustrated **march 1949**

Title Registered U.S. Patent Office

Cover photos: planes by Rudy Arnold; car by Tom McCahill

special features

Strange Facts About Sleepwalking 59
By Carlton Brown

Air War Over The Arctic 62
By Maj. Gen. K. P. McNaughton

Robots Are People! 66
By Richard Dempewolff

New In Science 69, 76, 86

World's Fastest Woman Driver 70

Madman Moran—Screwball Promoter .. 71

I Walked Through Fire 72
By Wilmon Menard

New On The Road 77

Apples As Big As Your Head! 78
By Donald G. Cooley

Which 'Comp' For Your Shotgun? 82
By Raymond Camp

This Month's Prize Gadget—Paste-Pump Toothbrush 85

New For The Home 87

Dream Cars You'll Never See 88

Meet The French Renault 90
By Tom McCahill

Money-Making Idea — Hollywood Star Chaser 92
By Carl Crawford

New For The Sportsman 94

Hobby Hall Of Fame—Charles Addams 95

Editor's Workbench 20

Your Invention Clinic 26

(continued on page 8)

A Fawcett Publication

Copyright 1949 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr. . . . . . . President
ROGER FAWCETT . . . General Manager
RALPH DAIGH . . . . . Editorial Director

WILLIAM L. PARKER . . . . Editor

FEATURE STAFF

GILBERT PAUST . . . . . Feature Editor
FRED HORSLEY . . . . . Science Editor
ARTHUR UNGER . . . . . . News Editor

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF

LARRY EISINGER . Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN . Photography Editor
JOHN G. KINGDON . . . Boating Editor

ART STAFF

FRANK A. TAGGART . . . . . Art Editor
HAROLD E. KELLY . . . . . Art Associate

JEAN C. IRWIN . In Charge of Production

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 18, 67 W. 44th St.; Chicago 1, 360 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles, H. P. Houston, Edward S. Townsend Co., 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco. Edward S. Townsend, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Eliott D. Odell, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1949 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c per copy. Subscription price $1.80 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $2.30 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds; payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU
OF CIRCULATIONS

OIL BURNER

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

JUST OUT!

AUDELS
OIL
BURNER
GUIDE
INSTALLING
SERVICING
REPAIRING
BY
FRANK D. GRAHAM
$1

A POCKET COMPANION THAT ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS!

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE — A new practical, concise treatise, 384 pages—31 Chapters — 321 Diagrams and Illustrations — covering Domestic and Industrial Oil Burners.

New from Cover to Cover, for mechanics interested in Oil Burners. Gives practical inside working knowledge of theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all types of oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams of automatic control systems.

PRICE $1 POSTPAID

Get this information for yourself. Mail coupon today. No obligation unless satisfied.

ASK TO SEE IT

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

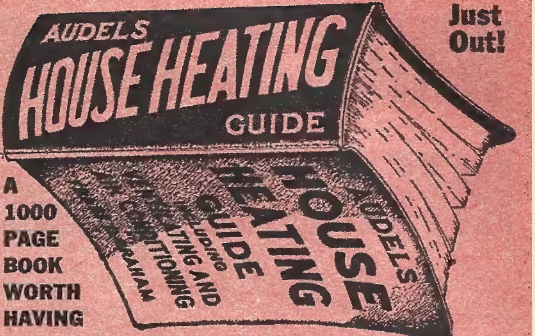
Please mail AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE (Price $1). If satisfactory, I will remit $1 on its safe arrival, otherwise I will return the book.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

Occupation ______________________

Employed by ______________________ MM


AUDELS
HOUSE HEATING
GUIDE
AUDELS
HOUSE
HEATING
GUIDE
INCLUDING
VENTILATING AND
AIR CONDITIONING
GRAHAM

Just Out!

A 1000 PAGE BOOK WORTH HAVING

For Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Engineers, Plumbers, Maintenance Men, Contractors, Building Superintendents and Mechanics seeking practical, authentic information on Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning. 1000 Pages—910 Illustrations—57 Chapters explaining the working principles of all Modern House Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning systems. Fully illustrated and indexed. This up to date book of reference gives answers to 1001 questions on Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning & Radiant Heating.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1 A MONTH

To get this assistance for yourself, fill in and

———MAIL ORDER———

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

MAIL AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE for free examination. If O. K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. —Otherwise, I will return it.

Name ______________________

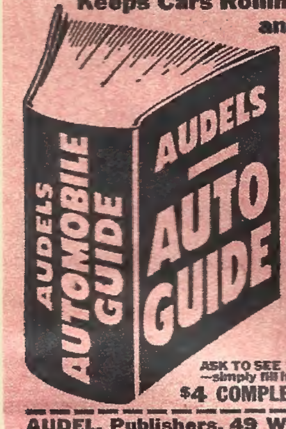
Address ______________________

Occupation ______________________

Employed by ______________________ MM

PRACTICAL AUTO INFORMATION

Keeps Cars Rolling by Making Repairs and Adjustments Easy!


AUDELS
AUTOMOBILE
GUIDE
AUDELS
AUTO
GUIDE

AUDELS AUTO GUIDE
For Every Mechanic, Driver, Owner and Repair Shop.

Sent on 7 Days Approval
Shows How to Tune Up—Keep Brakes Safe—Batteries Powerful—Tire Mileage Up—Save Gas—Lubricate Correctly.

ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS
Contains all you need to know about 1—Construction, 2—Operation, 3—Service, 4—Repair of Modern Motor Cars, Trucks, Buses & Diesel Engines in every detail.

NEW FLUID DRIVE TREATED
Easy to understand—1540 Pages, 1540 Illustrations. Gives definite directions on How to handle service jobs.

ASK TO SEE IT—Get this information for yourself —simply fill in and mail coupon today.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York

Mail AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE ($4) for free examination. If O. K., I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return book promptly.

Name ______________________

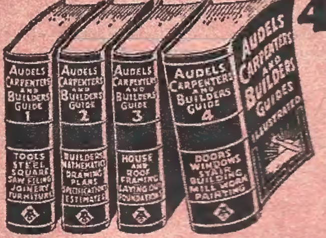
Address ______________________

Occupation ______________________

Employed by ______________________ MM

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides

4 vols. $6


AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 1
TOOLS STEEL SQUARE SAW FILING JOINERY FURNITURE
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 2
BUILDERS MATHEMATICS DRAWING PLANS SPECIFICATIONS ESTIMATES
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 3
HOUSE AND ROOF FRAMING LAYING OUT FOUNDATIONS
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 4
DOORS WINDOWS STAIR BUILDING MILL WORK PAINTING
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES ILLUSTRATED

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

Occupation ______________________

Employed by ______________________ MM

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

Accounting
Air Conditioning
Architecture & Building
Automotive Engineering
Aviation—Practical
Aviation Drafting & Design
Better Foremanship
Bookkeeping
Business Management
Contracting
Diesel Engineering
Drafting & Design
Electrical Engineering
Electricity—Practical
Electronics, Industrial
High School Courses
Machine Shop Operations
Mechanical Engineering
Plastics Engineering
Plumbing—Practical
Private Secretary
Radio Operating & Servicing
Railway Training
Refrigeration
Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
Shop Management
Tool Making

THINK! LOOK FORWARD!

Business is making big, new plans

Men and Women are preparing for the future

WHAT ARE YOU DOING ABOUT *YOUR* TOMORROWS?

● *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

Invest part of your spare time in more rapid progress. Start training now, in spare time in your own home. Be ready to grasp your opportunity and step out ahead of those who lack the ability you have attained.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-two years. Give serious thought to the list above. Pick one or more subjects that interest you. Then check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G328, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G328, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, Please send **FREE** and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Architecture and Building
☐ Contracting
☐ Practical Plumbing
☐ Automotive Engr.
☐ Aviation Drafting
☐ Aviation
☐ Business Mgnment
☐ Railway Training
☐ Accounting
☐ Electrical Engr.
☐ Electricity—Pract.
☐ Electronics, Industrial
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Diesel Engineering
☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
☐ Radio
☐ High School
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Mechanical Eng.
☐ Shop Management
☐ Tool Making
☐ Better Foremanship
☐ Machine Shop Operations

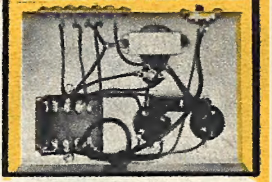
Name.................. .... *Occupation*.........
Address.. *Age*..........
City.. *State*..............................

YOU PRACTICE Radio Soldering with Soldering Equipment and Radio Parts I send you. Get practical experience mounting and connecting parts.

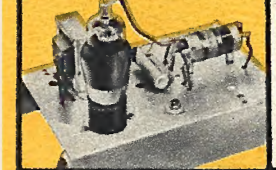
YOU BUILD this Tester with parts N. R. I. sends early in course. Soon helps you fix neighbors' Radios and EARN EXTRA MONEY in spare time.

YOU TEST Radio Circuits like this built with parts I send. Build special circuits; learn how to locate and repair circuit defects.

YOU BUILD Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds. Learn how to correct Power Pack troubles.



YOU BUILD this A. M. Signal Generator for more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.



YOU PRACTICE FM (Frequency Modulation) experiments, get more experience with this Superheterodyne Receiver Circuit you build with parts I send.

You Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE With This Superheterodyne Receiver

YOU BUILD THIS complete, powerful Radio Receiver that brings in local and distant stations. N. R. I. gives you ALL the Radio parts . . . speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, sockets, loop antenna, etc.

LEARN RADIO

BY PRACTICING IN SPARE TIME

WITH BIG KITS OF PARTS I SEND YOU

Want a good-pay job in the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION Industry? Want a money-making Radio-Television shop of your own? I've trained hundreds of men to be Radio Technicians . . . MEN WITH NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE. My tested and proved train-at-home method makes learning easy. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. Get practical experience with MANY KITS OF PARTS I send. All equipment yours to keep.

Make EXTRA MONEY in Spare Time

The day you enroll, I start sending SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how to make EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. From here it's a short step to your own shop, or a good-pay Radio-Television servicing job. Or get into Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing or Public Address work. Think of opportunities in the booming Television Industry. Prepare NOW.

See What N. R. I. Can Do For You

Act now! Send for my DOUBLE FREE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual lesson, "GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH RECEIVER SERVICING," absolutely free. Over 80 pictures and diagrams! You also get my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO AND TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS." Tells how quickly, easily you can get started. Send coupon in envelope or paste on penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9CH, , National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME

MY COURSE INCLUDES **TELEVISION** *ELECTRONICS*

GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH RECEIVER SERVICING

I TRAINED THESE MEN

Has Own Radio Service

"I have my own Radio and Television sales and servicing business. I get enough repair jobs to keep me going right along."—ALEXANDER KISH, 34 Pershing Avenue, Carteret, New Jersey.

Good Spare Time Business

"I have been getting receivers to repair right along, and with N. R. I. methods I don't have to spend much time on them."—S. N. STRICKLAND, 191 Dale Homes, Portsmouth, Virginia.

VETERANS

You get this training in your own home under G. I. Bill. Mail Coupon.

GET BOTH 64 PAGE BOOK SAMPLE LESSON *FREE*

MR. J. E. SMITH, Pres., Dept. 9CH
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page book about how to win success in Radio and Television—Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

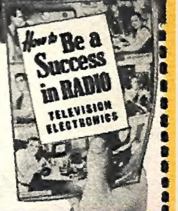
Age ______

Name ______

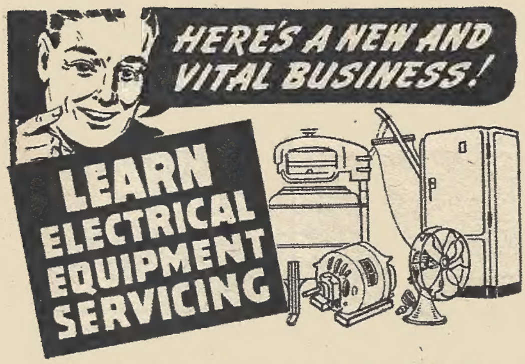
Address ______

City ______ Zone ____ State ______

☐ **Check if Veteran**



APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER GI BILL


HERE'S A NEW AND VITAL BUSINESS!
LEARN ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SERVICING

OFFERS BIG MONEY—INDEPENDENCE

Learn in spare time at home. NEW Shop Method Training System. Work as many hours as you wish—the Electrical Equipment Technician is his own boss. It is not unusual for a technician to charge on the basis of $5.00 to $6.00 an hour!

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

We furnish everything! Tool kits, training kits, including the famous Christy trouble-detecting ELECTRONIC KIT. **Plus** illustrated instructions written in simple, easy-to-understand language, chock full of photographs and drawings. Shows you how to repair factory and household electrical units. Power machinery, refrigerators, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, irons, etc. Gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows how to build power tools you need, how to solicit business and what to charge. Many report paying for their entire course, tools, etc. on earnings made at home while learning!

FREE BOOK SENT TO YOU

Send your name for FREE booklet on Electrical Equipment Servicing and instructions for paying us later from your EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING!

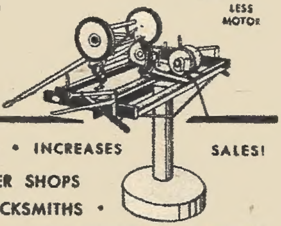
CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. D-6506 **2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.**

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR PROFITS!

FOR SPEED!

PRICE
$241.50
LESS MOTOR



INCREASES PROFITS • INCREASES SALES!
FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS
FIXIT SHOPS • LOCKSMITHS •
HARDWARE STORES • GOLF COURSES • SCHOOLS
PARKS • PLAYGROUNDS • INSTITUTIONS •
CEMETERIES • AND ALERT INDIVIDUALS!

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling No Extra Attachments Needed

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel construction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Small, compact, easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments.

Skate Sharpener Attachment Available
⅓ H.P. 60-Cycle G.E. Motors
Now Available—$21.50
Send For Free Bulletin No. 12B

ORDER NOW
Immediate Delivery

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE.
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

ART FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT

DRAW YOUR WAY TO HAPPINESS! LEARN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

TRAINED ARTISTS ARE CAPABLE OF EARNING $65, $80 And More a Week

TWO BIG ART OUTFITS GIVEN

As soon as you enroll, we send you the first of the TWO complete Artists' Outfits, including all the material you need to start the course. Later in the course you receive the second, advanced outfit. All at no extra cost.

READ WHAT THESE GRADUATES SAY:

FREE LANCE ARTIST—*R. H. Woodruff of Cleveland, Ohio, was more than paid for his WSA training by doing sign and poster work. (4-46)*

•

STAFF ARTIST AND CARTOONIST—*G. W. Thomas, Los Angeles newspaper artist, says: "WSA is Number One school in U. S. A." (1-46)*

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK
"ART FOR PLEASURE & PROFIT"

tells about our method of instruction and commercial opportunities for you . . . also what WSA graduates say, and reproductions of their artwork.

G. I. APPROVED EST. 1914

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART

Prepare yourself for a pleasant, profitable Art career. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete modern home study course. Many pleasant Art positions available in this great field. You can become your own boss. Work at home on your own time. Many students earn extra money while learning by designing posters, rendering signs, lettering, etc.

W. S. A. is now in its 35th successful year of training men and women. No previous art experience necessary, we teach you step-by-step for professional Art jobs in advertising, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, printers, engravers, art studios, etc. Get the facts now. Low tuition—easy terms.

FREE BOOK gives details

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 203R
1115—15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name.. Age.......
Street...
City.............................. Zone...... State.......
☐ I am entitled to training under the G.I. Bill.

Choose one of these 2 GREAT FIELDS

—Get Ready QUICK at COYNE!

ELECTRICITY
OR
RADIO-TELEVISION SERVICE

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

Prepare for Success Quickly . . . in the

GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

Conditions today are different. Many "one-operation" jobs that pay well will not last. Plan for steady pay and advancement by training NOW. Come to the great shops of COYNE in Chicago, for "all-around" training in **Electricity or Radio-Television**—the 2 great opportunity fields.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES

Our famous **"Learn-by-Doing"** method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work plus necessary theory. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops that has been training men and young men for over 49 years.

ELECTRICITY

INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Electricians are in demand everywhere—lifetime job service to Coyne graduates. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

RADIO-TELEVISION SERVICE

A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Here at COYNE you're trained for Construction, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, Sound Picture Units. Training includes FM, Television Servicing, etc. Our training is quick, easy, practical. Many Coyne trained men own well-paying radio businesses of their own.

LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

COYNE 50th ANNIVERSARY
ELECTRICITY
COYNE 50th ANNIVERSARY

Pick Field You Like—Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book

Whether you prefer Electricity, or Radio, train on actual equipment, at Coyne. We have a big, fully illustrated book on each course, and we'll send you the one you want, without obligation. Mail coupon—TODAY.

COYNE 50th ANNIVERSARY

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

Added training in Electrical Refrigeration can now be included.

G. I. APPROVED

NON-VETERANS who are short of cash can finance most of their tuition and pay in easy monthly payments after graduation. Many earn while learning.

MEN OF DRAFT AGE!

Coupon brings our special plan for men who may be called for U.S. service.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL
500 So. Paulina Street, Dept. 39-53H, CHICAGO 12, ILL.

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 39-53H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your BIG FREE BOOK—for the course checked below, including plans for men of draft age. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ RADIO—TELEVISION

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

CITY.......................... STATE..........

BE A CLERK
all my life?
NOT ME!!

Of course you say you won't.

But you may be unless you do something about it.

Hoping and wishing won't get you a better job and more money.

You must prepare for that step ahead—be ready to make promotion come.

We have helped thousands of ambitious men and women get ahead in the business world—perhaps we can help you.

At least you should investigate. It may be the turning point in your life to a better job and more money. So send the coupon without delay. Check the field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation the requirements and opportunities in that field—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 3493-R Chicago 5, Ill.

LASALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 3493-R, Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to know whether you can help me get ahead in the field I have checked below. Send free 48-page booklet and full information about your home-study training—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

☐ Higher Accountancy
☐ C.P.A. Coaching
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
☐ Business Management
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Foremanship
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

Name........................ *Age*..........
Address ....
City.................. *Zone*....... *State*..........

crafts and hobbies contents

Continued from page 2

Workbench Awards 96
Build ZIP 98
Make This Midget Radio Set 100
Multi-Purpose Serving Tray 103
Recover That Cracked Ceiling 104
How to Build Snipe, Part II 108
Kitchen Step-Up 113
Home and Shop Kinks 114
Hand Knurling Tool for Your Shop . . 116
Auto-Magic Garage Doors 118
Modernize With Glass Brick 122
Car Care 124
Behind the Wheel 125
Monthly Photo Contest 126
Photo Kinks 127
Question Box 127
What to Do With Your Pictures 128
Sliding Rack Tilt-Top 130
Amateur Telescope Maker's Page . . 138

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

93-C DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
93-C District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name________________________________

Address________________________________

City____________________State__________

(Please write or print plainly.)

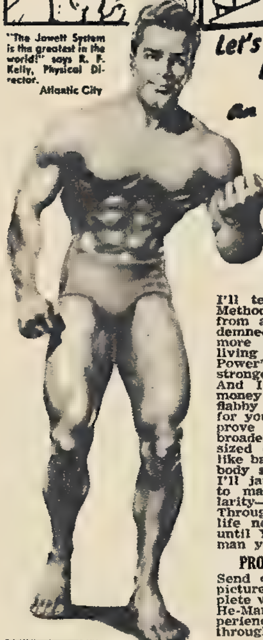
BE A WINNER AT ANYTHING YOU TACKLE WITH PROGRESSIVE POWER
WHAM
DARLING, THAT BULLY WON'T PICK ON YOU AGAIN.
JOE YOUR NEW ENERGY AND APPEARANCE SURE DO A GOOD JOB! YOU EARNED YOUR PROMOTION

Now ALL 5 FAMOUS JOWETT COURSES in 1 Volume For only 25¢

"The Jowett System is the greatest in the world!" says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director. Atlantic City

Let's Go, Pal! I'll prove I can make YOU an "ALL-AROUND" HE-MAN

Fast—or No Cost! says George F. Jowett, World's Greatest Body Builder



Enjoy My "Progressive Power" Strength Secrets! Give Me 10 Easy Minutes A Day—Without Strain!

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck the doctors condemned to die at 15, to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! "Progressive Power" has proven its ability to build the strongest, handsomest men in the world. And I stand ready to show you on a money back basis—that no matter how flabby or puny you are I can do the same for you right in your own home. Let me prove I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a man-sized chest, powerful legs and a Rock-like back—in fact, power pack your whole body so quickly it will amaze you! Yes, I'll jam you with power and confidence to master any situation—to win popularity—and to get ahead on the job! Through my proven secrets I bring to life new power in you inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied you are the man you want to be.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT

Send only 25c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles.

George F. Jowett

Whom experts call "Champion of Champions" • World's wrestling and weight lifting champ at 17 and 19 • World's Strongest Arms • 4 times World's Perfect Body—plus other records!

10-DAY TRIAL!

Think of it—all five of these famous courses now in one picture-packed muscle building volume for only 25c. If you don't actually FEEL results within ONE WEEK send it back and your money will be promptly refunded!

Photo Book of Famous Strong Men!

FREE!

Photos that inspire you to might and muscle. Free with order.

I am making a drive for thousands of new friends fast—REGARDLESS OF COST!

SO GET NOW MY 5 Muscle Building COURSES (Valued at $5 each)

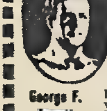
All in 1 Great Complete Volume Packed With How-To-Do-It Pictures!

Now, this "get-acquainted," extremely low price of only 25c is your chance to build a body you'll be proud of! Follow Jowett's easy method of muscle building NOW!

For Only 25c

HOW TO MOLD MIGHTY LEGS
HOW TO MOLD A MIGHTY BACK
HOW TO MOLD A MIGHTY ARM
HOW TO MOLD A MIGHTY CHEST
HOW TO MOLD A MIGHTY GRIP
HOW TO BECOME A MUSCULAR HE-MAN
with these 5 Complete Courses on Molding
1. A Mighty Arm
2. A Mighty Grip
3. A Mighty Chest
4. A Mighty Back
5. Mighty Legs

FREE GIFT COUPON!



George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.
Dept. MI-93

Dear George:—Please send by return mail, prepaid, FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, along with all 5 Muscle Building Courses. 1. Molding a Mighty Chest. 2. Molding a Mighty Arm. 3. Molding a Mighty Grip. 4. Molding a Mighty Back. 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 25c. NO C.O.D.'s.

NAME ________________ AGE ______
(Please Print Plainly. Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS ________________________

Plastic Coasters and Tiles

EMBED REAL FLOWERS in NEW Magic PLASTIC

Now, create many unusual things like the distinctive pansy coaster shown—made by embedding real pansies in Castolite—the "magic" liquid plastic that "pours cold like honey . . . sets like glass" . . . at room temperature. Comes crystal clear or may be dyed for brilliant color effects. Embed other flowers, too, also coins, butterflies, medals, etc. Make really different jewelry, candlesticks, picture frames for gifts or to sell.

POUR GORGEOUS BOOKENDS

Castolite makes it easy to cast exquisite bookends like the one shown. Make duplicates of hundreds of art objects, figurines, etc. No special artistic ability needed. With new, easy-to-use Castomold you make your own molds in minutes. Use only home utensils. Follow simple step-by-step method. New pleasure, fine profits are possible.

EMBED YOUR PHOTOS

Preserve treasured photos in Castolite. Make beautiful medallions like the one shown, unusual photo lampshades, lamp bases, paper-weights with embedded photos. Send 25c for new Instruction Manual, packed with pictures showing how to get started. Write today.

MANUAL 25¢

The Castolite Co.
Dept. C-2, Box 391
Woodstock, Illinois

Have an OFFICE of YOUR OWN
Learn at Home in 60 days

A new, profitable profession in an uncrowded field. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 per year. Others make good money in their spare time. Little money needed to start. A business where your earnings begin sooner. Easy to learn. No selling or goods to buy. A course of action to guide you step by step as you earn. All 53 lessons sent at once to use as operating manuals. Easy terms. Diploma. Money Back Agreement.

BY MAIL in Easy Lessons

FREE Write for free details. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Franklin Credit School Dept. 306-C Roanoke 7, Virginia

STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial. Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.
Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.
McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated. 4610-DC. Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

MENS FULLY GUARANTEED NEW 15-JEWEL WRIST WATCH $13.95 PLUS TAX

ORIGINALLY $30 to $55

Sacrificed Because They're POST-WAR Surplus

WATER REPELLANT
SHOCK-PROTECTED
1 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

Luminous dial . . . sweep second hand . . . imported Swiss precision movement and case.
You get them now for a small fraction of original prices. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last.
Send only $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose $13.95 plus $1.39 Fed. Tax.
Handsome expansion band included with prepaid order. Money back in 5 days if not delighted. Order now.

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 9
501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

AUTOMOTIVE
DIESEL
ALLIED MECHANICS

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO *TRAINED* MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

- Diesel Fuel Injection
- Automotive Motor Tune-up
- Diesel Engine Rebuilding
- General Garage Mechanic
- Agricultural Implements
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Auto Elec. Service
- Public Utilities
- Parts Dealers
- Bus & Truck Lines
- Industrial Maintenance
- Contracting & Excavating
- Business of Your Own
- AND many other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for *ALL* opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn . . . for extra money and experience. You learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box—as a regular part of your instruction.

Shop-Method *Home Training* by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know *ALL* phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a *practical, all-embracing* Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

- Basic Lesson Texts
- Diesel Installation
- Operation-Maintenance
- Diesel Chart Manual
- Spare Time Lessons
- Engine Service Manuals
- Engine Repair
- Drive Systems
- Diesel Electric Power
- Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

INVESTIGATE
Secure Full Information

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU...SEND FOR THEM, TODAY!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
DIESEL
Diesel
NO COST
NO OBLIGATION

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Check coupon below

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. MI-D3
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name ______________________ Age ______

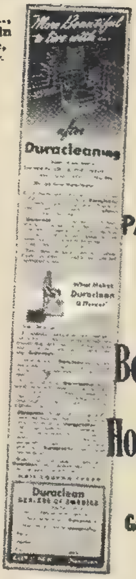
Address ______________________

City ______________ Zone ______ State ______

Check here if Veteran of World War II ☐

OWN a Nationally Advertised Business

Now, we are appointing dealers in U.S.A., Canada, Mexico and foreign countries . . . in territories still open. If you are capable, cooperative and willing to work to enjoy success, we'll establish you in your own business and arrange easy terms to help you get started. Gross profits up to $15 and $20 a day on EACH of your service men. No experience needed.


More Beautiful to live with ...
after
Duracleaning
What Makes Duraclean Different
Duraclean

1/4 PAGE Better Homes and Gardens

Clean Rugs and Upholstery

Duraclean Dealers' businesses are built upon the solid foundation of a national organization with 18 years of Proven Success. Duraclean Service was established to improve cleaning methods for rugs and upholstery . . . to eliminate harsh machine scrubbing . . . to prevent shrinkage from soaking. Instead of floating surface soil down into upholstery and rugs, this amazing process actually removes it!

Protects Against Moths

Here is another year 'round service rendered right in the home, office, or business building—without removing furnishings. Duraproof protects carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, piano felts and auto interiors from damage by moths or carpet beetles. Guards against mildew too. To our knowledge, Duraproof is the only moth-proof service backed by a National Money-Back 4-YEAR WARRANTY.

Voluntary and Repeat Orders

Customers are not merely satisfied—many are enthused with results and tell friends and neighbors. Duraclean is recommended by America's foremost furniture and department stores. Services are NATIONALLY ADVERTISED in Quality Magazines to help create still more demand for you and to explain the superior merits of YOUR modern processes . . . to develop confidence in your service.

No Overhead Expense

Shop is optional! At the start you may want to render service yourself from your own home, on a part time basis. It's easy to learn. Almost every building in your territory houses a potential customer needing one or both services. Even auto dealers buy your Duraclean Service to revive upholstery in used cars.

Two-Way Profit

You enjoy unusual profits on both materials and labor after paying service men and salesmen. Mr. E. Schalchin reported, "Have on hand 5 orders totaling over $500, obtained from recommendations of customers." J. Dalton says, "Business previous four weeks was $1,600."

FREE Booklet

If you are interested in an opportunity like this, fill out the coupon today! A letter and 16 page illustrated booklet will explain everything. We furnish electric machines, advertising matter, store cards, introduction slips, sales portfolios, demonstrators and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. You can have YOUR OWN business operating within a week after equipment arrives. Mail coupon NOW and discover for yourself. No obligation. Easy Terms!

See our column Service "Ad" in March McCall's

"OWN a Business" Coupon

Duraclean Co.
Division of HOME SERVICE CO.
17-3 PL, Deerfield, Illinois

With no obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I can OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

Name.. Age......

Address ....

City.. State..............

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

LEAVES HARD GLASS-LIKE FINISH
SEALS THE PORES OF THE SURFACE
EASY TO APPLY
PROTECTS THE SURFACE
WILL NOT FINGER-MARK
NO OILY FILM AS WITH POLISH
EASY TO KEEP CLEAN
NO SMEAR OR STREAKS AS WITH WAX
LASTS SIX MONTHS TO A YEAR
SAVES YOU MONEY

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface. **MASTER GLAZE** is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

AGENTS
An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

FREE SAMPLE

Just send your name and address today to
MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-669 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

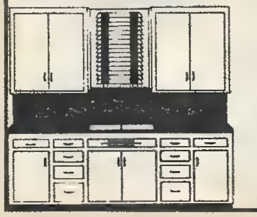
Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. *Double your hunting fun.* We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Fish, Heads, common specimens. Fun and profits. Decorate home and den MAKE MONEY. Mount game, tan for others. Big profits in spare time. WRITE TODAY. 100 game pictures in **FREE BOOK** Hunters, get your copy. It's Now Free. Send post card. State your AGE.

FREE BOOK

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
Dept. 2403 Omaha, Nebraska

MODERNIZE YOUR KITCHEN



BUILD YOUR OWN CABINETS

New illustrated manual describes every step in understandable language. Gives complete specifications, dimensions, and details to get "professional" results. Includes free designing service and quotation on knock-down parts for complete cabinet front to fit any kitchen. Send one dollar to:

THOMBERT CO.
Box 447P, NEWTON, IOWA

LOOK! DO FACTORY FINISH PAINTING WITH THIS AMAZING, ALL-ALUMINUM, LOW COST

PAINT SPRAYING UNIT

Factory Set—Easy to Operate
FOR PAINT, LACQUER, STAIN AND WAX
Needs No Cleaning!

Complete with
AIR COMPRESSOR
6 FT. THICK-WALL HOSE
2—6 OZ. CONTAINERS WITH JET CAPS
LIFETIME COLOR-DABBER HANDLE
FULL INSTRUCTIONS WITH UNIT
A Cesco Product

Spray automobile fenders, furniture, woodwork, machinery, etc. 50 lb. pressure obtained with easy foot-operated compressor—needs pumping only at intervals to keep air supply constant. Containers may be refilled as often as required. Disposable spray jets. Perfect for home use or in automotive repair shops, woodworking shops, factories, boat yards, hobby shops, etc. Entire unit weighs only 3 lbs.

ALL FOR $9.95 POSTPAID

THE HOWARD COMPANY
Dept. 33, 615 Davis St.
Evanston, Illinois

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

To the man who wants to enjoy an ACCOUNTANT'S CAREER

GOOD SALARY
FINE CAR
A NICE HOME
TELLER
BANK ACCOUNT

IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $3,000 to $10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex — soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained.* It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of *all* the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. We'll also include "Ten Years' Promotion in One" — a book which has helped many men. Send us the coupon *now.*

LASALLE EXTENSION
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Over 2800 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

Other LaSalle Opportunities

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industr'l Management
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

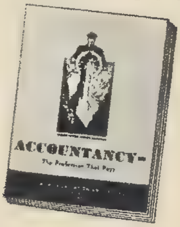
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 3493-HR Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays" training program—also "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

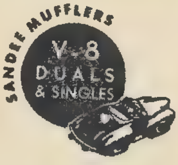
Name..*Age*..............

Address..

City, Zone & State..



SANDEE *Specials*

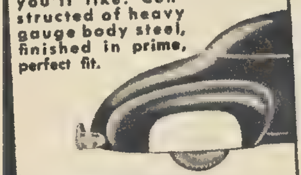


MUFFLERS
Steels & Aluminums
with a MELLOW
Motorboat Tone

SINGLES, Chev., V-8, Plymouth, Steels $5.50, Aluminum $7.00. Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels $7.50, Aluminum $9.00. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel $17.50, Aluminum $21.00. Split Manifold Sets, Steels $35.00, Aluminum $45.00. '49 Ford Duals, $2.50 extra.

SANDEE ALUMINUMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE OF YOUR CAR

Streamline Your Car with
SANDEE FENDER SKIRTS . . . $17.20 pr.



Sparkling beauty you'll like. Constructed of heavy gauge body steel, finished in prime, perfect fit.

For Ford, Chev., (except Fleetline), Merc., Plym., De Soto, Chrys., Dodge, Kaiser, Frazer, Buick (except 42-48 Super), Olds. Series 60 & 70 1937-40, Pont. 6 1939-40.

Beautify your car . . . bring out the flowing lines inherently designed there.

for AMAZING acceleration

DIXIE-WESTERN
DUAL INTAKE MANIFOLDS for V-8 FORDS AND MERCURYS
$15.00

DIXIE-WESTERN
DUAL INTAKE MANIFOLDS

Gas Line and Throttle Kit $2.50 extra. Chrome Plated Velocity Stacks $3.00 pair.

By test: increased acceleration by by 26%—increased power and speed by 11%.

All DIXIE WESTERN manifolds are brightly polished cast aluminum.

ATTENTION service station men, garage men, and auto parts store owners; we have a profitable dealer's discount on quantity orders of any of the above merchandise.

SANDEE MUFFLER COMPANY
Box 296 LaTij Station
Los Angeles 43, California

WE SHIP C.O.D.

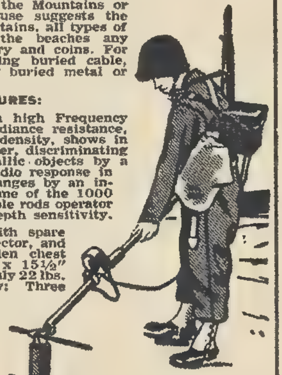
Please ship____ Mufflers, Dual Set ☐ Single; ☐
Fender Skirts; ☐ Dixie Western Manifold ☐

Make of Car____________Model__________Year______
Name____________________________________
Address__________________________________
City________________________State__________
Check Enclosed $__________Ship C.O.D. $__________

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
Factory Address
5643 Carryne Place Culver City California

New ARMY MINE DETECTOR

AN/PRS-1 is a portable device for detecting Metallic and Non-metallic objects. You can use them to ferret out all kinds of Buried-Treasures, in the Mountains or on the Beaches. Its private use suggests the following: In the hills or mountains, all types of Metals and Non-metals; on the beaches any type of objects such as jewelry and coins. For commercial use such as tracing buried cable, wire and sewer tile. Locating buried metal or wooden boundary stakes, etc.



TECHNICAL FEATURES:

This unit actually is a Ultra high Frequency transmitter. A variation in radiance resistance, caused by any change in soil density, shows in a deflection of the Microammeter, discriminating between Metallic or Non-metallic objects by a swing to the right or left. Audio response in the Headset also indicates changes by an increase or decrease in the volume of the 1000 cycle tone. By lengthening dipole rods operator will be able to increase the depth sensitivity.

This unit comes complete with spare tubes, antenna dipole and reflector, and instructions manual, in wooden chest 9½" height x 28¼" length x 15½" depth. Weight in operation is only 22 lbs. LESS Batteries. Power supply: Three 45 volt and one 6 volt batteries. Uses standard batteries. Original COST $285.00. Shipping Weight appr. 80 lbs. F. O. B., N. Y.

Our Special Price **$26.40** with battery
$17.50 without battery

Send Orders to: COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.
304 Canal St., Dept. MI, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

MONEY *for* MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

FREE BOOK

Your FUTURE in the Building Business

Save Thousands by Building Own Home

New chart and diagram course explains home-building methods from A to Z. Includes complete PLANS and SPECIFICATIONS for modern 6-room House. Build and SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS or go into building business for yourself. Course available to Vets under G.I. Bill. Others pay only nominal cost, far less than value of plans alone. America needs 10,000,000 homes. Your chance to CASH-IN. 22-page book sent FREE. Write:

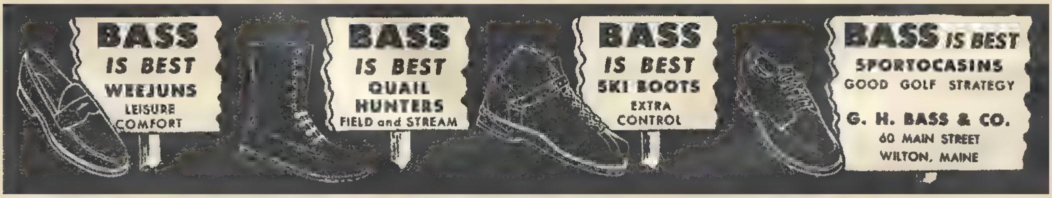
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. D3-3,
1400 Greenleaf Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is *automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits!
Send name, address on penny postcard for *free particulars* and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617 1463 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.



G. H. BASS & CO.
60 MAIN STREET
WILTON, MAINE

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • *TRADE MARKS* • *COPYRIGHTS*

139-W VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys
139-W Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Invention Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me.

Name..

Address..

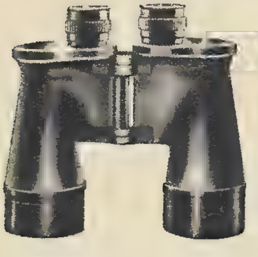
City..

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

WAR SURPLUS
OPTICAL BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Save More Than ½ Regular Cost



GOVERNMENT'S 7x50

BINOCULARS

Complete Optics!
Complete Metal Parts!
We supply Full Instructions

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-B $39.40
Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case—Total $44.20

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-B ....$25.00 Postpaid
(These are standard American-made parts . . . not Japanese, French or German.)

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.

ARMY'S 6 x 30 BINOCULARS

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars (waterproof model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock #830-B ....$40.00 Postpaid, plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00.

MIRROR ELBOWS OF TANK PERISCOPE—New. Can be used for making periscopes (see page 112 of Nov. Mechanix Illustrated). Can be taken apart to get mirrors and glass. Many other uses.
Stock #714-B ....40c each, Postpaid

WE HAVE SURPLUS RIFLESCOPES—Write for Bulletin 18-B

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS—Consist of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:
Stock #4038-B—2¼"x2¼" ....$3.35 Postpaid
Stock #4039-B—2½"x3½" ....$3.35 Postpaid
Stock #4029-B—35 mm. ....$2.85 Postpaid

35 MM KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of a mounted projecting lens, heat absorbing glass, 2 condensing lenses.
Stock #4035-B ....$4.85 Postpaid

TELESCOPE EYE-PIECE—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses, F.L. 28 mm. and a metal mount.
Stock #5140-B ....$4.50 Postpaid

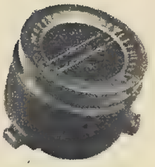
MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENSES—Use for Projectors, Enlargers, Copying Cameras. Complete with Shutter and Diaphragm. Value about $20. An excellent buy. WE WILL INCLUDE FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET on HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ENLARGER.
Stock #8004-B Speed f/7.7, focal length approx. 127 mms. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 3½"x4¼" ......**$7.50 Postpaid**
Stock #8006-B Speed of f/7.7, focal length approx. 100 mms. Suitable for pictures, etc., up to 2¼"x3¼" ....**$8.50 Postpaid**

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Order by Stock No.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO.
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

SURPLUS
BRAND-NEW GOV'T
COMPASSES



$13.95

These compasses were manufactured by the Eclipse-Pioneer Division of the Bendix Aviation Corp. for use by Army and Navy navigators. Extreme accuracy may be obtained due to the suspension of the compass card in a non-freezing liquid. This card has 'vanes' to prevent excessive over-swing. The locking azimuth ring may be rotated either clockwise or counter-clockwise. Bar magnets are supplied with each compass and may be inserted in a special mechanism beneath the compass for use in correcting Deviation. Dimensions: outside diameter 8 inches, height 4¾ inches.

$12.95 POST PAID

Excellent for use in aircraft or boat. Special prices to group orders from Aviation Clubs, Civil Air Patrol, Boating Clubs, and members of the U. S. Power Squadrons. Supply is limited—send order now for postpaid delivery. No C.O.D. Prepaid only in the United States. No foreign orders accepted.

COLUMBO
TRADING CO., INC.
304 Canal Street
Dept. M1, New York 13, New York

New MIRACLE WALL CLEANER

Saves Costly Redecorating

AMAZING INVENTION. Banishes old-style housecleaning mess and muss. No rags—no sticky "dough"—no red, swollen hands. No more dangerous stepladders. Literally erases dirt like magic from walls, ceilings, window shades, upholstered furniture, etc. *Ends drudgery!* SAVES REDECORATING!

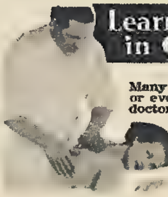
SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.* KRISTEE CO., 769 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 48 years. *Free—no obligation.*

GET THIS FREE BOOK!

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 499, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.



Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50

Many Swedish Massage graduates make $50, $75 or even more per week. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. You can win independence and prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now!
THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 958C, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Ill.

STUDENTS FROM 44 STATES ARE STARTING A CAREER
AT THE WORLD'S LARGEST WATCHMAKING SCHOOL

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

Finest training in mechanical profession of great opportunity. Light, pleasant work. All phases taught, including electronic watch timing. Enroll any time, day or night classes. Nationally accredited school, established 1936. Every student bonded upon graduation.

Send for FREE 36-Page Color Photo Book

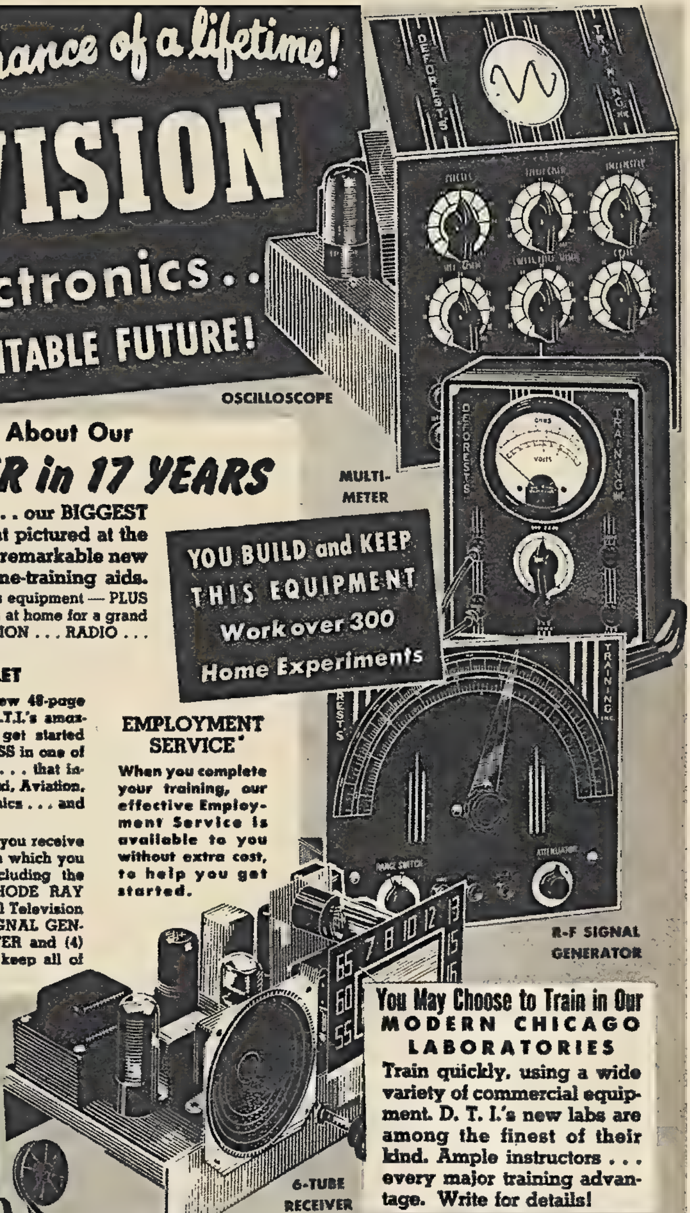
WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, INC.
WRITE DESK 25, 808 RIDGE AVENUE PITTSBURGH 12, PA.

Don't miss the chance of a lifetime!

TELEVISION

Radio - Electronics . .

OFFER YOU A PROFITABLE FUTURE!



Get the Facts About Our

GREATEST OFFER in 17 YEARS

Here's good news . . . big news . . . our BIGGEST NEWS in 17 years. The equipment pictured at the right gives a partial idea of D.T.I.'s remarkable new combination of shop-method, home-training aids.

Now you can use and keep ALL of this equipment — PLUS other major training aids — to prepare you at home for a grand future in the fast-moving field of TELEVISION . . . RADIO . . . ELECTRONICS.

YOU BUILD and KEEP THIS EQUIPMENT
Work over 300 Home Experiments

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

Mail the coupon today for our big, new 48-page OPPORTUNTY GUIDE BOOK. See how D.T.I.'s amazing, newer, training method helps you get started toward a GOOD JOB or your OWN BUSNESS in one of America's most promising, thrilling fields . . . that includes Television . . . F.M., Train, 2-Way Taxi, Aviation, and Broadcast Radio . . . Industrial Electronics . . . and other fast-developing branches.

In addition to well-illustrated lessons, you receive 16 shipments of Radio-Electronic parts from which you work over 300 instructive projects — including the building of (1) a commercial-type CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE that helps you get practical Television circuit training, (2) a double-range R-F SIGNAL GENERATOR, (3) a jewel-bearing MULTI-METER and (4) a quality 6-tube SUPERHET RADIO. You keep all of this equipment.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE*

When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service is available to you without extra cost, to help you get started.

You May Choose to Train in Our MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES

Train quickly, using a wide variety of commercial equipment. D. T. I.'s new labs are among the finest of their kind. Ample instructors . . . every major training advantage. Write for details!

You also use HOME MOVIES

. . . a D. T. I. Exclusive!

D.T.I. alone includes the use of modern, visual training aid . . . MOVIES . . . to help you learn faster, easier at home. You see electrons on the march and other fascinating "hidden action" — a remarkable home training advantage that speeds your progress.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
Affiliated with the De Vry Corporation
Builders of Electronic and Movie Equipment

MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY COUPON NOW!

DeForest's Training, Inc.
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. MI-F-3
Chicago 14, Illinois

Send me FREE your 48-page OPPORTUNITY GUIDE BOOK showing how I may make my start in Television — Radio — Electronics.

Name____________________ Age____

Street____________________ Apt.____

City____________ Zone____ State____

This Coupon Will Bring You

FREE SUCCESS FACTS

Mail It Now!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE (*Autocrafts Div.*)
Dept. XJ-2, 2523 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
YES! I want to qualify for BIG PAY and great opportunities in Auto Body and Fender Work. Rush FREE FACTS about U.E.I. training.

NAME__________ AGE_____

ADDRESS__________

CITY______ ZONE_____ STATE_____

☐ Check here for special information if you are under 17

Train For Big Pay Opportunities in

AUTO BODY & FENDER WORK

Are you looking for a field which pays big money now and is growing rapidly? Then look to AUTO BODY & FENDER REPAIRING. Millions of cars badly need appearance reconditioning. Many more cars rolling off production lines will soon require the same service. Demand for trained, experienced men who can handle these repairs is big — and growing bigger! AUTO BODY & FENDER REPAIRING offers the mechanically-minded man with ambition a lifetime opportunity at dependable, well-paying jobs or a profitable business of his own.

TRAIN IN SPARE TIME—You can keep your present job and learn Auto Body and Fender Work at home with U.E.I. training. High school diploma not required. Easy lessons with crystal-clear examples, photos, diagrams help you learn quickly and easily.

The course includes Metalwork, Spray Painting, Welding, Alignment, etc. You can also get practical training in our shops. Many have started their own business or used our placement service.

GET FREE FACTS TODAY!—Fill out coupon at top and mail it for FREE FACTS about U.E.I. training and opportunities in Auto Body and Fender Work. This may be your ticket to **success** . . . use it NOW!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE *Founded 1927*
Autocrafts Division
2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XJ-2,
CHICAGO 14, ILL.

PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

COMPLETE OUTFIT *only* **$7.50**

Amazing results in sales, inquiries and contacts . . . saves time and money . . . very easy to use GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR is ideal for *Advertising, Announcements, Notices, Labels, Forms, Price Lists*—hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. Comes complete with all supplies, instructions and 60-page Book of Ideas.

FREE TRIAL OFFER: Try it before you buy it! Write and a GEM OUTFIT will be sent you postpaid. After 10 days, send only **$7.50** or return the GEM, no questions asked. The GEM must sell itself; you be the judge.

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. • Dept. 119
6633 ENRIGHT ST. LOUIS 5, MO.

SEND NO MONEY • FREE TRIAL OFFER

SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Fast preparation for a job. Surprisingly low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Used in leading offices and Civil Service. Write for free booklet.

SPEEDWRITING, Dept. 1703-9, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

WATCH REPAIRING

BE A MASTER WATCHMAKER!

Graduates earn big money—many in business for themselves. The famous Sweazey System of Instruction teaches you quickly and easily. Our 41st year. Write today for free information.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 639, 1608 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

EASILY—QUICKLY
At Home—In Spare Time

The steady, dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily, quickly by improved HOME METHOD. National School, established over 25 years, has organized its famous "Learn By Doing" Classroom, Cutting room and Retail Market training system into sound, practical HOME STUDY form.

Now, by the miracle of this EXTENSION TRAINING you can prepare in Your Spare Time At Home, for a better job, bigger responsibilities or success and security in a store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT!

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling—a complete meat education. For beginner or men with experience. Thousands of successful graduates. Send coupon for FREE Bulletin NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BULLETIN

National School of Meat Cutting, Div. ME-57, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE Bulletin on Meat Cutting and Meat Merchandising. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name ....

Street ....

City.................... State..........

The Success Story of Bill Smith... OR YOU!

Mails coupon to National Schools in Los Angeles, and receives Free Lesson and book of information about Radio, Television and Electronics training.

Enrolls . . . studies in spare time. Finds personal attention from instructors, interesting material and practical equipment, all increase his interest.

Builds actual units as part of Course. Earns money doing spare time repair and installation work.

Completes Course and receives Diploma . . . is now a qualified Radio, Television and Electronics Technician.

Applies for—and GETS—a good pay, full time job in industry. Finds that employers know National Schools and like to hire their graduates.

RADIO
TELEVISION
ELECTRONICS
Or he opens own profitable Service Shop, with valuable counsel and aid from National Schools. Now for real happiness and success!

GET INTO RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS by NATIONAL SCHOOLS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

You Build This Superheterodyne Receiver With Parts We Send

You receive complete standard equipment, including latest type High-Mu Tubes, for building various experimental and test units. You progress step by step until you build a complete Superheterodyne Receiver. It is yours to use and keep.

Professional Multitester Included!

This portable instrument (see right) enables you to perform many practical tests, make delicate adjustments and do service work. Complete with test leads and batteries.

You receive a series of special laboratory experiment lessons to guide your practical exercises with your equipment. These lessons have been prepared with a special technique of illustrating radio principles by numerous easy-to-understand examples.

THIS PRACTICAL, TECHNICAL RESIDENT TRADE SCHOOL TRAINS YOU AT HOME FOR BIG RADIO OPPORTUNITIES!

Never in history has such rapid progress been made as in the great Radio, Television and Electronics Industry today! This exciting, fast-moving development means new and greater opportunities for the trained, skilled man —for *you*—in Television and Radio Broadcasting, Installing, Servicing; in Frequency Modulation; in Applied Electronics in many industries; *in a business of your own!*

National Home Training is *Practical*

Your National Schools Course fully covers basic, advanced and specialized instruction in all phases, including basic radio principles, receivers, amplifier systems, transmitters, television, aviation radio, electronics. You get complete instruction material, including shop manual, tube manual, job sheets, radio dictionary, special laboratory experiment lessons, experimental equipment. You receive complete, modern television lesson texts.

Your Home Study is supervised by our staff of highly trained instructors who daily teach our resident students here. Let the Free Books shown below tell you more about National Home Training. Use coupon today!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW . . . MAIL COUPON TODAY

RADIO TELEVISION

National Schools, Dept. MI-3
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, "Your Future in Radio," and a sample lesson of your course.

NAME.. AGE..........

ADDRESS..

CITY.............................. ZONE.......... STATE..........

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

Send Coupon Today for These Two Valuable Free Books
Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

The Editor's Workbench

John Kingdon, MI's Boat Editor, grins at some good nautical news for April—plans for an 18-ft. racer.

Bustle Buggies

The idea of putting an automobile's power plant back in the rear, where the baggage belongs, instead of up front where (most folks think) the engine belongs, isn't brand new. In fact, the little French Renault that Tom McCahill tests on page 90 of this issue has a rear engine and has (or should it be *had?*) the fabulous Tucker Tom wrote about last August.

But when a big, long-established American motor manufacturer starts seriously fooling around with a rear-engine job—that's news! In fact, it's MI's big news for April, when we bring you a detailed report (and a color photo on the cover) of the experimental rear-engine car actually built by General Motors. Want to know what the prospects are for American-made bustle buggies? Read the April MI.

Photographic Fake ?

One of the most spectacular series of color photographs ever published by any magazine, anywhere, graced the December cover of MI (see cut at right). We're mighty proud of those four pictures—and so is photographer Dave Robbins, who spent a week in the Winchester Repeating Arms Company lab at Hartford, Conn., working with their technicians and a battery of three high-speed cameras, before he emerged with the very first color shots ever made of a bullet in flight, snapped at the dazzling speed of 1/500,000ths of a second.

So what happened as the result of this photographic scoop? Well, we sold a lot of magazines. But we also received five letters, from five suspicious MI readers who yelled, in clear and bell-like tones, "It's a fake!"

If you will look carefully at the reproduction on this page of those photos, you will note that the level of the fluid in the middle bottle of Photo No. 1 is slightly lower than that of the middle bottle of Photo No. 2. Also, the liquid level of the right-hand bottle is slightly different in each of the first three photos.

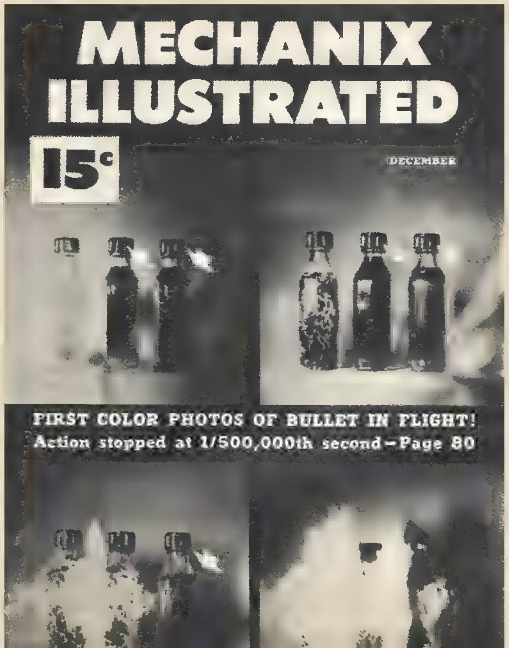
"How come?" our correspondents want to know. "Why isn't the fluid level the same in all the pictures?"

The explanation is quite simple. As he stated in the accompanying article, Robbins concentrated first on photographing the bullet as it *approached* the three bottles (filled, for visual effect, with orange, yellow and blue fluid, respectively); then on stopping the bullet as it *penetrated* the first bottle; next as it *left* the second bottle, and finally after it had *pierced* all three bottles and was winging off into space. This meant taking many, many exposures of the bullet in each of its four positions. The sequence as published on the cover of the magazine comprised the four clearest exposures.

Obviously, each time a bullet was fired it completely destroyed all three bottles—pulverized them, in fact, into almost imperceptible flakes of glass. After each shot, new bottles had to be filled with colored fluid and set in position on the model stand. Quite frankly, the reason the bottles weren't filled to precisely the same level each time was that it just didn't occur to anybody to do so.

Despite this apparent paradox, each of the four pictures in this series *was* photographed at 1/500,000ths of a second and this *was* the first time that such terrific speed had been recorded on color film.

"Fake," huh? Not by a long shot. •


MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
15c
DECEMBER
FIRST COLOR PHOTOS OF BULLET IN FLIGHT!
Action stopped at 1/500,000th second—Page 80

I Put You to Work with Your Hands to LEARN RADIO! You Build Receivers! You Make Typical Defects Occur and Make Tests to Prove the Theory!

F. L. SPRAYBERRY, PRESIDENT of the SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO. This is the man who directs your study. His years of experience and Radio "know-how" assure you of the finest in home Radio Training'

YOU GET 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO PARTS & EQUIPMENT including

2-BAND SUPER RECEIVER!

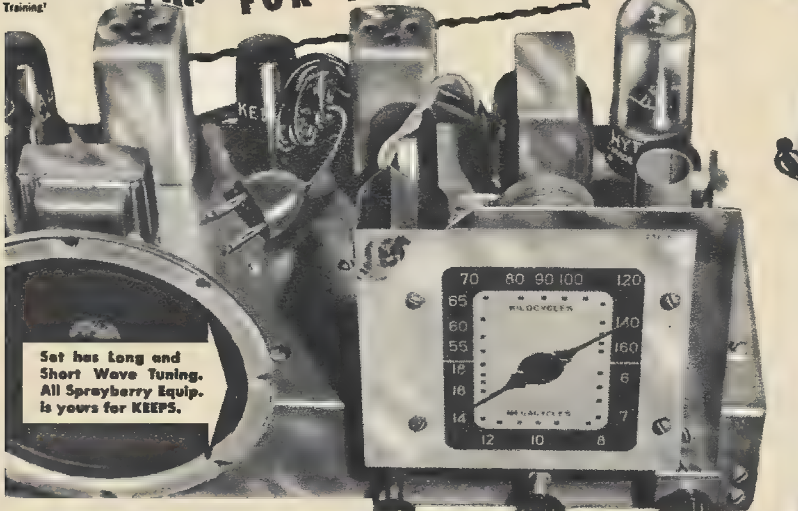
and 16 RANGE METER FOR TESTING

LEARN RADIO to MAKE MONEY!

LOW COST TRAINING — EASY PAYMENT PLAN!

You Learn at Home How to Build and Test Dozens and Dozens of Circuits — Simple and Complex!

YOU DO OVER 175 INSTRUCTIVE EXPERIMENTS



Set has Long and Short Wave Tuning. All Sprayberry Equip. is yours for KEEPS.

SPRAYBERRY HOME TRAINING is PLANNED to MAKE MONEY for you FAST!

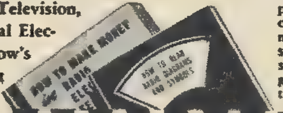
I train you with regular professional Radio Equipment. I tell you exactly what to do . . . how to do it. You handle Radio Parts, see them operate, learn what they're for. With the fine Kits I supply, you learn how to build Radio Circuits, construct your own Test Equipment. I'll show you how to cause typical Radio defects so you can watch and see how they act. You learn the latest methods for trouble-shooting and repair. All this adds up to the finest kind of "bench" experience. And you get it right in your own home. In no time at all, you'll be ready for a business of your own or a good job in Radio, FM, Television, Radar, Industrial Electronics, etc. Now's the time to get started!

YOU BUILD ALL THESE TESTERS . . . . . . AND MORE!

I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings — with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester. You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional speed and accuracy.

You'll get valuable experience and practice building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester. Makes a breeze out of fixing Radios and you don't have to spend money on ready-made Equipment.

Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio parts . . . building circuits with your own hands — you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter, Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio that leads to a money-making future.


HOW TO MAKE MONEY in RADIO ELE
HOW TO READ RADIO DIAGRAMS AND SYMBOLS

VETERANS!

Approved for G. I. Training Under Public Laws 16 and 346

SEND FOR MY VALUABLE FREE BOOKS!

NOW! Two Locations *To Serve You Better!* Mail Coupon to Location Nearest Your Home

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY of RADIO, Dept. 15-P,
SPRAYBERRY BUILDING, PUEBLO, COLORADO, or
20 NORTH WACKER DRIVE, CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

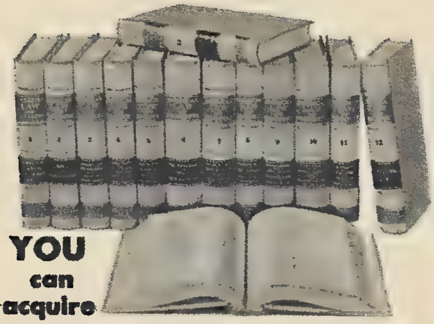
Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION" and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name ____________________ Age ____________

Address ______________________________

City ____________________ State ____________

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)



YOU can acquire

LAW **NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. **Dept.** 3493-L **Chicago 5, Ill.**

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*______________________________ *Age*__________

*Street*____

*City, Zone & State*_______________________________

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

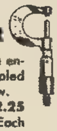
Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

MICROMETER

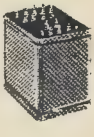


Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life. All new.
0-1" capacity $2.25
1-2" capacity . . . $3.50 Each

FANCY BRIAR PIPES

We have been awarded 100,000 fancy briar pipes by Quartermaster Corps. Assorted shapes and sizes. All popular makes. . . . . Set of 7, $3.50

TRANSFORMERS



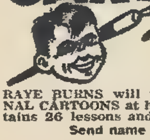
Jefferson Electric step up or step down transformer. Input, primary 110-117 Volts A.C. Output, from 5 Volts to 650 Volts. Suitable for use with war surplus gadgets, heater relays, radio test filaments, electric trains, house chimes, etc. Weight 10 lbs. . . . . . . New $7.95 Each

Automatic Winding Company Transformer. 60 cycles A. C. Input 75-125 volts. 4 step output 5-6.3 volts. Single winding. For radio, radar, television, chimes, and all low voltage gadgets. Wgt. 5 lbs. . . . . New! Each $3.50.

Send check, money order or cash. 25% Deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 3-9 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!



DON'T COPY—LEARN TO ORIGINATE

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *only* **$2.85**

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

Correspondence Courses in **RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** LOW AS **$25** LES

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. **RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Electronic Kit given to students enrolling by Apr. 15. WRITE for free school catalog, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, MI-396, Lincoln, Neb.

***Learn* RADIO-TELEVISION**

In Your Own HOME WORKSHOP

Build interesting Radio Circuits, acquire real experience, do scores of practical experiments—all through RTA's complete balanced training plus 10 BIG KITS of parts which RTA GIVES YOU! Get finest instruction direct from Hollywood, nerve-center of broadcasting, television and radio activities.

FREE BOOK Send postal for complete details plus FREE BOOK "How to Make Good in Radio-Television."

RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
5620 Hollywood Blvd. Dept. 3-MI Hollywood 28, Calif.

GLOWS IN THE DARK

AN EASY WAY TO MAKE BIG MONEY

Be the first to sell sensational luminous house numbers, light switch plates, wall protectors, cord pulls, etc. Also luminous pictures, statues, decals, and a host of religious, nursery and other objects THAT GLOW IN THE DARK. Sell on sight. GET INTO THIS NEW AND GROWING INDUSTRY. ENORMOUS DEMAND . . . NO COMPETITION . . . BIG PROFITS. Represent a large manufacturer, established over 34 years. WRITE AT ONCE for liberal MONEY-MAKING offer and FREE SAMPLE to show you how they GLOW IN THE DARK.

Write for **Free Sample!**

MADISON MILLS, 303 Fourth Ave., Dept. P-6, New York 10, N.Y.

SOMETHING NEW HAS BEEN ADDED TO THE ORIGINAL "START YOUR OWN BUSINESS ON A SHOESTRING" SUCCESS PLAN!

5,000,000 NEW CUSTOMERS EVERY YEAR!

WE FURNISH WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF MOUNTINGS

For Permanently Metalized BABY SHOES

Yes, every year literally millions of new customers can form the basis of a GREAT NEW BUSINESS for YOU. BIG PROFITS can be yours if you take advantage of the KIKTAVI COMPANY'S ORIGINAL "Go in Business On a Shoe String" Success Plan. NOW the KIKTAVI COMPANY makes it possible for you to enroll today and begin making BIG PROFITS tomorrow in this YEAR ROUND, LIFE TIME business.

PROFITS CAN START AT ONCE

$5.00 PROFIT FROM 5¢ IN MATERIALS

YOU NEED NO EXPERIENCE—with full illustrations and COMPLETE, step-by-step instructions—YOU CAN START AT ONCE. Yes! YOU can start MAKING MONEY the VERY DAY you receive your course. You can do this WITHOUT investing ONE CENT extra. The KIKTAVI COMPANY is the ONLY company offering you this NEW PLAN. Get all the details NOW. The KIKTAVI COMPANY is the ONLY company that offers you a Plan that makes it possible for YOU to start your own business and pay for ALL the supplies and equipment you may need OUT OF PROFITS—That's right, not out of your pocket, BUT OUT OF PROFITS. What is more these supplies are available at LOW WHOLESALE PRICES to our students. We have the LARGEST VARIETY of MOUNTINGS for metalized baby shoes of ANY company in this fine field.

RESULTS CAN BE IMMEDIATE. This tested and proved method shows you IN COMPLETE DETAIL how YOU can start at once to metalize baby shoes in real GOLD, SILVER, BRONZE, PEARL and GLASS—The KIKTAVI COMPANY is the ONLY COMPANY that shows you how to do ALL types of baby shoe metalizing. Baby shoes metalized by the KIKTAVI method are the finest on the market—every job is saleable at TOP PROFITS to you. The KIKTAVI Process brings out every priceless detail of the natural shoes. More than 15,000,000 customers are waiting RIGHT NOW.

Read This Letter

Don't Risk One Cent

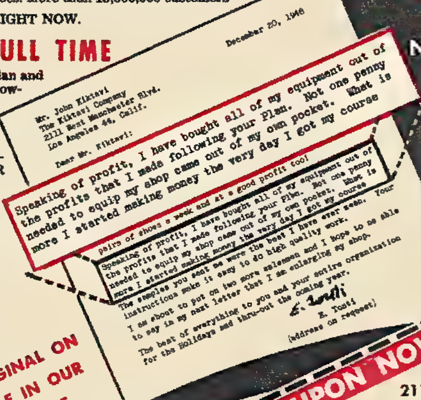
NO OBLIGATION

Complete Details Sent FREE

BEGIN AT HOME • SPARE TIME • FULL TIME

Don't pass up this opportunity to "GO INTO BUSINESS ON A SHOE STRING." You can start your own business without large capital—make YOUR business PAY ITS OWN WAY. NO NEED TO RISK ONE CENT. Send for complete FREE details NOW.

We are the originators of this plan and we back you up with all the "know-how" of our years of experience. The KIKTAVI COMPANY has the LARGEST NUMBER of SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS MEN to back up our statement—"You must succeed." OUR COURSE is GUARANTEED.



Speaking of profit, I have bought all of my equipment out of the profits that I made following your Plan. Not one penny needed to equip my shop came out of my own pocket. What is more I started making money the very day I got my course.

December 20, 1946

Mr. John Kiktavi
The Kiktavi Company
2111 West Manchester Blvd.
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Dear Mr. Kiktavi:

... pairs of shoes a week and at a good profit too!

Speaking of profit, I have bought all of my equipment out of the profits that I made following your Plan. Not one penny needed to equip my shop came out of my own pocket. What is more I started making money the very day I got my course.

The samples you sent me were the best I have ever seen. Your instructions make it easy to do high quality work.

I am about to put on two more salesmen and I hope to be able to say in my next letter that I am enlarging my shop.

The best of everything to you and your entire organization for the Holidays and thru-out the coming year.

E. Tosti
E. Tosti
(address on request)

ORIGINAL ON FILE IN OUR OFFICE

- **Money-Back Guarantee**
- **Most Successful Name in Metalizing**
- **Big Income, Huge Demand**
- **Sales Plans**
- **Future Security**
- **Your Own Business**

Course includes FREE—two actual metalized baby shoes—guaranteed most attractive on market—or a PAIR OF YOUR OWN baby shoes metalized if you prefer.

SEND NO MONEY

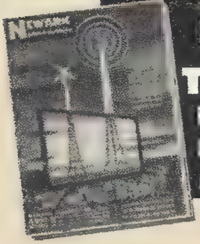
MAIL COUPON NOW

KIKTAVI CO. DEPT. M-3
2111 W. Manchester Ave
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Rush me FREE full particulars at once

NAME______________________________
ADDRESS___________________________
CITY________________Zone______STATE______

free



send today for this big book of values in

TELEVISION

RADIO, ELECTRONIC, INDUSTRIAL, SOUND & AMATEUR EQUIPMENT

the 1949

NEWARK CATALOG

148 pages...20,000 items! Packed with pictures, charts, vital information!

No matter how tiny the part... how tremendous the system, it's listed in this mammoth catalog of standard brand equipment. The one easy, satisfactory way to always get reliable, dependable, top-performing, top-value equipment! A cannot-do-without for pros, hams, hobbyists, novices, old-timers, anyone, everyone, interested in TV or Radio!

24-HR. MAIL ORDER SERVICE ● ONE YEAR TO PAY

3 GREAT STORES! Uptown at **115 West 45th Street** and Downtown at **212 Fulton Street** in **NEW YORK** **323 West Madison Street** in the heart of **CHICAGO**

NEWARK RADIO & TELEVISION

MAIL COUPON NOW

Newark Electric Co.
242 W. 55th St., N. Y. C.

Dept. C18 Please send me FREE Newark Catalog

MY NAME____________________

ADDRESS____________________

CITY______________ __________

Everybody Deduct 10%
OUR GUARANTEE
OUR TIRES must make good
or WE WILL
NEEDLESS TO PAY MORE
RISKY TO PAY LESS
Send this ad with order
TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE
You get what we advertise
Highest Quality Lowest Prices

HIGH ORIGINAL TREADS Slightly Used

BUY IN CONFIDENCE safe dependable selected POPULAR BRANDS—Guaranteed to give A-1 SERVICE. Do not confuse these tires with re-caps or re-treads.

SELECTED O.K. for TOUGHEST JOBS
Not just good . . .
THE BEST
These are genuine Values!
One Trial will CONVINCE YOU

TOPS IN VALUE		TOPS IN SAFETY	
600-16....	$6.62	700-15....	$7.62
650-15....	6.62	700-16....	7.62
650-16 ...	6.62	750-16....	7.62

World's Best Truck Tire Values
Top Service Minimum Prices

600-16....	$5.42	750-20(10)	$11.42	600-20....	$7.92
650-15....	4.92	825-20....	14.22	650-20(6).	8.42
650-16....	5.62	900-20....	14.22	700-20(8).	9.92
700-15....	$5.52	1000-20...	16.22	32 x 6(8)..	10.52
700-16....	5.82	1100-20...	16.22	32 x 6(10).	12.42
750-16....	6.82	1100-22...	18.42	750-20(8).	10.52

750-20 MILITARY 8 PLY $11.98
900-16 MILITARY 8 PLY $7.92
ONE QUALITY THE BEST AVAILABLE

Thousands of tires shipped to satisfied customers. We've made thousands of friends. MAIL ORDERS given personal Attention. Send money order or check. Dep't 6

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Phila. 30, Pa.

HOW to BREAK and TRAIN HORSES

SEND FOR THIS **FREE!**

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1153-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

PROFIT AND PLEASURE IN **LEATHER CARVING**

NEW DEVICE found only in Baird home study course helps you improve overnight. BIG PROFITS, year round business, new method makes it EASY.

Up to $50 per week spare time. $500 or more monthly full time. The Baird Course is COMPLETE. Full instructions—Tools, includes new device that makes learning easy. Full details sent FREE. WRITE NOW

BAIRD SCHOOL OF LEATHER CARVING • Dept MI-8
221 Manitou Ave. • Manitou Springs, Colorado

CREI Prepares Young Men for Professional Careers with *Industry-Recognized* training in a minimum of time

RADIO-ELECTRONICS-TELEVISION ENGINEERING

GRADUATES of the Capitol Radio Engineering Institute residence school are preferred by industry because of their *training* and *ability*. This recognition is the reason that CREI men quickly find good jobs in radio-electronics-television engineering and technical fields.

With 22 years of practical teaching experience in these highly technical fields, CREI offers an outstanding faculty, modern and complete laboratories, shops and equipment.

New students are accepted twice monthly and each may advance as rapidly as he is capable. The basic course with one specialized course requires an average of 20 months to complete, depending on the ability of the individual student.

CREI is recognized as one of the country's leading technical institutes. Its work is of college level. It prepares the young man for a good job in industry in a minimum of time.

Approved for
Veterans' Training

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
An Accredited Technical Institute Founded in 1927
Dept. 193A, 16th and Park Rd., N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Dept. 193A
16th and Park Rd., N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

Please send me your illustrated catalog and complete details.

Name____________________Age_____

Street________________________

City______________Zone____State____

☐ I am entitled to training under G. I. Bill.

are you suffering from

HIDDEN TALENTS?

Locked in your mind may be the germ of a valuable idea . . . an undeveloped aptitude . . . a hidden talent. And the key that can help unlock those capabilities of yours is *training*—sound, practical, down-to-earth training!

Helping men and women bring out the best that's in them has been the job of I.C.S. for more than 57 years. In every field of industry, you'll find leaders whose skills were developed through study with I.C.S.

They are the ones who sensed a latent ability within themselves—*and who proceeded to do something about it.* While others (equally gifted, perhaps) plodded along in routine jobs, they mastered I.C.S. courses . . . qualified themselves for rich rewards.

You can develop your hidden talents the same way they did. Start *today* and be ready for tomorrow's opportunities. Here's the coupon to mail:

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2316-U, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Administration
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Certified Public Accounting
☐ Commercial
☐ Commercial Art
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Federal Tax
☐ First Year College
☐ Foremanship ☐ French
☐ Good English ☐ High School
☐ Higher Mathematics
☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Store Management
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
☐ Sign Lettering
☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
☐ Traffic Management

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry, Analytical
☐ Chemistry, Industrial
☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
☐ Architecture
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
☐ Contracting and Building
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Lumber Dealer
☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
☐ Sanitary Engineering
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
☐ Electronics
☐ Practical Telephony
☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio Servicing
☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Light and Power
☐ Lighting Technician
☐ Practical Electrician
☐ Power House Electric
☐ Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
☐ Diesel-Electric
☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Metallurgy
☐ Machine Shop
☐ Machine Shop Inspection
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mold-Loft Work
☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
☐ Welding—Gas and Electric
☐ Welding Engineering

Railroad Courses
☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Locomotive Fireman
☐ Locomotive Machinist
☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
☐ Boilermaking
☐ Combustion Engineering
☐ Engine Running
☐ Marine Engineering
☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engineer

Textile Courses
☐ Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Loom Fixing
☐ Rayon Weaving ☐ Textile Designing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name__________ Age______ Home Address__________

City__________ State__________ Working Hours______ A.M. to______ P.M.

Present Position__________ Employed by__________

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

YOUR INVENTION CLINIC

Conducted by Joseph H. Kraus

To facilitate the answering of their mail, readers desiring the advice of Mr. Kraus on inventions matters are requested to observe the following simple rules: 1) Type or write clearly, on one side of the paper. 2) Make sure that your full name and address, including street number and postal zone, if any, are on the letter and all accompanying papers. 3) Mail drawings or photographs flat, not rolled, and include postage if you want them returned. 4) Do not ask questions relating to patent laws. 5) Do NOT send models.

Address your inquiries to "Your Invention Clinic," MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as possible in this column. His services are free.

● Inventing a New Game

Leonard C. Emmert of Kalispell, Montana, has invented a game played with marbles and one die. People who have played the game like it, he reports.

ANSWER: Hardly any game is worth inventing and patenting except for the personal satisfaction it might bring. Occasionally someone will market a game that overnight becomes a fad and makes its sponsors a lot of money. Then, if the game's backers aren't careful, the fad may blow too big and burst like a bubble. Unfortunately, there's no way to tell when the public may go wild about a game or suddenly get sick of a fad and drop it cold.

You could easily dream up a hundred games for marbles and dice. You cannot protect the combination except where it is a specific part of your design. You failed to explain just how your game was meant to work. Apparently your marbles are simply markers to designate positions. Anybody else could design a number of games with the same units. You would have to have a special plan of play attractive enough to catch the public's fancy.

If you can market your game and feel sure that you can find an outlet, you ought to apply for a patent. If you are merely hoping to sell the patent, you had better forget the game unless you enjoy playing it with your friends.

● Interlocking Chain Stanchion

A Mr. Y. Hayakawa of New York City wants to know whether his design for an interlocking chain stanchion has practical value.

ANSWER: It's unusual to find an inventor who can't discover a practical value for his design. Either you're very gifted or you're just plain lucky. If your interlocking stanchion will do what you claim, it should be quite a valuable invention.

Your stanchion may not remain rigid, however, particularly after it has been in use for some time. Also, the parts may be too loose and the interlocks may have too much play. Even a slight looseness may cause the higher structures to sway.

We don't like this idea for use as a jack or short-lifting mechanism. Construction costs and the weight of the article would be out of line. But there are hundreds of other uses, if the article works the way you say it does. For example, ladders, temporary radio masts, observation posts, building scaffolds, safety escapes or elevators for fire hose are a few of the practical uses for an article based on this design.

Even a new mechanism, however, probably would be rigid in only one direction. The structure would be very weak at right angles to the position of its greatest strength. No doubt, though, you could increase your article's strength in all directions.

Assuming that your model works satisfactorily, you did the right thing when you applied for a patent. Think about your idea a bit and you may line up a thousand uses for the unit. Any one of those uses, too, would justify the added expense for such an article. You could even stage the East Indian trick of making a rope apparently rise up and stand rigidly on end. Exploit your invention wisely and you'll have a real money maker.

● Spring Holder for Stylus

W. T. Pearson of Vicksburg, Mississippi, has patented a spring holder for a stylus. When you push a pencil or pen into this holder, you get an even pressure and a springy effect on the point, he says. This improves penmanship and rests the fingers, he maintains. He wonders if his holder design will prove a success.

ANSWER: We think you're off the beam on your stylus holder. Not only is it too bulky but it gives you nothing that you can't get more simply by merely using either a stiff or flexible point. Such a point will do everything your unwieldly holder will do—and do it easier and more neatly.

[*Continued on page 30*]

INVENTORS

Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney or agent as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.

For his guidance, the following are the usual preliminary steps which the inventor takes toward patent protection.

The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to the inventor in making his disclosure of invention.

The inventor should date and sign his disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding his invention. The disclosure should then be mailed to the registered patent attorney or agent whom he selects to assist him. The disclosure should be accompanied by a letter authorizing the patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. The patent attorney or agent then prepares a report of the probable patentability of the invention and recommends the further course the inventor should take, provided the report indicates possible patentability.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. The coupon below is suggested as a convenience to the inventor in starting action on his invention.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. • Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
450-C MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. • Merlin M. Evans
Registered Patent Attorney
450-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

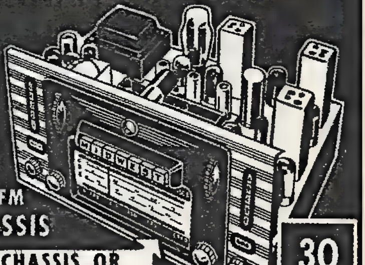
Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent Protection For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name..

Address...

City and State..

PATENTS TRADEMARKS COPYRIGHTS



Sensational NEW 1949

MIDWEST RADIOS

with DUAL-SPEED RECORD PLAYER

EASY TERMS

Powerful 5 Wave Band Series 16 AM-FM CHASSIS

30 DAYS TRIAL

SEPARATE CHASSIS OR COMPLETE CONSOLES AVAILABLE

SYMPHONY GRAND

AM-FM RADIO-PHONOGRAPH

A magnificent musical instrument that offers the new Dual-Speed Phonograph which plays and changes, automatically, both the new LP (long playing) records as well as Standard records. Uses the powerful Series 16 AM-FM Radio Chassis. Offers Flash-O-Matic Volume and Band Indication; TELEVISION Audio Switch-Over; Giant 14½" Panasonic Speaker; Color-Ray Tuning; No-Drift FM: Other beautiful console and table models available with Series 16, 12 or 8 chassis.

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY AND SAVE!

Write In Name and Address (Please Print) on Coupon or 1c Postcard.

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 417, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Please send me your new FREE 1949 Catalog.

NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ____________ ZONE ______ STATE ______

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Avenue, Dept. 2053 Chicago 5, Illinois

New Advertising Machine

Prints & Illustrates 1c Post Cards

FREE Learn *how* thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions—with 1¢ messages—printed and illustrated in a few minutes on gov'nt post cards — with amazing new patented CARDMASTER. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today.

SEND NAME We'll send FREE illustrated book of money-making IDEAS for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.

CARDMASTER COMPANY
4546 RAVENSWOOD, Dept. 203, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run **your own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

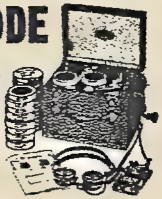
WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. IM. Kansas City, Mo.

WILL YOU WEAR THIS SUIT

AND MAKE UP TO $12.00 IN A DAY!

YOU CAN GET this fine, tailored-to-measure suit as a bonus, without paying one penny cash, by taking a few orders from friends. My plan also helps you make up to $12.00 in a day **without experience or house-to-house canvassing.** Big opportunity—full or spare time.

Send for Samples—FREE! Write today for FREE CLOTH SAMPLES and "Sure-Fire" money-making plans. For quick action write fully giving age, etc. SEND NO MONEY. H. J. Collin, PROGRESS TAILORING COMPANY,
500 South Throop Street, Dept. Q-302 Chicago 7, Illinois



EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4701-X Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

22 Big Money-Makers in a Single Line!

Amazing New Fluorescent Lights with CIRCULAR TUBES

THE HOMELITER

FREE SALES OUTFIT

● Don't send a penny. Sample Outfit is FREE. Rush name on penny post card for money-making facts about sensational new "CIRCLINE" Fluorescents. Latest scientific development gives you 22 new type circular tube fixtures for kitchens, dinettes, halls, and play rooms. Also Floor and Table lamp for living rooms and pin-ups for shaving and vanity tables. Sells on sight to homes, restaurants, stores, offices. No other fluorescents like CIRCLINE. Salesmen who order samples quickly reorder in large quantities. **All fixtures complete with tubes.** No waiting. Also **immediate delivery** on all standard type Fluorescent Fixtures. This is too good to miss. Big, quick profits waiting. Rush name on post card today for FREE Sales Outfit.

NEW MAXILUME PIN-UP MIRROR LIGHT

MAXILUME COMPANY • 125 W. Hubbard • Dept. 103 • Chicago 10, Illinois

DOGGONE! THIS JOB HAS ME LICKED! CAN'T FIGURE HOW TO FIX IT!
LET ME TAKE A CRACK AT IT!
10 MINUTES LATER—
GOLLY! SHE'S PURRIN' LIKE A KITTEN! HOW'D YOU DO IT?
LISTEN, PAL—ANY JOB IS TWICE AS EASY WITH ONE OF MoToR'S REPAIR MANUALS!

FREE

7-DAY TRIAL!

Return and Pay Nothing If Not Completely Satisfied

MOTOR'S
AUTO
REPAIR
MANUAL

Now ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB Can Be "*Duck Soup*" For You!

See How to Repair—*Quickly* and *Easily*—Any Car Built Since 1935! Over 200,000 Service and Repair Facts—More than 1700 "How-to-Do It" Photos, Drawings, Diagrams! Over 200 "Quick-Check" Tables! 700 Pages of Easy, Step-by-Step Instructions!

HERE'S the huge, illustrated "How-to-Do-It" volume you NEED to "whiz through" any service or repair job on any make or model car built from 1935 to 1948! Save work on those "ornery" jobs that can be such a "headache!" Make MORE money by doing more jobs in LESS time!

Whether you're a trained specialist or a beginner mechanic, you'll quickly get the "know-how" from MoToR's Auto Repair Manual. Just look up the make, model and job in the Instant-Reference Index. Then go to it! Easy step-by-step pictures make every operation "duck soup" for you!

LIKE 150 SHOP REPAIR MANUALS IN ONE!

Here, in detailed "Quick-Reference" tables and concise "How-to-Do-It" words and pictures, are the official facts and instructions you MUST HAVE to tune up, service or repair any car! Priceless help that saves you "guess-work"—eliminates trial and error!

Factory engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving standard procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MoToR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into clear, readable terms in one handy, indexed book!

EVERYTHING YOU'LL NEED TO KNOW

MoToR's Manual takes nothing for granted. Starts at the very beginning; tells you how to identify all 653 car models. More than 1700 easy-to-follow Photos, Drawings, and Diagrams guide you step-by-step right through each operation. 700 big, readable pages are crammed with Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables, Tune-Up Charts, Tables of Measurements and Clearances, Overhauling and Replacement facts, and Much MORE!

SEND NO MONEY

Just mail coupon! When the postman brings book, pay him nothing. First, make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MoToR Book Dept. Desk 33, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

MoToR Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine.

Same FREE Offer on MoToR's TRUCK MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. All types Gasoline Engines, Truck Diesels, Hesselmans, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication, Ignition, Starters, Clutches, Axles, Brakes, etc., etc.

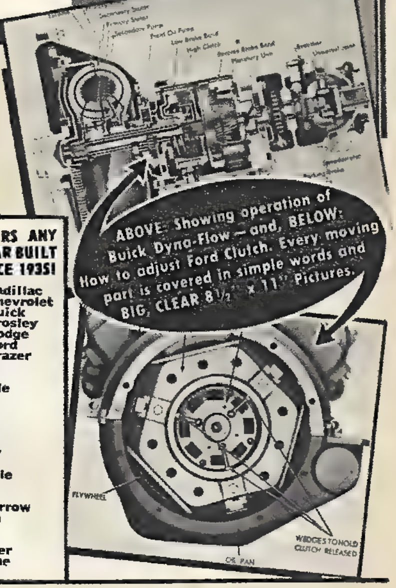
ALSO covers many buses, tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery. Check box in coupon.

MoToR'S TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Used By U. S. Army and Navy

COVERS ANY CAR BUILT SINCE 1935!

American Bantam
Auburn
Austin
Chrysler
Cord
De Soto
Cadillac
Chevrolet
Buick
Crosley
Dodge
Ford
Frazer
Graham
Hudson
Hupmobile
Kaiser
Lafayette
La Salle
Lincoln
Lincoln Zephyr
Mercury
Oldsmobile
Nash
Packard
Pierce Arrow
Plymouth
Pontiac
Reo
Studebaker
Terraplane
Willys



ABOVE: Showing operation of Buick Dyna-Flow—and, BELOW: How to adjust Ford Clutch. Every moving part is covered in simple words and BIG, CLEAR 8½" x 11" Pictures.

Just 2 of the Many Letters of Praise

"MoToR's Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time eliminating guesswork." —W. SCHROP, Ohio

"Instructions so clear have no trouble learning anything about any car. Now working as mechanic in big plant."—SAM ORDONEZ, Cal.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR BOOK DEPARTMENT
Desk 33, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, (plus 35c delivery charge), then $2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95c a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)*

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name..Age..............

Print Address..

City & Zone No.................................State..............

SAVE 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of $5.95 for Auto Manual (or $8.00 for Truck Manual). Same return-refund privilege applies.

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, *Registered Patent Atty.*
923 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patent Protection and Trademark Registration.

Name ....

Street ....

City.............................. State..............

PATENTS
AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

INVENTORS
IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION
You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent
WRITE ME FOR "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM
CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th Floor, Dept. 39B, New York City
Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

NAME ....

ADDRESS

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 26]

Used with a pencil, your holder would have too even a pressure to get any shading effect on paper and also would make it hard to write legible sentences. You would have to raise your fingers so high between words that trying to write with your device would be too tiresome. Raising the point the normal distance above the paper to clear the lead is not enough; you must also clear the distance of the spring. Then, before you can write properly again, you must bring the point against the paper and bear down hard enough to put the spring under pressure again.

We don't think you have even an outside chance to sell this patent. Your only hope for a market is to have the holders manufactured, then try to sell them through your own efforts. Better grab yourself a holderless pen and simply write off this patent against experience.

● Milk-Can Opener

George E. Berger of Youngstown, Ohio, has spent a lot of money trying to further a pending patent on a milk-can opener. He wants to know what we think of his invention.

ANSWER: We can't see any future in your milk-can opening device. In the last two or three years, we have received half a dozen designs that were virtually the same as yours.

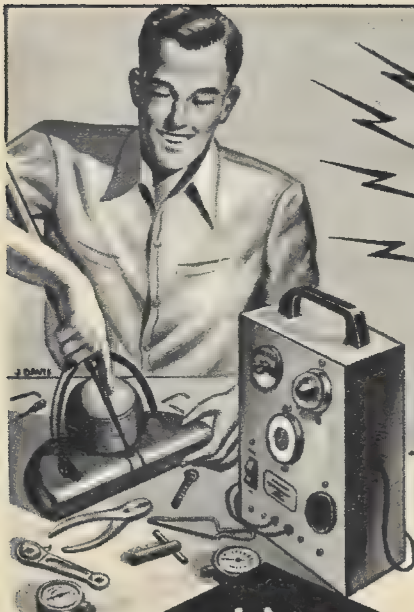
Your device is no better than another can-

[*Continued on page* 35]

INVENTORS
Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.
JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS PATENT LAWYER
TRADE MARKS ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929
GUSTAVE MILLER REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
39MI WARNER BLDG. WASHINGTON 4, D. C.
SEND FOR FORM "INVENTOR'S RECORD"

CHEMISTRY
LEARN AT HOME...Chemical knowledge is essential for thousands of good jobs in industry, business, science. IPC enables you to master practical chemistry. It's the ONLY home study chemistry course which enables you to learn by performing actual experiments—using chemicals and apparatus supplied with the course—in addition to your IPC textbook studies. Compares with recognized college courses in General Chemistry. Write today for free descriptive booklet.
INSTITUTE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY
5 PROSPECT AVENUE, HAGERSTOWN, MD.



Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE

Service & Repair

AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

We teach you this interesting, good-paying business from A to Z—*at home*. Our practical, thorough, shop-method course qualifies you to take a job at once, or start in for yourself. A grade school education is all you need. This is an ideal time for men of all ages (up to 60) to get into this active, constantly expanding field, for every year sees millions of new homes wired for electricity . . . and multiple millions of new electric appliances produced. Everyone, literally, is a customer for the man who knows how to service and repair electric devices.

This business is particularly suited to the man who is handy with tools, and likes to keep busy with his hands . . . the men who are the makers, builders, and servicers of life. If you are not completely happy in your present work, there is a WIDE-OPEN OPPORTUNITY for you in this field . . . which is getting bigger and better every day.

YOU LEARN

How To Repair

Washing Machines
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Ranges
Lamps, Motors,
Irons, etc.
REFRIGERATION
and
House Wiring

This ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE TESTER and a BIG KIT OF TOOLS INCLUDED at No Extra Cost!

Earn While You Learn

You can actually start earning before your course is finished with the Kit of Tools and Tester we send you. With your first set of lessons, we show you easy jobs that can be done in your spare time, at home. And remember—just one good repair job can pay for the complete cost of the course. A business can be started in your garage or basement—expanding from there, as you grow. Let's talk it over by mail.

Make it a point to get posted about our course by sending TODAY—without obligation—for our free booklet telling the entire story.

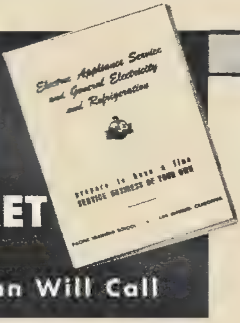
OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

Be Independent and Secure

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
SALES-SERVICE

No new-fangled machine can ever take your place in this work . . . as it calls for trained hands to service appliances—so your job is safe, even in a depression. If you open your own shop, you not only enjoy security and independence . . . and can have others work for you . . . it's just a step to a prosperous appliance business where the *BIG PROFITS LIE*. There's no satisfaction like being your own boss, and here's a real opportunity to make that a reality. Or, of course, you can take a well paid job in this active line, as trained men are needed. Remember, this is AN ELECTRICAL AGE. Getting into this field now is to ride the tide of progress.

Send for this FREE BOOKLET


Electric Appliance Service and General Electricity and Refrigeration
prepare to have a fine SERVICE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL · LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

No Salesman Will Call

MAIL COUPON TODAY

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL—Dept. M-93
7217 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Please send me your FREE BOOKLET:
"Today's Big Opportunity—Appliance Servicing"

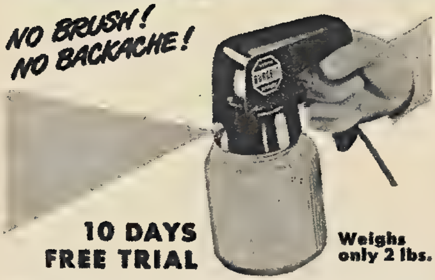
NAME .... AGE.........

ADDRESS .... ZONE.........

CITY .... STATE.........

Please print plainly

HANDY ELECTRIC HOME PAINT SPRAYER


NO BRUSH! NO BACKACHE!
10 DAYS FREE TRIAL
Weighs only 2 lbs.

Why wear yourself out using old-fashioned brushes? VIBRA-SPRAYER quickly, evenly sprays glossy enamels, lacquers, insecticides satin-smooth. All-in-one instrument requires no compressor, motor or accessories. Piston activated, housed in sturdy plastic. Weighs only 2 lbs., uses standard replaceable mason jar for paint container. Spray volume is adjustable, fingertip control. AC-110 volts.

FOR PAINTING, SPRAYING, DISINFECTING

Get professional results painting furniture, metal cans, partitions, concrete, brickwork, rough wood, boats, wagons, screens, cabinets, venetian blinds, metal equipment, etc.

Send NO MONEY—10 Days' Trial

We guarantee that VIBRA-SPRAYER will apply paint smoothly, quickly, easily—or return it within 10 days for full purchase price refund. Only $12.95 C.O.D. plus delivery, or send full payment now and we pay delivery. Order NOW!

FOSTER PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. SG13
179 Wooster St., New York 12, N. Y.

Send VIBRA-SPRAYER C.O.D. for $12.95 plus delivery.

☐ $12.95 enclosed, send prepaid.

Name..

Address..

City....................Zone.....State.............

LEARN EXPORT

Buy and sell world-wide without capital Travel abroad if desired. Export men and women in demand Your own business — profits unlimited. Salaried jobs — up to more than $10,000 a year Practical, low cost WORLD TRADE COURSE teaches you quickly at home in spare time No previous special experience or schooling needed. World Trade Certificate awarded. Write today for FREE DETAILS. No obligation. Please state age. Airmail reaches us overnight. **THE MELLINGER CO., Exporters-Importers, 1422-EH Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.**

LOCKSMITHING & KEY MAKING

COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE COURSE

How to pick locks, decode, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. 53 easy illustrated self-instruction lessons for every handy man, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, hardware dealers, maintenance men, etc. Satisfaction guarant'd. Full price only $3.95, postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Address below.

WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING

LEARN at HOME in Your Spare Time

Prepare for a happy future of prosperity and security—and get a good job Now. A fascinating, thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Special section on alarm clock repairs. Fast-growing field. Complete $4.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed! **NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. C-3, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.**

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

Win success in photography by spare time Home Study or at our famous Resident School in the heart of New York. Commercial, Advertising, Portrait, Color. Retouching, etc. 39th year. Write today!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. "153" 10 W. 33 St. N. Y. 1, N. Y.

SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME

You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. **Free Big 20 Page Book** explains everything. Send for your copy today.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL, Dept. MI
Approved for Vets *Established 1927*
2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. **RUSH POSTCARD TODAY!**
806 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Successful Meat Merchandising taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just six short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma. Job help. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation.
NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52-E, Toledo 4, O.

IF I Send YOU THIS FINE SUIT—

Will You Wear It and Show It to Friends?

I need a reliable man in your town to get a fine, made-to-measure, all-wool suit without paying cash, but by taking a few orders from friends. Wear it—show it—to help you take more orders with my line of nearly 100 guaranteed quality fabrics. You can make up to $12 in a day without experience or investment. I supply everything required FREE. Write for FREE outfit. John Grant.
STONE-FIELD Corp., 532 S. Throop St., Dept. Q-902, Chicago 7, Ill.

AMAZING BURGLAR ALARM GUARANTEED TO STOP THIEVES

FOR CARS-HOMES-FARM BUILDINGS

A South Dakota manufacturer has discovered an easy way to protect cars, homes, farm buildings from Burglars, sneak and chicken thieves. The manufacturer is so sold on his sensational DEVIL DOG Burglar Alarm that he is willing to let you try it for ten days and will offer you $1.00 for testing it. New sales plan promises big money to hustlers. Be first to get your DEVIL DOG Burglar Alarm for introducing in your territory. CASH-IN on the tremendous demand this device will create. Shipped prepaid from factory on ten year guarantee. Rush name and address for details to

NORTHWEST ELECTRIC CO., Dept. C-307, Pukwana, S. Dak.

GET INTO

DRAFTING

The Draftsman Plays a most Important Part in INDUSTRY

DRAWING OUTFIT INCLUDED
with Drafting courses

All the tools you need including folding drawing table. With them you can put your ideas on paper quickly and with accuracy. With training you are all set to master Drafting in months,—not years—at home.

Learn in Spare Time—At Home!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 44 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men for good positions in industry.

Practically everything that's built or manufactured these days is constructed from blueprint drawings prepared by the draftsman. He is the KEY man in industry. No new machines can be built, no bridges erected, no buildings constructed until the draftsman has completed his work.

Drafting is clean, interesting, professional-type work. The draftsman is paid well to start. And he has real opportunities for advancement to high-pay jobs in Engineering. The tremendous production programs ahead in industry will require more draftsmen than ever before.

Send today for free information. See what this training has done for others, what it can do for you. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or use a penny postcard.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
C-273, Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

FREE
SAMPLE
LESSON

MAIL COUPON NOW

Chicago Technical College
C-273 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Drafting Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING and how I can train at home.

☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Machine Drafting
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Builders' Course

Name ______________________ Age ______
Address ______________________
City ______________ Zone ___ State ________

Draw Me!

COPY THIS GIRL AND TRY FOR A

Free $240 Art Course!

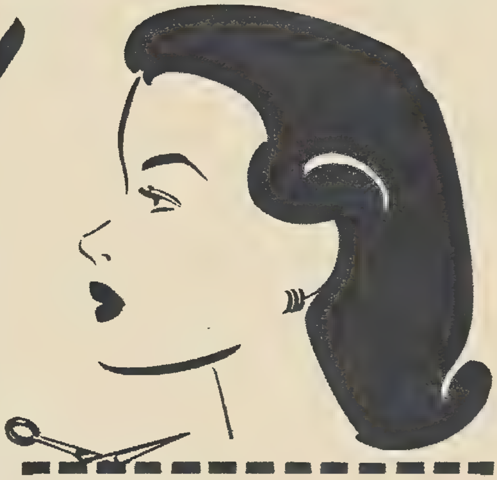
5 PRIZES! 5 complete art courses . . . including Drawing Outfits! Each course valued at $240

EXTRA! *Whether you win or not, our instruction staff will grade your drawing and write you . . . if they feel that you have enough talent to develop profitably.*

● If you *do* have a worth while talent, Art Instruction, Inc. can bring you *individual* teaching and criticism, no matter where you live. Our famous home study course makes your own room an extension of one of the world's largest art schools. Art Instruction has been turning out successful, money-making graduates for 34 years.

Splendid opportunities are available for *trained* Commercial Artists, Illustrators, Cartoonists, Designers. Look ahead! Find out how much ability you really have. Take this Drawing Test FREE. **ART INSTRUCTION, INC. 500 South Fourth Street, Minneapolis 15, Minnesota**

RULES OF CONTEST: Contestants must be amateurs. Make copy of girl 5 inches high on paper 7 inches high. (Omit lettering.) Use only pencil or pen. No drawings returned. All drawings must be received by March 31, 1949. Winners notified by mail. Names of all winners available on request . . . send stamped, self-addressed envelope.



MAIL THIS COUPON WITH YOUR DRAWING
ART INSTRUCTION, INC., Dept. 3069C
500 South 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Please enter my drawing (attached) in your FREE $240 ART COURSE CONTEST.
(Please Print)

Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City ____________ *Zone* ______ *State* ______
Age ________ *Occupation* ______________

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!

PLASTICAST
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!

PLASTICAST is a transparent liquid plastic; can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough as steel plastic! No tools, machinery or skill required. IDEAL for imbedding pretty flowers, butterflies, photos, medals, souvenirs, biological specimens, etc. Makes a **PERMANENT** and **ATTRACTIVE** display. Make attractive jewelry, gems, lenses, knick-knacks, novelties. Easily cast into sheets, rods, blocks, ANY color, ANY shape! **EVERYTHING** furnished, including molds, for making about $50.00 worth of *unusual* novelties! **PLASTICAST OUTFIT, Complete with 3 molds** ______________ **$3.50**

PLASTIDUR . . . (LIQUID IVORY). Ideal for casting all OPAQUE articles. Hardens in a few minutes into an extremely hard **IVORY**-like plastic! May be dyed any color or cast into any shape. Works in **EVERY** type of mold! Non-inflammable, waterproof. DURable. Ideal for statuary, novelties, figurines, toys, gadgets, tools, knobs, bases . . . *a million useful applications!* Outfit comes complete with molds, dyes, accessories, instructions, etc. for making about $100.00 worth of attractive jewelry, etc! **PLASTIDUR OUTFIT, Complete with 3 molds** ___ **$5.00**

Our Casting Plastics are as easy to use as pouring water out of a glass!

TERMS: We pay the postage (U.S.A. & Canada only) if full cash accompanies your order. C.O.D. accepted (U.S.A. only) if $1.00 deposit is included for each item ordered. C.O.D. orders not postpaid.

➔ **BE A PLASTICS MANUFACTURER . . . Sell your output on CONTRACT basis! We show you what to make and how. This offer open to PLASTICAST customers only.**

FREE A very attractive and useful novelty made with one of our plastics given absolutely free with every one of our catalogs! Catalog lists many new materials for making **MOLDS** and **CASTINGS** with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Marble, Latex, Elastex, Castwood, Wax, Metals, Plaster, Shellcraft, Internal Carving, Molds, Moulage, etc. **Price of catalog only 10c.**

DEALERS: WRITE FOR ATTRACTIVE WHOLESALE PRICE LISTS

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. H)

4637 N. Kedzie Ave.
Chicago 25, Illinois

(Order by mail only)

P. O. Box 987
Palo Alto, Calif.

PIPE COLLECTORS

IMPORTED "HUNTSMAN"

6¼" Long
Imported Briar Bowl
Removable Bottom

Here is an unusual Bohemian pipe imported direct from Europe. For a new smoking thrill, try this rare and beautiful old-world pipe. Genuine briar bowl packs a heap of cool, sweet smoking. Has hinged lid for draft control. Length 6¼". Removable bottom for easy cleaning. Just mail coupon. Upon delivery pay postman only $2.95, plus delivery. Money back if pipe is returned unsmoked within 5 days. Quantities limited — send coupon NOW!

ONLY $2.95

SEND NO MONEY

MARK FOSTER, Dept. HT56
179 Wooster St., New York 12, N. Y.

Please send the Huntsman pipe as advertised. On arrival, I will pay postman only $2.95, plus delivery. If not delighted I may return pipe unsmoked within 5 days for refund.

Name ....

Address ....

City.............................. Zone........ State..............

NOTE: If remittance is included with coupon, we pay delivery charges.

Command Bigger Money!

STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 12-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

DIESEL

Learn at home or in school
Approved for Veterans
Write today for free information

HEMPHILL DIESEL & AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOLS

Los Angeles 6, Calif.
1601 S. Western Ave.

New York, N. Y.
21-38 Queens Blvd.
Long Island City 1, N.Y.

Memphis 3, Tenn.
311 S. Main St.

Superette Dual Vacuum Auto Horns

The Voice of Authority on The Highway

One blast and those "road hogs" really move over. Superette Horns compare favorably to air horns costing $75 to $100. Can be installed under hood or on front fender. Beautiful lacquer finish. Operates from intake manifold of your car. No tank needed. Cost is only $8.95 complete with all necessary fittings, control valve and simple installation instructions. Send check or money order today or order C.O.D. - - Adds much to your car.

THE PROTECTUROD COMPANY, Dept. 251
4033 Windsor Road, Youngstown 7, Ohio

MAGIC IS FUN

MAKE MAGIC YOUR HOBBY ★★

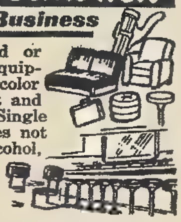
DO TRICKS FOR FUN OR PROFIT

Amaze your friends by making cards and coins disappear. Also learn "Mind Reading," Ventriloquism, Sleight of Hand, etc. from the fascinating magazine "MAGIC IS FUN." Get your copy FREE by ordering our large illustrated catalog of magic equipment for only 50c TODAY. Your money back if not satisfied.

D. ROBBINS & CO., DEPT. J-9
152 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

One Swipe of NEW PLASTIC Makes these LEATHER and LEATHERETTE Items LIKE NEW

Get Into A Money Making Business



Make like new, worn, scuffed or faded leather and artificial leather equipment. Either your own to renew, recolor and beautify, or cafe, restaurant and hotel equipment as a business. Single stroke with a brush renews. Does not crack, peel or scuff. Resists acid, alcohol, caustics and weather. All colors. Mail coupon for free sample.

***FREE* Sample SHOWS EFFECT**

$50 to $500 Profit On One Job Possible

Let me show you how, as I have shown others. Get your own exclusive territory while available. Mail coupon today, I'll do the rest. — Jack Edwards, *Sales Mgr.*

LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS,
6082 Sunslope, Kansas City, Mo.

Send me without obligation a sample of Leather-New coated material so I can inspect it.

Name ....

Address..

City.................... State..............

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 30]

opener design which was sold many years ago for ten cents each. Instead of an adjustable center point, the center of that opener was part of the tool and the cutting point was movable. This type of cutter is much easier to manipulate than the one in your design and costs less to produce. Neither one is as good as the modern cutters which give a rolled edge instead of a sharp one and still cost only ten cents. Furthermore, you can use these newer openers on cans of any size or shape, even flat tins; they remove the entire top and leave no projecting metal tabs. With your tool, you may not even be able to cut the top from the can unless you punch the exact center of the top with the opener.

We don't have any record of your market researcher but your report came from a reliable source. You may feel sure that you will get the services for which you paid. We urge you to spend as little as possible on this idea now.

Sell the patent for whatever you can get but you'll be very fortunate if you get anything out of your project.

Lathe Feed Control

Joseph B. Ruatti of Los Angeles sends a design and photos of a unit to limit carriage travel to the right or the left on a lathe.

ANSWER: You have designed a fine attachment which many a lathe worker should appreciate. The arrangement is all the better because no holes need be drilled to accommodate the parts. Your invention falls down, though, on an important point. As the tool now stands, you can use it only on the Craftsman lathe. You should modify the device so that you can readily attach it to an Atlas, South Bend or other units. In a personal letter we are recommending specific modifications for adapting your feed control to other lathes. You're on the right track and we feel sure the suggested modifications should multiply the sales possibilities of your device.

Color Photography

Robert L. De Weese of Longview, Washington, wants our help in getting a start in color-photography research and sends us the conditions of employment that he would like in the field.

ANSWER: You are not alone in what you would like for "conditions" of work—a big salary and a chance to play around with a pet

[*Continued on page* 41]

Everything in Radio at Lowest Prices!

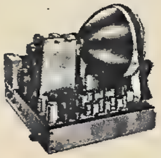
FREE

Send for ALLIED'S 180 Page Catalog

Allied Radio
EVERYTHING IN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

BUILDER'S KITS
TELEVISION SETS
HI-FIDELITY SOUND
AMATEUR GEAR
THOUSANDS OF PARTS
TUBES, TOOLS, TESTERS
BOOKS & DIAGRAMS

Everything for Servicemen, Engineers, Experimenters, Builders, Soundmen, Amateurs



Radio's Leading Buying Guide

Get ALLIED'S 1949 Catalog—biggest and most complete in Radio. Get *everything* you need from the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment—at down-to-earth money-saving prices. Have the advantages of speedy reliable shipment, expert personal help, and complete satisfaction on every purchase. Get more for your money at ALLIED—Radio's Largest Supply House. Send today for your FREE ALLIED Catalog—the preferred Buying Guide to *everything* in radio and electronic equipment.

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.,
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-C-9
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE

☐ Send FREE 1949 ALLIED Catalog.

Name......................................

Address......................................

City........................*Zone*.....*State*.......

BE THE LIFE OF THE PARTY

with TRICKS JOKES·MAGIC

JOKES:

No. 889 Hand Shocker	69c
No. 609 Squirt Ring	69c
No. 720 Plate Lifter	69c
No. 582 Dribble Glass	49c
No. 564 Crazy Mirror	29c
No. 844 Jumping Candy	19c
No. 583 Itching Powder	15c
No. 537 Imitation Roaches	15c
No. 512-Pepper Gum	15c
No. 721 "Light-Up" Bow Tie	$1.98
No. 554 Whirring Letter	29c
No. 528 Rubber Point Pencil	15c
No. 558 Dirty Soap	19c
No. 579 Hole in One Gum	19c
No. 585 Glow in Dark Paint	$1.00
No. 801 Hot Tooth Picks	19c

MAGIC:

No. 707 Nail Thru Finger	19c
No. 591 Throw Your Voice (Ventrillo)	15c
No. 90 Magic Cards (Read from Back)	$1.49
No. 652 Vanishers	49c

NOVELTIES:

No. 701 Strip Tease Necktie (Loses Clothes in Dark)	$1.84
No. 841 Radio Mike (Talk Thru Own Radio)	$1.49
No. 567 Realistic Snake	39c
No. 630 Big Fake Diamond Ring	39c

SEND NO MONEY

Just send name, address and tricks wanted. When package arrives pay postman cost plus C.O.D. postage. (Minimum order $1.) If cash is sent with order, we pay postage.

HOLLISTER WHITE CO.,
Dept. 443, 4th Fl., 215 N. Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

PAT. PEND.
FITS ALL CARS

"Turn Miles into Smiles" WITH

HANDE-FEED

FINGER-TIP GAS CONTROL $7.95 POSTPAID

Fits steering post of any car. Lets you DRIVE RELAXED! Simply lift lever to increase speed; when released, engine idles. Lever swings with wheel, can be used with either hand. Does not cut out foot pedal. Hand buffed chrome finish. Easy to install. Instructions furnished.

FITS ALL CARS
WASHABLE

Tuck-A-Way AUTO AWNING

SOMETHING NEW UNDER THE SUN $4.95 PAIR POSTPAID

Made of green and white striped waterproof duck with steel brackets. Screw on top of door yourself. No holes to drill. Folds up for storage in glove compartment. Adjustable for Sedans, Coaches, Coupes.

Handy Andy COIN DISPENSER

QUICK CHANGE WHEN YOU NEED IT! $2.95 POSTPAID

No more fumbling in Pockets or purse. Easily attached under dash or arm rest. Just slip out change for news boy, parking lot, bridge toll, parking meter, soft drinks, etc. Holds up to 40 Nickels and 50 Pennies or Dimes. Hand buffed chrome finish.

TRANS-CONTINENTAL Inc. Dept. 12, Box 3812, St. Louis, Mo.

Send me:
__HANDE-FEED
__AUTO AWNING
__COIN DISPENSER
__ALL 3 ITEMS for only $12.95
__FREE CIRCULAR

I'm enclosing ☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage. Dealer Inquiries Invited

Name ______
Street ______
City ______ State ______

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SHOES IN SIZES 10 to 16

We specialize in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Wing tips, Loafers, Moccasins, Hand Woven Oxfords, Dress Oxfords, High Dress Shoes, Work Shoes, Sox. Styling specially designed for large sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write now for FREE catalog.

Write For FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, INC., 805, BROCKTON, MASS.

RAISE GOLDEN HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets . . . Everyone wants them . . . Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Write today for big, free, picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1553 BASIL, MOBILE, ALA.

NEW!

DO IT AT HOME

FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE

IN COPPER TOOLING & ETCHING

No Experience needed – start at once. BIG MONEY waiting in COPPER ART field. Plaques, Bowls, Trays, Gifts, Souvenirs of all kinds. Start on the road to success NOW! Here is an opportunity to get started in your own Big Paying Business—FREE DETAILS don't wait—WRITE NOW!

HOLLYWOOD COPPER ART—Dept. M-3
7266 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Your **FREE** copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 63, Chicago 1, Ill.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

TIRES

SLIGHTLY WORN

HIGH ORIGINAL TREAD
12 MONTHS GUAR.

Triple Inspected

600-16	$5.00
650-16	5.50
700-16	7.00
650-15	4.75
700-15	6.00
550-17	6.00
525-18	6.00
475-19	6.75
32x6(8)	11.00
32x6(10)	12.75
34x7	13.50
825-20	14.45
900-20	15.45
1000-20	16.75

Send this ad.

750-20 SUPER $13.45
MILITARY TREAD
FITS 700-20 32x6

BLATT
BLATT BUILDING
49th & Lancaster Ave.
Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. 3
Send Ck. or Money Order

NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

"LEARN-BY-DOING"

ELECTRICITY

PRACTICAL TRAINING NOT "HOME STUDY"

G.I. APPROVED Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.I. Learn all phases Practical Electricity; Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance, etc. Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc.

Send coupon TODAY.

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE ☐ Veteran
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich., Dept. M1-3

Name ______
Street ______
City ______ State ______

$200 GROSS IN MY FIRST WEEK!

Some Make More, Some Less . . . Start This Business for YOUR OWN

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
A-392, Racine, Wis.

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can own my own permanent, profitable business.

Name____

Address______________________________________

City_________________________(Zone)_____State__________

Would YOU like to own a permanent, year-round business in which it is possible to take in as much as $200 gross the first week, as did L. A. Eagles? R. E. Traynor says, "I made $62 gross in one day." R. R. Newlin reports, "I have averaged $173 gross per week." Others report gross from $100 per week to $12,000 per year.

Surely YOU will want to investigate a golden opportunity like that. You need not have any special skill or experience, but if you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed in YOUR OWN money-making business where net profits are high.

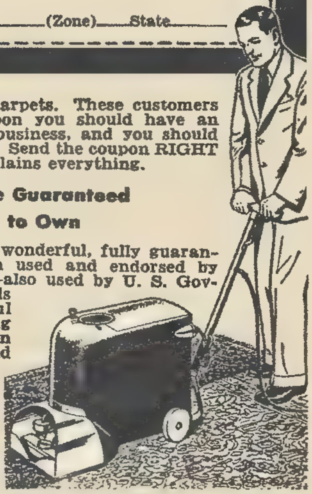
No Shop Necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the customer's floor. This quick, thorough and highly efficient method removes dirt and grime, thus restoring the natural, fresh beauty of floor coverings. Anyone can run it. Rugs and carpets are not harmed.

There are hundreds of possible customers in YOUR vicinity. Most of them have several rugs needing regular cleaning. To get a quick start, shampoo a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell their friends and soon you should have an independent, prosperous business, and you should be able to keep it growing. Send the coupon RIGHT NOW for booklet that explains everything.

Every Machine Guaranteed and Easy to Own

You take no risk. These wonderful, fully guaranteed machines have been used and endorsed by largest hotels, railroads—also used by U. S. Government. Many individuals have built up successful businesses that made big profits. Mail the coupon TODAY and we will send complete information, including how to start and succeed in YOUR business without a large investment. Don't delay your BIG opportunity. Send the coupon AT ONCE.



MAIL COUPON TO **VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., A-392, RACINE, WIS.**

CASH IN ON THE BUILDING BOOM!

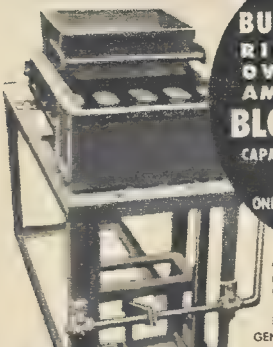
MAKE BUILDING BLOCKS RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACKYARD

AMAZING GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE

CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS PER DAY

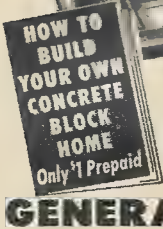
ONLY $199 LESS MOTOR F.O.B. PLANT

SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 lbs.



Cinder and Concrete Blocks in big demand. Sell all you produce, to contractors and builder supply yards, at 15c to 25c each. Easy to start your own profitable business.

GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE can be operated indoors or out, in floor space 9 ft. x 10 ft. All steel construction. Vibrator mounted in sealed ball bearings. Simple to run. Powered by ½ H P. electric motor or 1 H.P. gas engine. Produces up to 1,000 8x8x16 blocks in 8 hour day. Superior 3 core type, meeting all building code requirements. Produces 4x8x16, 8x8x16, 12x8x16 blocks. Material for blocks, cinders; cement; and sand; obtainable anywhere. Full instructions and mixing formulas with each machine. Immediate Delivery. Mail coupon at once for full details, sent free without obligation.



HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME
Only $1 Prepaid

Wonderful book written and illustrated by our staff of experts.

GENERAL ENGINES CO.

(EASTERN DIVISION) DEPT. A-1—DREXEL BLDG., PHILA. 6, PA.

Shows you 8 ways to save money and how to make and lay blocks, laying out building lines, mixing your own concrete, building steps, porches and concrete floors, includes floor plans for 6 beautiful easy to construct concrete block bungalows. Mail coupon at once with $1.

Name . . . .

Address . . . .

City . . . . Zone . State . . . .

SO HANDY FOR SO MANY USES

AT HOME OFFICE AND SHOP

32 DRAWER MODEL PICTURED ONLY $5.95 POST PAID

THE JIFFY METAL CABINET

NOW you can keep nuts, bolts, screws, nails, parts, washers, stamps, hobbyist needs, etc., at your fingertips.

Just think, 32 or 64 drawer cabinet to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel cabinet, enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order please—no C.O.D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied.

SPECIFICATIONS	WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS	WITH CARDBOARD DRAWERS
32 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 12¾" Wide 15¼" High **64 Drawer Unit** 6" Deep 25½" Wide 15¼" High **Drawer Size** 1¼" Deep 2¾" Wide 6" Long	One piece rustproof aluminum drawers for heavy service — good for work bench and industry use. **32 drw. $8.95** **64 drw. $15.95** POSTAGE PAID	Suitable for most home uses. Heavy board kraft covered. Metal drawer pulls. **32 drw. $5.95** **64 drw. $9.95** POSTAGE PAID

KAYTEE PRODUCTS DEPT A. BOX 588 CANTON O.

Don't Envy The PLUMBER·Be One

Make $15 to $50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know how, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born School," but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.

The Plumber Protects The Health of the Nation

Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than training and a kit of tools.

JOURNEYMAN

Gets Good Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journeyman works for a Master. With this training journeymen can depend on high wages.

BE A PLUMBER IN JUST 32 WEEKS

Learn With Tools—Not Books

No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumbers big profits—enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—Leadwork — Blueprint for plan reading, etc. under Licensed Master Plumbers.

Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your opportunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

G. I. Approved. Established 1923

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL

899 Holmes Street Kansas City, Mo.

EVEN IF YOU DON'T KNOW A NOTE OF MUSIC NOW...

YOU CAN LEARN YOUR FAVORITE INSTRUMENT THIS EASY A-B-C WAY

• No special talent, no previous training needed. This U. S. School home-study method is so successful because you learn to play by playing real tunes by note, right from the start. And just think, you can learn your favorite instrument for only a few cents a day! If interested, mail coupon for FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. See for yourself how easy it is to learn any instrument, right at home, in spare time, without a private teacher. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 973 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE! *Print and Picture Sample*

U. S. School of Music, 973 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me FREE Print and Picture Sample and illustrated Booklet. I am interested in the instrument checked below.

Piano
Guitar
Violin
Piano Accordion
Saxophone
Trumpet, Cornet
Tenor Banjo
Modern Elementary Harmony
Other Instrument

Name ....
(Please Print)
Street ....
City.................................... State............

FIND OUT *FREE*—HAVE YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES...

to be a **FINGER PRINT EXPERT** or **TRAINED INVESTIGATOR?**

Send for free IAS Qualification Questionnaire. If in our opinion your answers indicate that you "have what it takes," then you will receive absolutely free the famous "Blue Book of Crime" . . . plus full details on how to train at home in Crime Detection and Finger Printing! IAS graduates are key men in over 800 Police Bureaus. See if YOU can train for this exciting, steady, "good pay" work! No obligation. No salesman will call. Write today, stating age.

WRITE TODAY

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

1916 Sunnyside Ave., Dept.X-2353, Chicago 40, Ill.

BUILD THIS BLOCK MACHINE

Sell blocks; or build your home, garage, barn at 1/3 cost by making and laying your own blocks.

This simple machine which you can build yourself at a cost of about $15 (excluding motor) will make a block in 30 seconds using only one form. 2 to 4 forms can be used on each vibrator.

Power driven concrete mixer plans also. Send dime for details and "How to Make and Lay Blocks."

U-BUILD-IT SERVICE, Dept. 2-A
206 W. Wilder Tampa 3, Florida

INSTANT NICKEL
NO CURRENT OR BATTERIES USED

COMPLETE $2.50 POST PAID 1948 PATENT AGENTS WANTED

JUST PATENTED—Now everybody can NICKEL PLATE. No equipment or electricity needed. Just rub. A BLESSING to Doctors, hobbyists, Auto, Machinery and home owners and practically everybody. NO POISONOUS CYANIDES OR QUICKSILVER. It will heavily plate, INSTANTLY, Steel, Iron, Copper, Brass, etc. It's NEW, DIFFERENT, PRACTICAL, ECONOMICAL—Just rub with a cloth to any thickness. Fascinating hobby—Plate for neighbors and friends. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** C.O.D.'s few cents extra. **INSTANT PLATING PRODUCTS, DEPT. D-6, 3439 So. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.**

Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory

Write for free booklet and price list

$8.95 up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. E
Los Angeles 11, Calif.

COMPLETE *FLEXIBLE SHAFT* MACHINE only $15.95

WITH PENCIL-SIZE HANDPIECE for "FINGER-TIP" CONTROL. Performs countless tasks quickly, easily! Use FOREDOMS on wood, metal, glass, plastics, etc. Provides easy accessibility, unobstructed view. Grinds, polishes, drills, mills, engraves, sharpens, slots, sands, carves, etc., etc. Complete $15.95. No. 50 Accessory Set $1.50 additional. Order today. FREE CATALOG.

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 3015, 27 Park Pl., N. Y. 7

DINA-MITE MIDGET RADIO

AMAZING POWER!

- OVER 1,000 MILE RANGE
- BRAND-NEW CIRCUIT DESIGN
- NEW TINY ELECTRONIC TUBE
- POWERED BY MIDGET BATTERY
- RADIO BEGINNERS PICTURE DIAGRAM

SEND ONLY $1.00 pay postman $2.99 plus delivery fee on arrival or send Only $3.99 for Post Paid delivery. DINA-MITE is a real cigarette package size radio with a tiny, powerful, electronic tube and is GUARANTEED to out-perform many radios several times its size. DINA-MITE has a brilliant red chassis, new Dina-Coil Tuning, new midget resistors and condensers and precision finished parts. DINA-MITE is complete, including tiny electronic tube, and ready to wire as shown. (All foreign orders $5.00 U. S. cash.)

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH LABORATORIES
1216 Park Row Bldg. Dept. 10 New York City 7

Learn ENGINEERING DRAFTING...BUILDING in Chicago, Industrial Hub

Approved for G.I. Training — *Time-Saving Courses* — *Day & Evening Classes*

Get your training at Chicago Tech in the Nation's industrial center. Chicago provides unequaled opportunities for part-time employment while training and for permanent positions upon graduation. Many other cultural and recreational advantages described in Catalog—sent Free!

Chicago Tech, founded 45 years ago, has trained thousands of men now occupying important places in industry the world over. Training combines theory and practice in 1 year, 2 year, and 3 year (Degree) courses. Saving in time means earlier graduation — and consequently earlier employment.

Terms start January, April, July and October. Get information now to arrange for early admission and accommodations.

1 YEAR • 2 YEAR
3 YEAR COURSES

BUILDING
DRAFTING
ENGINEERING
AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION
ELECTRICITY
RADIO

CHICAGO
TECHNICAL COLLEGE
C-93 Tech Bldg.
2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.

Technical
Training

MAIL COUPON TODAY

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
C-93 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave
Chicago 16, Ill.

Please send me without obligation free booklet on Time-Saving Technical Training.

Name.. Age............

Address ....

City.. Zone.......... State..........

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING
1
2
3
4

AUTO
BOOKS ON APPROVAL

CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

4 BIG, THICK VOLUMES

Over 2700 Pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of 4 Big, Thick Auto Books. 20th Edition. Over 2700 Pages! Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW
HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Publishers Since 1898

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A3320
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

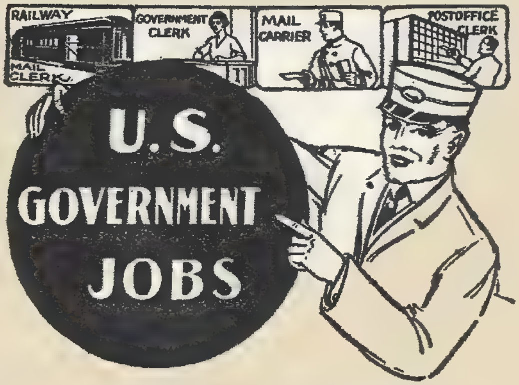
I would like to examine your 4-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month until $24.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name ....

Address ....

City .... State..........

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.



START AS HIGH AS $3,351.00 YEAR

Many Early Examinations Expected. Prepare NOW! Veterans Get Special Preference! 40-Page Civil Service Book FREE

Mail Coupon Today SURE

★

COUPON

Franklin Institute
Dept. L-78
Rochester 4, N. Y.
(Not Government Controlled)

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. government big pay jobs. Send FREE 40-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name ....

Address .... Vet?..........

Do you want

..to go to College?

..or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

..or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H328 Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

☐ High School Course
☐ Electronics, Industrial
☐ Architecture and Building
☐ Automotive Engineering
☐ Business Management
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Railway Training
☐ Diesel Engineering
☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
☐ Plastics
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
☐ Salesmanship

Name ....

Address ....

Get into BUSINESS for *Yourself!*

METALIZING BABY SHOES AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get facts about amazing money-making *Warner Success Plan* that shows you every easy step in completely charted path to personal independence—with your home as your headquarters... This proved and tested Plan is working like magic. It's backed by an old, reliable company... And we send it to you on a No-Risk Trial Money Back Guarantee.

QUICK CASH WAITING

Demand for METALIZED Baby Shoes and other keepsakes is growing bigger daily. Our Tested Plan Shows How to Do the Work, How to Bring in the Business, How to Make as much as $5 an Hour. Spare or full time, big steady profits are waiting for you. Send penny postcard or mail coupon for FREE Facts. Act! Time is precious.

FREE offer of COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN

•

SEND NO MONEY Just Mail COUPON

Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co.,
1512 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. 63, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is FREE and costs me nothing—now or ever.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

CITY .... ZONE ...... STATE ....

Designing Drafting PAYS BIG

Learn in Spare Time—At Home or at Allied School in Chicago

KEY POSITIONS OPEN IN INDUSTRY

- Drafting—All Branches
- Tool and Die Making
- Tool and Die Designing
- Machinist Trade
- Product Designing
- Product Illustrating

Train Now! In Nationally Known, Fully Approved School and Endorsed by Industry...

Established in 1928
FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Approved for Civilians and Veterans...

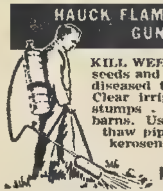
• • • *Write For Catalog—A 1c Postcard will do*

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1338-1340-1342 So. Michigan Ave.
MI-3 Allied Bldg. Chicago 5, Ill.

make your own *Gems* 29.50 F.O.B

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.



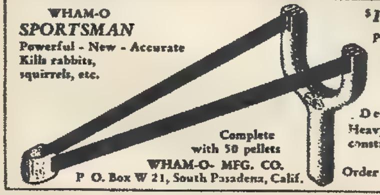
HAUCK FLAME GUN KILLS WEEDS

KILL WEEDS, crab grass, Canada thistle—stalks, seeds and roots. Destroy brush, caterpillar nests, diseased trees, grasshoppers, chinch bugs, etc. Clear irrigation ditches, split rocks, burn tree stumps... Sterilize poultry houses, kennels, barns. Use as portable home forge. Melt ice, thaw pipes. Safe, inexpensive. Burns only 6% kerosene, 94% air! Thousands satisfied users. 7 models. Write for FREE CATALOG.

HAUCK MFG. CO., 86-Tenth St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

WHAM-O
SPORTSMAN
Powerful - New - Accurate
Kills rabbits, squirrels, etc.

$1.00 postpaid



Complete with 50 pellets

Deluxe Heavy duty construction

Order several

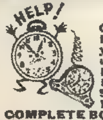
WHAM-O- MFG. CO.
P. O. Box W 21, South Pasadena, Calif.

Auto-Perfect Curb Indicators

Master car parking immediately. Forget fender, body, hubcap and tire damage from curbs. A must for Whitewall tires. Two coiled nickel spring indicator rods attached under front and rear fenders signal perfect curb clearance on contact with curb. Easily installed any car. Price only $2.00. M.O., Check postpaid. C.O.D. plus postage. Immediate delivery. Dealers inquire.

J. GRYNKRAUT Gale Road Swampscott, Mass.

DON'T BE A JOB SLAVE!
LEARN WATCH REPAIRING AT HOME



WITH OUR SELF TRAINING KIT

Get started NOW in this uncrowded field! EASY to learn! BIG MONEY! SECURE FUTURE! Earn while you learn! Even as a sideline you can make $50 and up each week.—Our new PRACTICAL SELF-TRAINING KIT is all you need. Contains set of PROFESSIONAL TOOLS: (Loupe, 3-4 power; Complete Set of 6 Special Screw Drivers—finest tempered steel blades; Tweezer AA; Plastic Material Tray) and COMPLETE BOOK on Modern Watch Repairing. Fully illustrated, easy to understand. shows every step in repair, adjustment and use of tools. Only.... $6.25 Post Paid

(If C.O.D., plus charges.) Money Back Guarantee.
If ordered separately; book $3.25; set of tools, $3.50
Special WATCH REPAIR DEP'T for advanced jobs. Lowest prices. Send watch for free estimate.

MODERN TECHNICAL SUPPLY CO.
Dept. MI, 55 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Complete Precision Tool, Material & Book Catalog for Watch-Clockmakers, Jewelers, Tool-Instrument Makers, Handicrafters. Over 600 ILLUSTRATIONS. SEND 25c for catalog—FREE with order.

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 35]

idea and get a ten per cent interest in any successful development.

And what have you to offer for all this? Are you familiar with all the ways for making color photographs? Apparently you are not, for you should know that the additive process requires only two "solutions" and produces better results with a black-and-white film than does the regular colored film. If you use this process, though, you also have to have a special projection setup.

Your idea for developing a new color-photo system isn't original and indicates that you haven't studied current production methods carefully enough.

If you do land a job in a research laboratory and finally get assigned to the work in which you are interested, your salary probably will be all the compensation you'll get for any inventions you think up. Any lab developments for which you are wholly or partly responsible will belong to your employer. In research work these days, generally you are required to sign a contract that gives you no share of the profits from any invention developed during your employment.

You ought to become much better informed in color photography, since that's the field in which you want to do your lifework. With better knowledge, you can set up your own "research lab" in the cellar—or the kitchen or bathroom. Your private "lab" in your home then will be more than ample for you to develop any photo ideas you have. Then, if you patent any of your ideas, you can sell or license them at your own terms, without any heartache about turning the profits over to somebody else.

● Chambered Flash Bulb

John I. Lowgren of Chicago sends a design for a flash bulb with compartments. He wants to know whether he is wasting his time.

ANSWER: Yes, you are. To make such a bulb, you would need very special glass-blowing equipment. Only glass would be satisfactory for dividing the light bulb into separate chambers. And you can't use foil in your chambered bulb because heat from a single flash will set off the foils in all the other chambers.

From a sales viewpoint, failure of any one compartment would make the bulb useless. A bulb of your design would take ten times as much effort to build and test as would separate bulbs for every chamber in your flash. Other drawbacks are that your bulb would have to be four times as large as an

[Continued on page 43]

And to think they used to call me

SKINNY!

Give Me 15 Minutes a Day and I'll Give You a NEW BODY

PEOPLE used to laugh at my skinny 97 lb. body. I was ashamed to strip for sports or for a swim. Girls made fun of me behind my back. THEN I discovered my muscle-building system—*"Dynamic Tension."* It turned me into such a *complete* specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

That's how I traded in my "bag of bones" for a barrel of muscle! And I felt so much on *top of the world* in my big new, husky body that I decided to devote my life to helping other fellows change themselves into "perfectly developed men."

What's My Secret?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky, strapping fellow smiling back at you—then you'll be astonished at how *short* a time it takes *"Dynamic Tension"* to GET RESULTS!

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy NATURAL method you can practice in the privacy of your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES EACH DAY—while your scrawny shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those spindly arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go! Thousands are becoming marvelous physical specimens—my way. I give you no gadgets or contraptions to fool with.

FREE Book

Mail coupon right now for my illustrated book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Tells all about my *"Dynamic Tension"* method. Shows actual photos of men I've made into Atlas Champions. It's a valuable book—and it's FREE. Mail coupon to me personally, CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6-R, 115 EAST 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, DEPT. 6-R,
115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

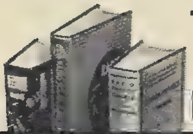
I want the proof that *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a new man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name .... Age......
(Please print or write plainly)

Address ....

City .... State.........

COMPLETE TRAINING for better jobs in RADIO-ELECTRONICS



ONLY $14—5 MONTHS TO PAY!

Here are three books so thoroughly covering radio theory, troubleshooting and servicing methods—so clearly explaining every phase of the work—that, with a minimum of time you'll soon be able to handle repairs on any type of Radio-Electronic equipment and qualify for better jobs, bigger paychecks!

GHIRARDI'S BIG-3 Radio Servicing Library

3016 pages, 1214 illustrations, hundreds of invaluable reference data

CONTAINS: 1—RADIO PHYSICS COURSE; 2—MODERN RADIO SERVICING; 3—RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK.

Written by A. A. Ghirardi, foremost radio author, these books start with fundamentals of basic electricity, then take you step-by-step through the efficient radio test, adjustment, and repair procedures that mean time-saving, profitable work. Hundreds of working data on tubes, color codes, components, etc., help you solve job snags in record time.

NEW LOW PRICE—EASY TERMS

Bought singly, the books in this fact-packed library would cost $15. Under this special offer, you save $1.00 and, also, have the privilege of paying in easy monthly installments, while you use the books.

10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION—MAIL TODAY!

Dept. MI-39, Murray Hill Books, Inc.
232 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Send me Ghirardi's Big-3 Radio-Electronics Library for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days, I will send you $2.00, plus a few cents postage, and $3.00 a month for four months—or return books postpaid. Postage paid on orders accompanied by $2.00; same return privilege. (Books on approval in U. S. only.)

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City, State ______________________

Occupation ______________________

An ASSURED FUTURE for You Learn Profitable WATCH REPAIRING

BIG MONEY WHILE LEARNING

Study at Home—or at Our Accredited School

Complete Home Correspondence Course or G. I. Approved Residence School Plan. Also, Post-Graduate Plan at school for correspondence students.

Write Today for COMPLETE DETAILS to

American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair

Dept. 400 270-76 East Building Grand Rapids, Michigan

DUAL TAIL PIPE EXTENSION

Fits all cars—chrome plated

DEEP TONE

produced by 2½ inch outlets **$2.95**

Postage free on prepaid orders

TRADE INQUIRIES INVITED

LYONS PRODUCTS COMPANY

Pat. Pend. 2426 So. LaBrea Ave., Dept. MI-3, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

BIG PROFITS IN

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

SILK SCREEN PRINTING! $$

TELLS HOW to make big earnings supplying "in demand" posters, showcards, signs, etc. IN COLOR. Illustrated—Descriptive. Send for your FREE folder NOW. No obligation.

START YOUR OWN SILK SCREEN PRINTING BUSINESS

NATIONAL

P.O. Box 88-m Dorchester 22, Mass.

BE A NOTARY PUBLIC

Largest legal supply house, 22 cities, guarantees your appointment by governor if you qualify, equips you completely for $16.97. Respected public office. You certify legal papers, use official seal made with your name, collect fees. Easy. Notaries needed everywhere. Be one. Write—

STATIONERS EXCHANGE—Boerne 47, Texas

DRAFTING is always the BIG PAY FIELD

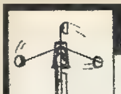
Get Started Now! I Will Train You at Home Until You Get a Good Pay Job

TOOLS DRAFTING TABLE and Complete Outfit Sent When You Start!

Get a better job with more pay and pleasant working conditions. Get into Drafting—where all products start—where the Draftsman is the key man—where promotions to tool designer—industrial and product design—engineers—rate the very top pay. I will train you at home until you get a good pay job and give you real experience on the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I furnish instruments and all equipment when you start. Write today for vital facts and FREE book. Give age.

ENGINEER DOBE

Division 43 Libertyville, Ill.



ANEMOMETER

Measures wind speed in MPH on electrical indicator located anywhere in your house. Self-powered. Accurate. Shows winds up to 75 MPH! Easily assembled with screwdriver and pliers. Parts precision engineered. Only $15.00 plus postage—sorry, no CODs. ORDER YOURS NOW!

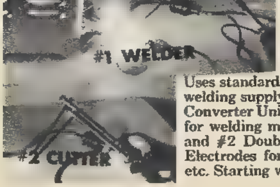
GALEGAGE COMPANY

1212 First Nat'l Bank Omaha, Nebr.

Sensational New Electric ① WELDER ② CUTTER!

BOTH only $15

INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED



USES 110-115 AC or DC - WELD-BRAZE-CUT-SOLDER-HEAT TREAT

The WELDRITE combination—tested and proven by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only $15.00. No Gas—No Gauges—No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use—Just plug WELDRITE into 110-115 AC or DC outlet. Uses standard welding and brazing materials available at all welding supply stores. WELDRITE furnished complete with Converter Unit #1 Single Holder with attached Alligator clip, for welding metal up to 3/16" thickness, using up to 5/32" rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Coated Dual Carbon Electrodes for Cutting, Brazing, Heat Treating, Soldering, etc. Starting welding materials and instructions included.

Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable for body and fender shops, garages, repair and machine shops, manufacturers, etc.

SEND NO MONEY! 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER. Order your WELDRITE Electric WELDER-CUTTER C. O. D. today. Pay postman $15 plus postage charges (wt. 5 lbs.) or send $15 and we will pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return WELDRITE in 10 days, and money will be refunded. **WELDER HOOD**—Approved lens found in hoods costing to $10—only **$3.95. Free Folder on Request.** California order please add 2½% sales tax.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO. 448 So. Hill St., Dept. C-3 Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 41]

ordinary one and that the holder would have to be modified to take your oversized bulb.

And after all your work, what have you gained? No decrease in size, no economy, no greater flash, no improvement in handling speed. Instead, you give both the manufacturer and the user a headache. Take our advice—forget the whole project!

Toy Bird That Pecks

K. L. Hudnall of Sacramento, California, asks what we think of his design for a toy bird that pecks.

Answer: In our opinion, your toy design has some merit. You should test your design further by building a working model. This should not be difficult, since your toy bird appears to be fairly simple in construction.

Before building your model, we suggest that you have a patent search made. If there's a possibility of protecting your design, then get busy and work out the idea in a model.

You may have trouble selling your patent, since the market is already heavily loaded with toy ideas. The toy industry, though, may expand again within a few years and thus improve your chances for success. Your future should depend on what protection your attorney finds you may get for your design and on your willingness to take the risk.

Water-Powered Brush

Edward F. Haines of Allentown, Pennsylvania, has applied for a patent on a water-powered brush. He'd like to know if he should make a model of his invention.

Answer: You should have made a model before you applied for a patent. A design may look fine on paper but it doesn't mean a thing unless you can convert that paper idea into a practical working idea.

When you finally do build your model, you will find that the brush will stop as soon as you put a slight pressure on the bristles. You don't have enough power in the water to drive the brush against the pressure and friction you must have to make your gadget scrub effectively.

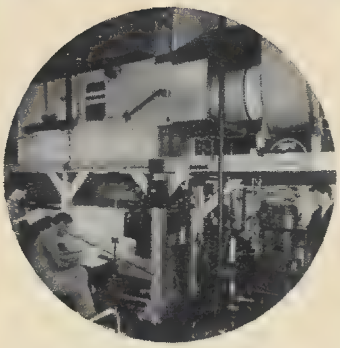
There ought to be a good market for a water-powered brush—but more for washing the car than for cleaning the kitchen.

You will have to modify the construction to remedy this pressure trouble. To be really satisfactory, your brushing device should be powerful enough to scour a pot till it shines. The idea can be worked out. Better roll up your sleeves and see what you can do now.

SPECIALIZE

SPECIALIZE • BUILD YOUR CAREER WITH PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING

SPECIALIZE • BUILD YOUR CAREER WITH PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING



Prepare Now For a Career in Refrigeration, Heating, Air Conditioning

In 6 months to 2 years you can train for a substantial career in industry, or a business of your own. Under the unique concentric curriculum at the Milwaukee School of Engineering each course unit is complete in itself and prepares you for specific occupational objectives. The length of training you receive varies with the goal you wish to reach. Over 1500 students from 48 states and 18 foreign countries are now enrolled. Faculty of 85 specialists. 35,000 former students in industry all over the world.

Choose the Course That Interests You Most

You can become a—

Refrigeration Serviceman in 6 months

Refrigeration and Heating Serviceman in 12 months

Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning Technician in 2 years

OTHER COURSES AVAILABLE

SERVICE
6 to 12 Months
- Electricity
- Welding
- Refrigeration
- Heating

TECHNICIAN
1 to 2 Years
- Electrotechnics (Power)
- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning

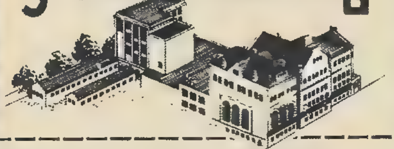
PROFESSIONAL
3 Years
- Electrical Engineering Bachelor of Science Degree

Major in Electronics or Power

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
A Technical Institute Founded 1903, by Oscar Werwath

Terms start April, July, September.
Write today for free booklet.

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL of ENGINEERING



MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. MI-349 N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation send me free booklet "Career Building" and more details on course in Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning or .... course.

Name........................ Age........

Address ....

City ....

HIGH PAY JOBS
FOR MEN WHO QUALIFY IN
DIESEL

ASSURE YOUR FUTURE. Steady, big pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment. Can you take advantage of Diesel job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field?

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this lucrative field, you'll want to know about the complete training in Diesel provided by Interstate. Trains you at home in spare time. Does not interfere with your present job. Covers all phases of operation. Up to the minute. Revised regularly to cover new developments. Free placement advisory service.

Getting Ahead

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF
to investigate I.T.S. home Diesel training. Thousands of students agree it has helped them to better jobs . . better pay. It can do the same for you!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY!
We'll gladly send you our big 24-page book *"Getting Ahead In Diesel"* FREE! Paste coupon on penny card and mail to

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
4035 N. E. Sandy, Portland 13, Oregon

Please see that I receive FREE BOOK "Getting Ahead In Diesel":

Name__________ Age_____
Address__________
City__________ Zone____ State______ (3)

Learn A Trade NOW!
PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

In Our Chicago Shops

☐ AUTO MECHANICS
☐ DIESEL MECHANICS
☐ REFRIGERATION
☐ BODY-FENDER
☐ WELDING—ARC and GAS
☐ MACHINIST
☐ PIANO TUNING

Above Approved For G. I.'s and Civilians

One of America's Leading Practical Schools
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops
Over 48,000 Successful Graduates
Expert Individual Instruction
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

Also the following Home Study Courses
☐ PLASTIC ☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ DIESEL

—CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO—
GREER SHOP TRAINING
(Dept. MI-49 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran ☐ or Civilian ☐)

Name__________ Age_____
Address__________
City__________ State______

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS!
STARK'S

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY
for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

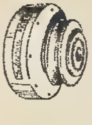
Page After Page of Values
This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!
SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY 10c

STARK'S Dept. MI-3 509 So. STATE STREET
CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Make $$$$ Easily

Selling greeting cards, napkins, coasters, stationery and a complete line with name on. Costs nothing to try. Send for samples and Selling Plan on approval.

MERIT
370 PLANE ST. DEPT. T NEWARK, N. J.



CLUTCH *for* Motor-scooters, Bikes, Lawnmowers, etc.

Mercury centrifugal clutch for use with any small gas engine. 3" "A" belt pulley, 5/8" bore. Weight 5 lbs., 5½" diameter. See January Mechanix Illustrated for Motor-bike plans.

$28 Value
only $9.95

ORDER YOURS TODAY—SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT, F.O.B. MILWAUKEE

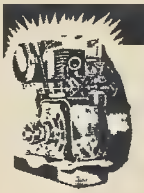
C & H ELECTRIC CO. 1206 N. 5th St. Milwaukee 3, Wis.

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models, Very best. Hand Made, Lowest prices. Buy direct from Factory representative and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinos. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. MI-3, Chicago 19, Ill.

SURPLUS MARINE ENGINES



Brand new single cyl. U.S. Falcon (Briggs) 3.5 gas engines made for Navy. Air cooled, flame arrestor, thrust bearing, shaft coupler, Ideal for fishing or pleasure boats. Complete installation instructions. Standard price $130. Our freight prepaid price in U.S., **$89.90.** With Arnolt clutch, **$99.90.** Order immediately.

Exceptional bargains in power sprayers, air compressors, A-C power plants, A-C motors, electronic apparatus. Free bargain catalog.

Leco Engineering Co., Box 908-MM39, Lincoln, Nebr.

A REAL MIDGET RADIO!

CARRY IN POCKET OR PURSE

Works on new diode—**NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS."** Plays years for nothing! **IN BEAUTIFUL RED PLASTIC.**

GUARANTEED TO WORK

SEND ONLY $1.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $2.99 C.O.D. plus postage or send $3.99 and we pay postage. **SENT COMPLETE, READY TO PLAY ON** simple attachment. **JUST THE MIDGET TO LISTEN AT HOME, IN BED, IN HOTELS, SCHOOL, MOST ANYWHERE, ANYTIME!** Wonderful gifts for anyone! Amazingly low-priced! Order Now!

MIDWAY CO. Dept. TMI-3 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

GLASY-CAST New Liquid Plastic Cold-Set

15 TO 30 MINUTES FOR A FINISHED PRODUCT

No heat, or machinery required. Crystal clear, brilliant gloss in natural state. Colored pigments or dyes may be added for solid or transparent effect.

GLASY-CAST can be poured in flexible or rigid molds, including molds made from liquid rubber, Plaster of Paris, Elastomeric vinyl molds, and even certain types of wax molds. Glasy-Cast is a real money-making material and requires no experience.

MAKE BIG PROFITS with **GLASY-CAST** manufacturing novelties, toys, jewelry, etc. **EMBED FLOWERS, COINS,** biological specimens. and many other items in clear solid Glasy-Cast. Make your own Christmas gifts.

FREE INSTRUCTIONS WITH EACH ORDER OF GLASY-CAST

SMALL QUANTITIES AT WHOLESALE PRICES.

1 quart__$2.50, 1 gallon__$9.50.
5 gallon lots______$8 per gallon.

Prices FOB Boston.

ELASTO-MOLD, A NEW FLEXIBLE mold material makes permanent production molds in a few minutes at low cost. No shrinkage. Practically 100% efficient for use in casting Glasy-Cast as well as any other plastic material.

Hundreds of castings can be made from Elasto-Molds, instructions with each order. Prices on request.

WE ALSO SELL GENUINE LIQUID RUBBER at $5.50 per gallon. FOB Boston. Write for free sample of Elasto-Mold and Glasy-Cast casting. Money Back Guarantee if not satisfied.

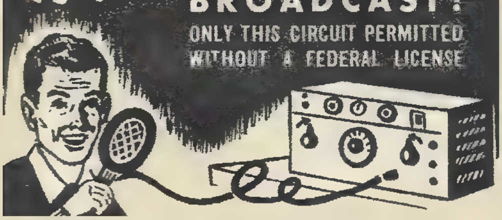
PLASTIC SERVICE, Dept. M-6
294 Washington Street, Rm. 813, Boston 8, Mass.

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS
CIRCULATES OIL

$6.50 Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30′ high, uses 1/8 to 1/3 HP motor. Will not clog.
Postpaid if cash with order.
(Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.)
Thousands in use since 1936

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 30, N. J.

NOW YOU CAN BROADCAST!
ONLY THIS CIRCUIT PERMITTED WITHOUT A FEDERAL LICENSE



NOW YOU CAN BROADCAST! Exercise that long inhibited desire to get behind your own "mike" and get out on the ether! **NOW YOU CAN DO IT!**

NO LICENSE OR TEST OF ANY KIND REQUIRED!

Use a microphone or key any place in the U.S.A. Make new friends by radio, enjoy **REAL BROADCASTING! ONLY THE DOUBLE C CIRCUIT PERMITTED UNDER THESE CONDITIONS,** a clever method of sine modulation.

Regardless what you have read or heard to the contrary, we **GUARANTEE THIS CIRCUIT MAY BE USED FOR AMATEUR BROADCASTING WITHOUT A LICENSE, OR MONEY REFUNDED IN FULL!**

Send today for **BLUE PRINTS** and **INSTRUCTIONS** how to build your transmitter and receiver. Full price for **BLUE PRINTS** and **INSTRUCTIONS** only **$1.50** postpaid (orders East of Denver will be air-mailed).

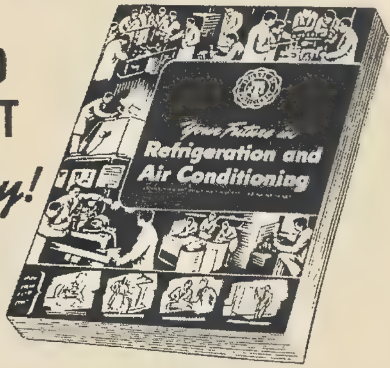
Complete Kit of parts for building a 25-watt transmitter, including power supply (but not including tubes and microphone) **$29.75.**

THIS IS NOT A TOY, NOT A GADGET, NOT A PHONOGRAPH ATTACHMENT, NOT AN INTER-COM . . . THIS IS REAL AMATEUR BROADCASTING! Hurry . . . be the first in your community to be **ON THE AIR!** Send **$1.50** today for your **BLUE PRINT** and **INSTRUCTIONS.**

PACIFIC ELECTRONICS
P. O. BOX 212 (DEPT. C) PALO ALTO, CALIF.

MEN—IF YOU VALUE *Your Future—* *read this* FREE BOOK

SEND FOR IT *Today!*


Your Future in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

TELLS YOU HOW TO WIN BIGGER PAY AND REAL SECURITY

This book is yours without a penny of cost. "Your Future in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" tells you what's in store for you in this fast moving, big pay field. No obligation. We want you to have this big, fascinating book. We want you to have the opportunity to read it—and to decide for yourself whether this is the field for you. You'll see pages of interesting pictures showing men on-the-job in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. You'll read all about the fine opportunities in this amazing industry. This can easily be the most important book you'll ever receive and read—because *it concerns your own future!* Refrigeration and Air Conditioning has plenty of room for trained men—to handle good paying jobs in the many branches of this great industry. Almost unlimited future for men who know this work. Now you may learn Refrigeration and Air Conditioning at home in spare time. No need to give up present job or income while preparing to step into a better job. Act now! Simply write your name and address on the coupon below and mail today. Get your free copy at once. . . .

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. R-3, Chicago 25, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW... **NO COST NO OBLIGATION**

Mr. C. H. Smith, President,
Industrial Training Institute, Dept. R-3,
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Illinois

Please send me a FREE COPY of "Your Opportunity in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" by return mail.

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City and Zone ____________________ State__________

Increasing your hold on your job and giving yourself a chance for advancement

Few men deliberately plan to work persistently on self-improvement. If progress comes naturally, they're happy; if it doesn't, they worry or ignore the situation. Yet it is possible to pay attention to self-improvement with considerable hope of success. A noticeable degree of advancement is practically assured any one who will make an intelligent and persistent effort. Thousands of men have proved this for themselves, with:

The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

The Croft Library is a complete electrical educator. It is founded on practice—on 20 years of shirt-sleeve experience—on work as it is actually done. It is jammed from cover to cover with the kind of hard-headed facts you want. Written so that the beginner can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thorough, that it is the daily guide of 59,000 highly paid electrical workers and engineers. Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type—wiring for light and power—wiring of finished buildings—underwriters and municipal requirements—illumination in its every phase—the most improved methods of lighting lamps—and lamp effects, etc.—how to do a job, from planning to completion.

NO MONEY DOWN — EASY PAYMENTS

Fill in and mail coupon and we will send the entire set for ten days' examination on approval. If you decide to keep the books, send $3.50 in ten days and the balance at rate of $4.00 a month.

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me for ten days' examination on approval the Croft Library of Practical Electricity, 7 vols. If satisfactory I will send you $3.50 in 10 days and $4.00 monthly until the price of $19.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid.

Name ____________________

Home Address ____________________

City and State ____________________

Company ____________________

Position ____________________ MMX-3-49

This 118-page FREE BOOK is also your GUIDE for the FUTURE

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Let this free book help you to plan your future. It is issued by an organization known throughout the world for *thorough* engineering training. The examination subjects listed below are only a few of those dealt with. Without obligation write today to Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, 475 Century Bldg., 412, 5th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. Discounts for veterans and servicemen.

- A.M.I.Mech.E.
- Mechanical
- Plastics
- Production Engineering
- A.M.I.E.E.
- Electrical
- A.F.R.Ae.S.
- Aeronautical
- A.M.Brit.I.R.E.
- Radio and Telegraphy
- A.M.I.C.E.
- Civil
- A.M.I.Struct.E.
- Structural
- Automobile
- Mining
- Geology and Mineralogy
- London Matriculation
- B.Sc. (Pure Science)

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited,
475 Century Bldg., 412, 5th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward, free of cost or obligation of any kind, your 118-page handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES."

Name....................

Address.................... Age..........

Course interested in....................

Canadian Enquiries to: 219 Bay St., Toronto

Ugly BLACKHEADS OUT IN SECONDS

Keep your complexion free of Blackheads this new way — look attractive instantly!

Try VACUTEX Blackhead-Remover

$1.00

The amazingly effective Vacutex extracts Blackheads automatically — WITHOUT squeezing the skin or injuring tissues. Easy to use with three fingers. It reaches Blackheads anywhere. Try it 10 days and if not delighted, return VACUTEX and your money will be refunded.

AT YOUR DEALER OR USE COUPON

10 DAY TRIAL COUPON

BALLCO PRODUCTS CO., Dept. A-9704
19 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed find $1. Send postpaid.

☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman $1 plus postage; $1 refund if not delighted.

SORRY. NO C. O. D.'s OUTSIDE U. S. A.

WOULD YOU SPEND 10¢ TO LEARN DAN LURIE'S MUSCLE BUILDING SECRETS?

DAN LURIE

By use of the BARBELL METHOD, Dan Lurie, four time winner, "AMERICA'S MOST MUSCULAR MAN," shows all the finest, lowest priced body-building equipment in one complete sixteen page catalog of barbells and health equipment.

This is the same guaranteed method that champions throughout the world use. Dan Lurie says, "Either I show you without the bunk or baloney how to turn your flesh to power-packed muscle, or back goes your dime." Don't wait, start today!

Send for the big, three color illustrated catalog now . . . only 10c (No stamps please).

Dan Lurie, personal, 1729 Rockaway Parkway, Dept. 150-C, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Chupp GIRO-COPTER

A REAL AUTOGYRO!!

ONLY $2.98 POST PAID

Flies like a real Gyro. Made under license* of patents for real Gyro held by Autogyro Co. of America. Flies in 8 mph breeze. You control maneuvers---loops, dives, steep climbs. Completely finished, with detailled instructions for flying. Send for yours *today !!*

CHUPP ROTOR FLYERS WABAN 68, MASS.

NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS

COMPLETE KIT $14.75

Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary

You Need NO Additional Parts

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT is THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT. Contains everything you need. Instruction Book, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all Radio parts.

The 36-Page Book written by Expert Radio Instructors teaches you to build radios in a Professional Manner. You start with a 1-tube receiver. Before you are done with this kit, you will have built 11 Receivers, 1 Public Address System and 3 Transmitters.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians.

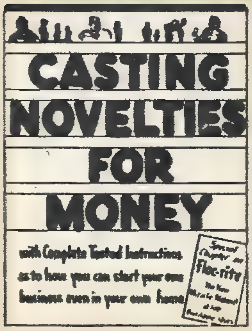
Write for further information, or ORDER your KIT NOW! ONLY $14.75

Postage prepaid with check or money order
(Postage not prepaid with C.O.D. orders)

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. MI-11
479 Union Avenue Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

We Show You How To Set Up Your Own Profitable Mfg. Business


CASTING
NOVELTIES
FOR
MONEY
with Complete Tested Instructions as to how you can start your own business even in your own home
Floc-rite

EVEN IN SPARE TIME IN YOUR OWN HOME

Here's Your big opportunity. Exciting chance to start your own business even at home. No experience or special education needed. "Casting Novelties for Money" tells all. Every page chock-full of ideas . . . tested ideas hundreds of men and women have used to make big money. Every chapter just bulging with ideas for your financial freedom. Here's some of them: • Picture directions on how to make your own flexible rubber molds for large novelties. • Making hollow casting for all types of novelties. • Step-by-step photo and word instructions for making professional reinforcement shells for your molds. A big Must when casting large novelties. Making hollow castings for Piggy Banks, etc. Speed production methods explained. • How to preserve a precious baby's handprint in plaster plaque form. • Tells what Liquid Marble is and its uses for novelties and tiles. • Complete chapter on Floc-Rite, the amazing new material of 1001 uses. With colorful Floc-Rite you can create surfaces that take on the appearance of plush, velvet, velour, or suede. Big full page of complete color samples of actual Floc-Rite. • A complete chapter on "Selling Aids" is most valuable if you're now in the Mfg. business or plan to get into it. Space limits us to properly do justice to this booklet. We'd like you to have this marvelous booklet free but high printing cost forces us to send it only to those who mean business and are not mere curiosity seekers. Thus the $1.00 price. If not more than completely satisfied, return booklet in one week and we will refund your $1.00 promptly. Or if you feel that it means your financial independence, keep it, and you'll get $1.00 credit on your first $5.00 materials order. Can we make it any easier for you to reap big profits in a business of your own? Send your $1.00 today . . . check, cash or money-order. Tomorrow You Be The Boss.

BING PRODUCTS, Dept. MI3E, 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

WATCH REPAIRING

$$$ LEARN AT HOME $$$

Watchmakers make big money. Many needed. We train you thoroughly at home in spare time. Personal training under experts. No previous experience necessary. Tools and 15-jewel watch part of course. Ten easy lessons. Write today for free literature.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
2870 ELSTON AVE. DEPT. MI-3 CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

EARN BIG MONEY AND BE YOUR OWN BOSS *Sharpening Lawn Mowers*

Build a Business of Your Own With
A UNIVERSAL GRINDER

In your own garage or basement, and earn $25.00 a day or more. Mr. Hardy writes, "I am doing a fine business with the UNIVERSAL GRINDER. One customer sends another. I spent 40c for a newspaper ad and have done nearly $500.00 worth of business." Mr. Helmeck of Canada writes, "We sharpened 750 mowers last year and are 1056 on this years run. The Universal surely makes customers." Mr. Barton of California says, "The mower business, with the Universal Grinder, has been a gold mine these last two years."

Only on the UNIVERSAL GRINDER can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance *ALL IN ONE SET-UP* without removing any blade from the mower.

Write for Free Folder TODAY!

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. L-39, Lindsey, Ohio

ARE YOU *NATURALLY* INVENTIVE?

"Cash In" On Your Natural Talent By Learning WHAT To Invent—

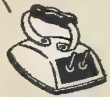
2100 Inventions Needed Now!

TURN your talents into CASH! Invent the *simple* things that people need and want!

The Kiddie Kar brought its inventor a cool MILLION dollars. A 70-year old grandmother made $350,000 on an overall buckle. Others became independently wealthy by "dreaming up" the rubber pencil tip, the ordinary paper clip, the hair-pin, etc. YOU can cash in, too—if you concentrate your talent on the inventions that are really NEEDED!

The EASY Way to Get Started

Don't waste time and brain-work on something nobody wants! Find out WHAT to invent. A valuable book by Raymond F. Yates, noted science editor and inventor, lists and describes over 2100 PRACTICAL, money-making ideas that are crying aloud to be invented!



These 2100 ideas are the things *most needed* and *surest to make money.* They are listed under 34 different headings for quick reference: Electrical, Radio, Automotive, Agricultural, Building, Household, Clothing, Toys, Time-Savers, etc.

This book ALSO tells how to think inventively; how to PROTECT your ideas; how to develop an invention STEP-BY-STEP, etc.

FREE 5-DAY EXAMINATION

2100 NEEDED INVENTIONS
By RAYMOND F. YATES

Would YOU like a slice of the $280,000,000 that American inventors get *each year* in royalties? Get started *now!* Just send a letter or postcard and get "2100 Needed Inventions," by Raymond F. Yates, for 5 days' FREE trial. If, even in that short time, you are not convinced this book can help you make money—just return it and owe nothing. Otherwise, send only $2.50, plus few cents postage, as payment in full.

Any one of the 2100 ideas in this book can bring *somebody* a fortune. Maybe it can be YOU! Mail letter or postcard and get this book on FREE TRIAL *at once!* **Wilfred Funk, Inc., Dept. T153, 227 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.**

Command Bigger Money!

STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 12-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

order by mail
save money

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of nearly 2 million readers for only 50c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in May issue must be in the office March 3rd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, A.D. A.C.

- Business Opportunities
- Profitable Sidelines
- Educational Courses
- Homecraft Supplies
- Stamps and Collections
- Crafts and Hobbies
- Automotive Supplies
- Plastic Crafts
- Photo Equipment
- Miscellaneous Services

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

EXTRA SPECIAL! 1000 Names, Addresses, Songwriters—$1.00. Popular Advertising Company, Box 927, Atlanta, Ga.

ADVERTISE IN Texas—24 words, 50 weeklies, $3.75. Pennebaker, Box 141, San Marcos, Tex.

24 WORDS IN 50 Weeklies, $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

MAKE MORE money quick! Sell new 1949 greeting cards, stationery. Tops in beauty, quality, value. Amazing variety. Plastic cards, Deluxe Gift Wrappings, Animated Books, Suede-Tone Initial Stationery. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Special money-saving offers. Write today for Feature All Occasion samples on approval and free Name Imprinted, Floral Stationery sample portfolios. Elmira Greeting Card Co., M-33, Elmira, N. Y.

HERE'S EASY extra money for you. Greeting cards, Masslinn napkins, towels, utility purse-shopping bag, etc. Show new largest most beautiful greeting card line of all time; all-occasion, birthday cards, gift wraps, etc. New bonus plan earns you up to and over 100% profit. Name-imprinted and personal monogrammed stationery samples Free. Write now. Dept. MI3, Pen-Brush, 139 Duane St., N. Y. 13.

WANT PLEASANT outdoor work in a business of your own? Good profits selling over 200 widely advertised Rawleigh home/farm necessities. Pays better than most occupations. Hundreds in business 5 to 20 years or more! Products—equipment on credit. No experience needed to start—we help you. Write today for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. C145MOM, Freeport, Ill.

COULD YOU use more money? Make up to 100% cash profit selling friends greeting cards. Novel All-Occasion, Birthday Assortments, Gift Wrappings, Stationery. Bonus. Free samples. Name Imprinted, Floral Stationery and new All-Occasion samples on approval. Special offers. Write Pilgrim Greetings, 111 Summer, Dept. BE-1, Boston, Mass.

LOOK! SPECIAL money-making opportunity! Profits to 100%. Bonus. Sell irresistible All-Occasion greeting card assortments, new style gift wrappings, plastic cards, exclusive stationery. Special offers. Request free Name Imprinted and Floral Stationery samples and All-Occasion boxes on approval. New England Art Publishers, North Abington, 87, Mass.

EARN BIG Money. 21 Sunshine Everyday Cards with six lined envelopes $1. 48 Sunshine Notes for $1. Sensational values. Costs 50c. Sells $1. Also 1949 21 card Easter asst. Birthday, Get Well, Napkins, Gift Wraps, Stationery. Write today. Samples on approval. Sunshine Art Studios, 115 Fulton St., Dept. MS-3, New York 8, N. Y.

AMAZING OFFER—$50 is yours for selling only 100 boxes entirely different, new DeLuxe All-Occasion cards. Patented feature television card included. Each box sells for $1.00, your profit 50c. Surprise items. It costs nothing to try. Write today for samples. Cheerful Card Co., 547, White Plains, N. Y.

SCHOOL SENIORS! A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free Souvenir Chest and card case. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235(AF), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

AT LAST! Something new and sensational in Everyday Cards. Gorgeous satin and velour designs. Get orders fast. Big profits. Imprinted Stationery. Floral Charmettes, Napkins. 25 assortments for all occasions, retail 60c to $1. Samples on approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 964-C, St. Louis 3, Mo.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Earn 40% commission selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Pa.

STOP! WANT to make money all year round selling a complete line, Uniform Trousers, Shirts, Caps, Ties, Badges, 2000 Emblems, Personal Initialed Buckles, Belts and hundreds of other easy-to-sell items. Sales kit furnished. Please write today. Hook-Fast Company, Box 480MI, Roanoke, Va.

EXTRA CASH income. Sell friends new, different greeting card assortments, exclusive stationery unobtainable elsewhere. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Request free samples exclusive personalized stationery and All-Occasion samples on approval. Regal Greetings, ML-6, Hazel Park, Mich.

MAKE MORE money selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, name plates. 2,000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Write today—special outfit offer. Hookfast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 4, Providence, R. I.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Hosiery, Lingerie, Toys, Blades, Spices, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Toiletries, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Soaps, etc. Postcard brings Free catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 930 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-3, Chicago 8.

SUCCESS SEEKERS. $1.00-$3.00 advance commissions plus cash bonus plan selling quality shoes direct. Amazing features. 70 styles entire family. Experience unnecessary. Free starting outfit. Moench Shoes, 9A, Boston, Mass.

BIG BARGAINS for big profits. Over 100 sensational wholesale values. Men's used suits $2, pants 35c, topcoats $1.25, overcoats $2, shoes 20c. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-C Jefferson, Chicago 7.

NEW "SPONGE" Dish Cloth. Replaces messy dishrags. Banishes dishwashing drudgery. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 117, Akron, Ohio.

POCKET PAL: Replaces pocket knives, New Safe, Beautiful. Always razor sharp. 50c seller. 321% profit. $15.00 or more daily. Agents, Salesmen, Distributors. Sample 10c. Nelson Mfg. Co., 222 W. Kellogg, St. Paul 2, Minn.

FREE SAMPLES. Big profits showing amazing Glow-In-The-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAKE SENSATIONAL Profits! New, sell-on-sight Plastic Line: Tablecloths, Aprons; many other splendid fast-selling items, novelties. Postal brings free details, special deals. Hurry! Royalty, Box 748-G, Passaic, N. J.

FREE BOOK "372 Unusual Worldwide Business Adventures"! Pictures! True! Successful! Australia, Africa, South America, New Zealand! Work delightful, "different," plans home! Publishers-U, Carlsbad, Calif.

ABSOLUTELY FREE! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 4799, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SELL NEW-USED clothing from home, auto, store. Men's suits $1.25. Leather Jackets 85c. Overcoats 56c. Dresses 18c. Ladies' coats 38c. Other Bargains. Catalog Free. S&N, 565G Roosevelt, Chicago.

BUY THOUSANDS of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Consumers Assn., 218½ Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 1, Penna.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE." Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

SHOES MEN go for. Entirely new, different, direct from factory line. Immediate commissions. Cash bonus. Free selling kit. Concordion Shoes, 24W, Concord, Mass.

400% PROFITS SELLING genuine, guaranteed, "NuSilver Polish and Plating Liquid." Apply with cloth. Stores, offices, homes. Nu-Process Products, Aurora, Ill.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific-M, Oceanside, Calif.

A DRESS for you with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. A-9130, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BOYS WANTED. Over $2.00 hour. Sell name plates for front doors. Free Sample. Write Dept. 76, National Engravers, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

GET 400 MONEY Making Deals. Schemes. Tips, Ideas. Exposes, Success Plans. Formulas. Folio Free. Formico-Spec., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

DOUBLE DUTY Shopping Bag. Zips open. Instantly changes from small to large size. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 116, Akron, Ohio

SELL BY Mail Books, Novelties, Bargains! Ready Made Circular Service! Large Profits! Catalog Free! Elfco, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

INFORMATION—WHOLESALE supply sources. Moneymaking plans. Increase your income! Write Reynard Research, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

GUARANTEED SWISS watches, jewelry; $2.00 commission each $7.50 sale; balance C.O.D. Brooklins, B-1975DC, Little Rock, Ark.

FOR EASTER. Glow in the Dark Bunnies, Chickens. Samples 50c. Dozen assorted $2.10. Matsonian, No. Grafton, Mass.

SELL THE Magic Mirror. Write Malco Enterprises, 904 Robson, Vancouver, Canada.

SELL MERCHANTS. Gummed Collection Reminders. Slocumb's, 215 Clisby, Macon 1, Ga.

SELL TOILET deodorant. 65% profit. Retail 50c. K. W. Wall, Pinehill R#8, Jackson, Miss.

GET LOWEST Prices! Balloons—Combs—Novelties. Carleton House, Texas City, Tex.

QUICK SURE money selling Annie Blain flavors. Highland Park 14. N. J.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

I WANT new writers to cash hundreds of checks for $1 to $100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, 467-R Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

AVIATION

AVIATION RATINGS obtained with famous "Zweng Texts." Mechanic's Rating $3.00; Flight Engineer $4.00; Surplus Sextants $12.50; Beautiful Taylor Barometers $16.00 (free catalog). Pan American Navigation Service, 12021-3, N. Hollywood, Calif.

AIRPLANES—SEND for free list . . . All makes and models—World's largest stock and lowest prices! . . . It's easy to buy from us—we do everything for you except pay for the airplane. Vest Aircraft Co., 4600 Dahlia, Denver, Colo.

BUILD, FLY Bullet Raceplane. Fast, light monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 80-C Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, for ice sleds, snow sleds, air boats, catalog 10c. Banks-Maxwell, Ft. Worth.

BARGAINS

FOOT SUFFERERS get instant relief with a pair of soft sponge rubber arch supports. Send $1.00 to Cadwallader, 311 Crosby Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

WAR SURPLUS tents all sizes, paints, camping equipment, cots, canvas covers. Morsan, 10-17C 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

"WHOLESALE CATALOG" 10c, illustrated. Bargains galore. Stafford, 1014 Park, Indianapolis 2, Ind.

"POLICE JIU-JITSU," 50c! "84 Card Tricks," 25c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED

SALESMEN. EARN $100.00 weekly, selling only six pair shoes daily. Commission and bonus. Wide variety for men, women, children. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Tanners Shoes, 415, Boston, Mass.

RELIABLE MAN with car wanted at once to call on farmers. Wonderful opportunity. $15 to $20 in a day. No experience or capital required. Permanent. Write today. McNess Company, Dept. 146, Freeport, Ill.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders; Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

AMAZING DISCOVERY, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free Sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 666, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wis.

WRITE FOR Wholesale Deal on Slot Machines, Punchboards, Home Bars. Webb Distributing Co., 6 South Kedzie Ave., Dept. 88, Chicago 12, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

STINSON 150 PLANS

For either scale or beauty this rubber powered replica of the famous lightplane is hard to beat. Sturdy construction and good aerodynamic proportions, make this model ideal for scale flying competition. Full size, easy-to-understand plans contain perspective views, photos and detailed instructions. Plan No. 368, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

SAVE MONEY. Get all bronze baby shoe supplies from one source. Prompt deliveries. Low costs. All types of mountings—book ends, ash trays, pen sets; plating compounds, equipment. Also complete course in electroplating baby shoes that shows easy way to start profitable business in spare time at home. Read details page 40 this magazine. Send name for free facts. Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Dept. C-63, Chicago 26, Ill.

LOCKSMITHING & KEYMAKING—Learn at home. Excellent full or part time earning opportunities. Professional outfit includes supplies, tools, key making machine—everything needed to start your own business. Get practical training from Master Locksmiths on house locks, auto locks, padlocks. Booklet of Information Free. Write today. United Supply & Service, Dept. MI-3, 3327 Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED Men. Electrical technicians command big wages. Own profitable lifetime business. Charge $5.00-$6.00 hour! Service factory, household equipment, wiring, motor winding, etc. Illustrated course plus home training kits give you practical experience. Liberal terms. Free illustrated booklet. Write Christy Trades School, 2835 N. Central, Dept. C-104, Chicago 34.

MAKE MONEY spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Latest scale model Autos, Original Ashtrays, Savings Banks, Water Pistols, etc. Enormous wholesale and chain store demand keeps manufacturers busy. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

START YOUR own business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average $6,000 to $25,000 annual Sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. CU-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

RUBBER! WHITE liquid rubber! America's finest flexible molding rubber! New! Extra heavy viscosity! Quick drying! Ideal for home, classroom, or industry. Only $7.95 per gallon, $2.95 per quart, and $1.00 per half-pint sample. Parcel post prepaid! Plastercraft Supply Company, 3051 St. Clair Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Moneymaking Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

MAKE HOLLYWOOD Style marble glazed cement pottery, birdbaths: Home—Shop. Benches, mantels, stucco—rock walls, garden ornaments: chemically colored. Dime brings sample, amazing pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-F Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

FREE BOOK "372 Unusual Worldwide Business Adventures"! "Different"! Pictures! Australia, Africa, South America, New Zealand! Up to $800 month reported (exceptional). Work delightful enterprises home. Prepare for surprise! Publishers-T, Carlsbad, Calif.

MAKE MONEY making new greaseless doughnuts at home with electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. Irving Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

TRADE AND Class Magazines. Keep posted. Latest single copies. Over 1000 covering every trade, business and interest. List of publications with prices Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

USE YOUR home as magazine subscription station. Represent all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Catalog, full details, free. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 21, Mount Morris, Ill.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Formula Free. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. H, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FREE LITERATURE—How to have profitable home mail business supplying popular self-help books to millions—big demand—good earnings—everything furnished. Rush name. National, Box 88-N, Dorchester, Mass.

OPERATE YOUR own Photographic Business. Sales terrific! Cameras, projectors, enlargers, darkroom equipment, accessories, etc. Free details. Peace Products Co., Dept. 300, 152 West 42nd St., New York City.

BIG PROFITS! Your own Mail Business. 25c brings 40 page booklet, 40 subjects—all mail order—tested methods for establishing. Free addresses wholesale supply houses. Neetso, 5 E-Fulton, Asheville, N. C.

ELECTROPLATING INSTRUCTIONS, and formulas for Brass, Copper, Cadmium, Chromium, Nickel, Gold and Silver Plating. All for 25c. I. Hyde, Box 2099, Station V, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

TRAVEL ANYWHERE: Anytime. Earn $85.00 week up. Be your own boss. No experience necessary. Less than $5.00 investment required. Literature free. Traveler, La Grange 5, Ind.

HOME BUSINESS making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble, rubber molds. Metallizing baby shoes. Silvering mirrors. Formulas. Folder free. Creative, 236-A, Winnetka, Ill.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific-M, Oceanside, Calif.

OWN GROWING Business. Clean, Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home." Profits up to $20 day on each service man. See Duraclean page advertisement, page 12.

ENTER USED Car Business Without Capital Stock Investment. Copyrighted Proven Plan now available at low cost. Free Particulars. Maradel, Waukegan, Ill. Rte. 2-136AA.

MAKE DURABLE plastic for 1c pound. Makes attractive floors, built-ins, walls, roofs. Build charming home yourself—$150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

EXTRA DOLLARS or a good living with your typewriter. New, exclusive opportunity. Never before offered. Get details now. Schroder, 221 Bush, Covington 4, Ky.

ENVELOPES ADDRESSED accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713Z Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

SELL BY Mail! Ideas galore! Join Mail Selling Opportunities Club! Details free! H. Wehner, Box 142-B, Roxbury 19, Mass.

SELL REAL Merchandise by Mail. Every woman buys. Big Profits—Repeats—Everything furnished. Write: Celik, 827 Phineas, Rear, Pittsburgh 12, Penna.

RED HOT Home Mail Manufacturing Business Opportunity. Everything furnished. 300% profit. Facts Free. Bridges, 286-M Third Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

MAIL BUSINESS Opportunities—New plans—Proven propositions—"What To Sell" Service. Different—Profitable. Write: Smith, Box 2592-M, Hines, Ill.

"HOW TO Sell By Mail." Packed with "know-how" facts, plus refund certificate worth quarter. Only 25c. Shaw's, Box 438, Coconut Grove, Fla.

GET 400 MONEY Making Deals. Success Plans, Ideas, Schemes, Tips, Exposes, Formulas. Folio Free. Formico-Mo., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

WHOLESALE SUPPLY sources and money-making plans will increase your income. Write Reynard Research, 117 Maple, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

MAILING POSTCARDS selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

EARTHWORM BREEDING. Valuable bulletins on successful methods mailed free. Earthmaster Publications, Dept. 4, Sun Valley, Calif.

MAKE RUBBER stamps at home. Tremendous profits. Complete instructions $1.00. Particulars free. Thos. Law, 54 East 99th, New York 29.

BE YOUR own boss. Metallize baby shoes at home spare time; your own business. H. Schwieger, 8404 W. Chestnut, Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

MAKE MONEY by Mail. Read Opportunities Preferred. Sample and Big Mail 25c. Howard, 1778-D Hamburg St., Schenectady 4, N. Y.

"HOW TO Build Your Own Mail Order Business," beginners idea-book tells how. 25c. Elgy Sales, 1827 N. 25th, Milwaukee 5, Wisc.

"THIS IS It!" Learn Sewmachine Repairing, plus profitable installing our motor kits, etc. Write—Taylor Service Co., Hamilton 4A, Ohio.

NO SELLING, operate vendors, amazing profits, details free. Factory Silver-King Corn, Suite E, 622 Diversey, Chicago, Ill.

100 WAYS TO use Luminous Paint. (Shines in dark.) Rush only 25c for profitable folio. Bookmart, Box 39301, Westbrook, Conn.

BABY SHOE metallizing. New system assures success. Details free. Treasures Forever, 89-A Henry Ave., Lynn, Mass.

SELECTED MONEY Making Plans—Formulas. Particulars Free. Flasco Sales, 2505YM 150 St., Flushing, N. Y.

START PROFITABLE Mail Order Business in Spare Time. Literature Free. Paul Kelch, Box 133, Bloomfield, N. J.

OWN MIRROR Shop. Resilver Mirrors. Glass Sign Making. Electroplating. Supply Prices. John Sprinkle V33, Marion, Ind.

PAINTING PHOTOGRAPH portraits on glass. Free literature. Gerald McNeely, P.O. Box 524, Rochester, Minn.

HOW AND Where to Obtain Capital? Small or Large loans, free details. Write today! Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

RECEIVE EXTRA paychecks, others are, sample, information $1.00. Brown Co., Box 126, Salt Lake City 8, Utah.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS — Flavors — Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY mailing postcards. Our instructions show how. Postal Mailers, Box 801, Macon, Ga.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Write Gibbs, 515 Margaret St., Pittsburgh 10, Penna.

LIQUID RUBBER. Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

QUICK MONEY! Repairing car batteries! At home! Easy too! Batteryman, Grand Junction 2, Colo.

BABY SHOE metallizing. Secrets never before revealed. Schoettle, Friendship 3, Ohio.

$50 WEEKLY INCOME from $10 investment. Details free. Wilsons, Stanton, Calif.

ADOBE HOUSE

Plans and elevations for the construction of a really modern picture-window home built out of adobe brick. An asphalt-emulsion stabilizer renders the earth used for brick-making resistant to rain and weather. Overall dimensions, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 feet. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (16x30 ft.), dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. For blueprints and descriptive text, send $6.00 (additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time) to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Plan No. 50.

$100.00 WEEKLY, SERVICING, repairing radiators. Home study. Radioatorman, Hayward, Wisc.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-57, Bridgewater, Mass.

SAWDUST. TURN it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-DH, Norwood, Ohio.

NEW AUTOMATIC coin operated shoe shine machines. Vassar, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

BECOME A finance man. Particulars free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

CANDYMAKING

"EVERYBODY LIKES Candy." Learn to make professionally (Our 38th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3, East Orange, N. J.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

DRAW LIFELIKE charcoal, pencil, crayon portraits—yourself, friends. No artistic talent needed. Business—pleasure. Guaranteed results. Full instructions $1.00. Velon Studios, Box 517, Worcester 1, Mass.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 353C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

LEARN SHOWCARD writing at home in spare time. Fascinating, profitable. No special skill needed. Free information. Sherwood Publishing Co., Irvington 11-8, N. J.

FAMOUS $75 LOCKWOOD art course now only $6 postpaid. Other smashing art bargains. Catalog 10c. Art Book Shop, Arnold 4, Mo.

INTERESTED IN Cartooning? Write. Cartoons, P.O. Box 3291, San Francisco 19, Calif.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812, M. Greenville, S. C.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

NEW LABORATORY Supply Catalog of Chemicals and Apparatus. Contains many thousands of items, with illustrations. Send 25c. Standard Science Supply Company, 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22.

HANDBOOK FOR Chemical Experimenters, Hundreds of experiments; illustrated. 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Supply Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

COMPLETE SUPPLY Catalog, 10c. Pilgrim Chemical, 348 B Edith, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

CAN A man my age become a hotel executive even though he has no previous hotel experience? Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel or Club Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director or Assistant Manager, etc.? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 Proves you can—though you never had a minute's experience in hotel work. C. P. Hearne says: "Shortly after receiving my diploma from the Lewis School, I gave up my job in a power plant and accepted a position obtained for me by the Lewis Placement Bureau as Assistant to the Manager of a famous country club. Now manager and have had three raises in salary." Our Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position in leisure time, how you are registered Free of extra cost in Lewis National Placement Service; shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee—certified to "make good" when placed. Write for it today. Course approved for Veterans Training. Lewis Hotel Training School, Desk PC-6424, Washington 7, D. C.

EXPORT! LEARN at home from established World Trader. Big paying positions. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free booklet. Mellinger, 303W, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

NOW YOU can have an office. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 annually in the collection business. Learn by home study course. Experience unnecessary. Write for free bulletin. No obligation. Franklin Credit School, Dept. 231C, Roanoke 7, Va.

MEDICAL LABORATORY technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Also home study course in general chemistry. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin, Texas.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details FREE. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

"UNCLE SAM" Jobs! $2,086-$3,351 yearly. Men—Women earn more. Qualify Now for exams. Free 40-page book lists jobs, sample coaching. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. L28, Rochester, N. Y.

BOOKKEEPING EASILY learned!! Rapid, simplified instruction. Introductory lesson 35c—15 lesson course $5.00. B. Buchalter, 1280 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

PRODUCTION ARMY Members must produce or earn at least 10% more within six months. Over 80% do! Illustrated folder free. P.O. Box 32, Encino, Calif.

MAKE UP to $30-$40 Week as a Trained Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-2, Chicago.

DEGREES: HOME Study. Catalogue. Arts, Sciences, Philosophy, Psychology, Metaphysics. "Esoteric School Sciences," Chesterfield, Ind.

HERBALISM—COMPLETE course in two volumes. 1000 recipes. Particulars free. Home Service, Forestville 4, Va.

FREE BOOKLET "Memory Development." Memorology Studio, 2016-M3 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy. Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

POWERFUL MENTAL Telepathy, Unlimited. Practical. Joseph, 912 Benton, Nashville 4, Tenn.

SAFEST STOCK Investment Method, $1.00. T. Reynolds, Box 1374, Pueblo, Colo.

FORMULAS & PLANS

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

EXTREMELY USEFUL book of 10,000 Formulas and Trade Secrets. Particulars, H. Stillman, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

TRADE SECRETS and formulas supplied. $1.00 each. Rowe, 334 Baynes, Buffalo, N. Y.

THOUSANDS FORMULAS—Book $3.00 prepaid. Morris, 2825 Fremont, Las Vegas, Nev.

MAILING LISTS

REDHOT PROSPECTS, Buyers. $5.00, 1000. Free Prospectus. Dixie Service, King, N. C.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR own business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average $6,000 to $25,000 annual Sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by worldwide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. C-U MOM, Freeport, Ill.

METALIZE BABY Shoes for Fun and Profit! We show you all trade secrets and furnish supplies to start you in big profit business or spare time hobby. Write for details. Shuplate, Dept. C, Lawton, Okla.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

INFORMATION—SUPPLY sources, trade secrets, ideas, money making facts. Be your own Boss! 24 page booklet tells how. $1.00. Tip-Top, Box 9083MI, Dallas, Tex.

WESTERN ADVERTISER offers many worthwhile mail order opportunities. 6 months' subscription 10c. Harold Edlund, 577 Kensington, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific-M, Oceanside, Calif.

GET FREE Folio 400 Money Making Plans, Schemes, Ideas, Tips, Formulas, Exposes. Unusual items. Formico-Studios, Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

$1,000,000 FREE—CONTESTS—Yearly. Win Fortune. Winners prepare your entries—lowest cost. Research, 13 Earl Street, Red Bank, N. J.

EXPORT SIMPLIFIED—Operate profitably from home. Free details. Mehlman & Co., Exporters, 263 East 91st Street, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

EARN MONEY at home with your typewriter! Full, Spare Time. Details free. Edwards, Publisher, 3915-M 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

EASY PROFITS taking magazine subscriptions. handling greeting cards and boxed stationery. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, N. Y.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

SELL BOOKS by Mail. Details free! Sample, fast selling "leader," 25c. Graphic. Manchester 10, N. H.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES. Free Literature. Gerald McNeely, P.O. Box 524, Rochester, Minn.

MAILORDER BEGINNERS. Facts worth knowing. Details free. Bruce, Box 341-FH, Palo Alto, Calif.

UNUSUAL MAIL order—home work opportunities. Guthrie, 2125-F Maryland Ave., Norfolk 2, Va.

TIN CANS. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles, 12-DK, Norwood, Ohio.

STOP PUNCHING time clock. No investment. Details 25c. Details. Box 123, Lockland 15, Ohio.

MAIL MONEYMAKER. 25c. Dignified, profitable. McClaran's, Box 623, Springfield, Ohio.

METALLIZE BABY Shoes. Easy, Modern Way. Details. Box 5406, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES. Illustrated list free. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

900% PROFIT. STAMPING key-protectors, dog-tags. Arrington's, LaGrange 6, Ga.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

SENSATIONAL! IT'S easy to earn big money with your own profitable business. Earn $10.00 to $50.00 a day. Make lamps at home. General illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course and wholesale supply catalog only $2.00. Gearon Company, Dept. 200-C, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Ill.

ALASKA—THE Last Frontier offers unlimited opportunities. $1 brings Government Map and Directory listing firms in Fishing—Construction—Mining—Aviation—Fish and Game Rules, Homestead Information. Hot tips for application. Alaska Opportunist, P.O. Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MAKE MONEY Calling On Friends. Show Greeting Card Assortments—Birthday, Get-Well, others. Floral Stationery. Gift Wrappings. Experience unnecessary. Samples on approval. Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. F-4, New York 10.

LAKE SKIFF PLANS

A light and sturdy 12 ft. skiff whose simple design and construction make her an ideal "first boat" for the amateur builder. Because of the plywood planking, the skiff is permanently leakproof and can be stored out of the water without opening any seams. Plans show step-by-step assembly; include material list. Plan No. 923, price $1.50. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

INTERESTED IN Latin American and Foreign Employment??? $1.00 Brings Foreign Service Directory Listing Oil Construction, Mining, Aviation, Importers, Exporters just off the press. Hot tips for immediate application. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

LOOK HERE! Wanted—Men and women to start in business on credit. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. C-192-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

CONSTRUCTION REPORT—World Wide Listings of Projects for Journeymen in all trades published monthly. $1 per copy. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-MX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWER, Novelty Making. Wonderful home business pays excellent profits. Literature free. Velva Artcrafts, 324-V East 14, New York 3, N. Y.

START A home business in spare time. Make extra money. Experience unnecessary. Literature free. Plymouth Products, Box 1002-B, Martinsville, Va.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

LOCKSMITHING SECRETS! Key fitting, lock repairing, opening; prices, sources. Illustrated book $1.00. Wechslor, 7 West 36, New York City.

$5,000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon, Winnipeg, Canada.

SELL REFRIGERATOR electric motor oil full or part time. Free details. Warco, 2689-K Coolidge, Oakland 1, Calif.

POULTRY

INCREASE YOUR Poultry Income—thorough knowledge means greater success. Our interesting, practical, home study course has trained thousands during past 28 years. Don't delay—write today for free booklet describing courses, methods, opportunities. National Poultry Institute, Dept. 66, Adams Center, N. Y.

YOU CAN make money from poultry this year! Future outlook excellent. Our Experimental Farm advice will help you. Subscribe today! $1.00, two years. Poultry Tribune, Dept. 18, Mount Morris, Ill.

RAISE TURKEYS the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kans.

BABY CHICKS, Champion Mated. 52 varieties, 6 Hybrids, licensed inspected, bloodtested. Rush postal, large colored book Free, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 8, Clarinda, Iowa.

RAISE FRYERS new easy way. One-man home plant earns $500 monthly. Farm proven methods. Circular 17, Free. Poultrymans Institute, 1046 So. Olive, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

YES! CAPONIZE hens, roosters, any age. Tenderize, fatten, flavorize. Valuable information. Sine, M6, Quakertown, Penna.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

MAKE SIMPLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

MORSE INTERNATIONAL Code is now easy to learn. Write for free sample lesson. Complete course $1.00. Dept. N, Otto Luther, New Preston, Conn.

COMPLETE DIAGRAMS and details for crystal set, 1-2-3 tube radios and power supply. 75c. Reed Gardner, Winterset, Iowa.

GET MORE Distance. Subscribe "Radiobuilder," 3 issues 25c. Catalog. Laboratories, Eye-k, San Carlos, Calif.

TINY-TONE EXPERIMENTAL Microphone Kit. 50c postpaid. Buckmann, 215 River, Hackensack, N. J.

STAMMERING

"TALKING IS Easy." Write J. Allen, Box 114, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

TREASURE FINDER

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS. M-Scope. Low Priced, lightweight, unsurpassed in efficiency. Revolutionizes locating of minerals and precious metals. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Time payment plan. Factory guaranteed. Free 16-page booklet upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

GOLD, SILVER and mineral locating revolutionized by Goldak's new featherweight Model 101. Free information. The Goldak Company, 1546 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

WIN PRIZE Contests—Write for copy filled with current contests, winning hints and tips. Send only 25c. Write Contest Digest, Dept. 26-C, P. O. Box 2266, St. Louis 9, Mo.

TREASURE HUNTERS, look at this! The probable location of ten legendary buried treasures in the Southwest for $1. The Old Treasure Hunter, Box 319, Freer, Texas.

METAL DETECTORS. The very latest circuit. Free literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

SEEK BURIED Treasure. Methods, mysteries, devices explained. Circulars free. Century Press, Box 151F, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

BUSINESS, PERSONAL Stationery. State Requirements. Samples, prices free. How Stationery Company, 715-23 Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS $2.50 Prepaid. Free Samples. Reliable Print Shop, 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

500 ¾x2¼ FOUR LINE gummed stickers 35c. Red border 50c. Myers Company, 1228 Adams, Owosso, Mich.

DISTINCTIVE PRINTING reasonably priced. Free samples. Cramer, Box 993, Chicago 90.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS neatly printed $2.25. Norton's Shop, Box 174, Toccoa, Ga.

MIMEOGRAPHING—CLEAR, black, reasonable. Uptown, 1006 E. 36 St., Balto. 18, Md.

GET OUR printing prices first. Crane, Box 7625-D, Kansas City, Mo.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINT-O-MATIC MIMEOGRAPHING Post Card Typeless Stencil Duplicator Printer $13.50. Office Duplicators—Hilcos, Speedoprints. Typewriters, Portable Adding Machines, Addresserettes, Automatic Envelope Sealers. All office machines. Duplicator Supplies. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-5 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

PRINTING PRESSES, type, supplies. Send Stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated printer's supply book and samples. Kelsey Corp., J-57, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type,. Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

MAKE YOUR own plastic printing cuts. New Plexiplate process. Plexiservice, Argyle 3, Wis.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

3 LINES 45c; **CUSHIONED,** Indexed, 55c. Pads 35c. Printright, Wauwatosa, Wis.

READY MADE stock stamps. Big list. Criterion Stamps, P.O. Box 2326, Denver 26, Colo.

AGENTS, QUANTITY Users! Big 48-Page Catalog of Rubber Stamps and Marking Devices sent for dime (refunded first order). Miles Specialties, Kokomo, Ind.

ONE LINE 20c; 2—35c; 3—50c; 4—65c. Rubber Stamps, Auburn, Nebr.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

THREE MILITARY emblems, price list 10c. Hobbyguild, 57-M, Sumner Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES. Illustrated list free. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

CLOSING OUT: 300 Historical Firearms; 20,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Swords, Fossils, Minerals, Kentucky Rifles, Molds, Ramrods, Cartridges, Powder, Violin Wood, Flasks, Civil War Muskets, Flintlocks. Illustrated catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 15, Ill.

4 PREHISTORIC ARROWHEADS 98c. Stone Battleaxe $3.65, Wampum, Spear, Scraper $3.88. Peacepipe $18.00. Museum, Wenona 16, Ill.

10 ANCIENT INDIAN Arrowheads $1.00. List free. Lear's, Kirby, Ark.

RARE COINS

BARGAINS! LARGE Cent Before 1857, White Indian Cent, 1890 Cent, 1909 VDB Cent, 1923 S Cent, 2c piece, 3c piece, 1883 nickel, 1913 nickel, foreign coin, foreign bill, and our Complete Buying-Selling Catalogue all for $1.00. Catalogue alone 25c. 25 different Indian Cents $1.00. Worthycoin Corporation, 294 Washington (D-104), Boston, Mass.

WE PAY $2.00 to $200 each for hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Indian-Lincoln and Foreign Coins Wanted. Keep all until posted. You may have valuable Coins. Send 20 Cents for New Illustrated Coin Value Book, 4x6. Buying and Selling Prices. 40 Years in business. Coin Exchange, Le Roy 3, N. Y.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—**WASHINGTON**, Stone Mountain, Columbian, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

STAMP COLLECTING

GREAT "$5.00 CATALOG Price For 10c" Offer! (1) Big collection of 112 all different genuine stamps from Africa, South America, South Sea Islands, etc. Includes Airmails, Triangle and Animal Stamps; many others. (2) Four scarce unused United States, catalog price 40c. (3) Fine packet 25 different British Colonies—Burma, Hong Kong, Solomon Islands, etc. (4) U. S. $5.00 high value. Total catalog price over $5.00! Everything for only 10c to approval applicants! Big lists of other bargains given. Crystal Stamp Co., Littleton 18, N. H.

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

307 ALL DIFFERENT 10c. You will find scores of new varieties here for your collection! Big and little stamps, bisected stamp, commemoratives, triangles, high values, bicolored beauties. Strange countries! Every stamp is different. All for only 10c. To approval applicants. Write today and receive special Ionian Island stamp extra. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 475, Calais, Maine.

FREE! NEGRO Triangle; Turks Islands "Cactus"; Dakar; Guinea; Palestine; "Fairy Tale," Pirate Chart, Map, Sea Lion, Snake stamps; French, British, Portuguese Colonies, etc. Free for 3c postage. Approvals. Potomac Stampshop, Washington 10, D. C.

$1—$2—$5 UNITED STATES stamps included in our giant bargain packet of U. S. commemoratives, airmail, high value stamps. Only 5c to applicants for U. S. approvals. Metropolitan, 140-C Nassau, N. Y. C. 7.

P-51 MUSTANG PLANS

Prize escort fighter of the AAF, this 32 in. span P-51 makes an equally outstanding control-line gas model for beginner or expert and features a removable landing gear for dolly take offs. Full size plans contain perspective views, construction photos, bill of material and complete building instructions. Plan No. 364, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

WOW!! $10.00 WORTH of fun—only 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps from foreign missions, other sources. Include Stamps from Africa, South America, Free French, Somali, Palestine, etc. Includes airmails, commemoratives and stamps worth up to 50c. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE—FAMOUS Americans Set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential Set to the $5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely Free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selections. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company. 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 303, New York.

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer—Rare Octagonal (eight sided) stamp, gorgeous diamond, giant triangle, also mammoth and midget stamps, total value $2.00, All Free to foreign approval buyers. Plus Free, Scott's International $6.00 album and latest Scott Stamp Catalogues. Odd Stamps, P. O. Box 1700, San Francisco, Calif.

GIBRALTAR PACKET Free—Nice collection Gibraltar—New Zealand Centennial—British Uganda—French Colonials—Early British Colonial—West Indies—South America—War stamps plus Philatopic Monthly Magazine. All for 5c postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto 5, Canada.

SCARCE UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years old; Roosevelt set complete; $5.00 and $10.00 stamps; Army, Navy, Marines, Columbian Exposition, Commemoratives; 19th Century Revenues. Everything 5c to applicants U. S. approvals. Wakonda, 140-L Nassau, N. Y. City 7.

A WORLD of Stamps for 10c. 19th Century U. S., Pictorials, Air Mails, British Colonies, etc., to new approval applicants; also a fine approval selection included. Send 10c today to Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, N. Y. C.

BOOKLET "HOW To Collect Stamps" plus eleven beautiful stamps showing animals around the world. All only 10c. Approvals. Willard Pugmire "Pictorial Stamps," 1314 South 54th, Tacoma 8, Wash.

FREE! 19½ UNUSED commemoratives! Includes pictorials, airmails, complete sets, high values. 3c postage. Approvals. Sunlite, Box 1259L Grand Central, New York 17.

200 BRITISH EMPIRE Stamps—only 3c! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74Q, Mass.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74Q, Mass.

FREE! CANADIAN sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-X, South Orange, N. J.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-M, Coral Gables, Fla.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

½ CATALOG OR less—Single or complete sets, any country. Arthur M. Carter, 48 Palmieri Ave., New Haven 13, Conn.

FREE IRISH Commemorative Collection. Including Rebellion Issue with Approvals. Raymax, 123-K William St., NYC7.

ONLY 1c, ROMANIA School Issue with foreign approvals. Modern Stampco, Box 12, Wakefield Station, N. Y.

FREE ILLUSTRATED list. "Treasure Hunt" penny approvals on request. Reed Company, Box 980M, Chicago 90, Ill.

ONLY 1c, ROMANIA school issue with foreign approvals. Modern Stampco, Box 12, Wakefield Station, N. Y.

128-PAGE UNITED States Catalog—1,000 illustrations—10c. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

BRAZIL DIAMOND Shaped Set, 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

FREE! UNITED States Commemorative Price List. Historical Stamp, 1280 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

50 DIFF. FINLAND 10c with ¼—½—1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357-B S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

1862 PRINCE EDWARD Islands—just 3c with approvals. Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

POUND STAMPS containing thousands $1.00. Longacre Shop, 100-B West 42nd, New York 18.

25 DIFFERENT MINT U. S. Commemoratives $1.00. Schneider, 117 N. Park, Stillwater, Okla.

25 AIRMAILS, COMMEMORATIVES, others. Approvals. 3c. Burgett Stamps, Lima, Ohio.

COLORED BICOLORED Beauties, 10—35c; 25—$1.00. Rowe, 25 Sherman Ave., Richmond, N. Y.

PENNY APPROVALS. Jumbo Books. Ken Robinson, 234 Glendora, Long Beach 3, Calif.

40 FRENCH COLONIES, 3c. Approvals. Super Stamp Shop, 2 Madison, Greencastle 4, Ind.

50 U.S. 5c. **NO** approvals unless requested. Buckeye Stamps, 259 Belmont, Mansfield, Ohio.

REQUEST SAMPLE copy interesting stamp newspaper. Southern Philatelist, Miami 42, Fla.

15,000 DIFFERENT STAMPS, 2c each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019-T, Manchester, N. H.

FREE UNITED States price list. Approvals. Ernest Lush, 12863T Caldwell, Detroit 12, Mich.

DO YOU want U. S. approvals? Write Edward Wenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago.

500 DIFFERENT HUNGARY only $2.00. Arthur Friedlander, Jr., Woodmere, N. Y.

FIFTY STAMPS from fifty nations 10c. Garrow, Montevista, Chula Vista 1, Calif.

80 NORTH AMERICAN 5c with approvals. Bryson, Drawer F-ML, Rossford, Ohio.

50 STAMPS FREE to approval applicants. Lake Stamp Co., Ballston Lake, N. Y.

FREE! CRYSTAL-MOUNT samples! Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

FREE! COMPLETE Balkan aviation set with approvals. Beaman, Leeds 8, Ala.

FREE! TINY Chinese "Midget" War set Approvals. Seminole, Leeds 8, Ala.

50 DIFFERENT UNITED States 10c. Pricelist free. Seidenberg, Eustis, Fla.

50,000 STAMP GRABBAGS 25c each. Anderson, 630 Bingaman, Reading 3, Pa.

STAMPS WANTED

OLD STAMPS Wanted! Send 40c for catalogue. Stamp Market, Z-356 Clinton, Columbus 2, Ohio.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

LIGHTNING JITSU. Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (Fully illustrated.) Latest expert instructions. Complete, $1.00. Variety House, Box 46-D, Wall Station, New York 5.

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BARBELLS, 95 LB. set, five courses, $11.55. Stamp for folders. Jackson Barbells, Springfield, N. J.

ACROBATICS AND handbalancing, self-taught. Write Power, 923-A W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVE TRAINING

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

HOME MODEL Bars, Slot Machines, Roulette. Send for catalog. Webb Distributing Co., 6 South Kedzie Ave., Dept. 44, Chicago 12, Ill.

HOROSCOPES

ASTROLOGICAL FORECAST $1.00. Birthdate. Aubry Pope, Rt. 2, Commerce, Tex.

HYPNOTISM

HOW TO Hypnotize! Amazing, easy-to-learn illustrated self-study lessons. Complete course—includes: hypnotism over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Teaches you how to develop your personal power. Full price only $1.95. Send no money—pay postman C.O.D. Satisfaction or refund! Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, Dept. 2C3, Chicago 5.

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE. Yes, anyone. Learn modern speed hypnotism. Selfhypnosis. Methods revealed. Exciting Experiments. Overcome inferiority complexes, alcoholism, smoking, stuttering, insomnia. Improve your memory. Resident courses available. Complete practical homestudy course, $2. Powers Institute of Hypnotism, 1324-R Wilshire Blvd., Hollywood 14, California.

HYPNOTIZE! CONTROL the minds and actions of others! Easily learned. Completely illustrated course of "Genuine Hypnotism" $1.60. Moneyback guarantee. Fowler, Studio J, Box 1284, Boston 4, Mass.

HYPNOTIZE! CONTROL the minds and actions of others! Easily learned. Completely illustrated course of "Genuine Hypnotism" $1.00. Moneyback guarantee. Fowler, Studio J, Box 1284, Boston 4, Mass.

MODERN SPEED Hypnosis. Hypnotize subject within thirty seconds. Course $1.00. Sample lesson 25c. Hypnotism, One Vreeland, Passaic, N. J.

SELF-HYPNOSIS—AMAZING new book! Money back if not delighted guarantee. $1.98 postpaid. Psyche, 542-RC 5th Ave., N. Y. 19.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

TRICKY MAGIC Matchbox. It turns around, it stands, it opens. Confuses, Amuses, Everyone. Easy to do. Free to you if you send 25c for Big Illustrated Catalog of 425 Magic Tricks. Magician, 2463-E Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

500 TRICKS, NEW 1949 edition. Send 10c for Douglas famous catalog showing best in good magic, lowest prices, fastest same-day service. 30 years in business. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

400-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2,000 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic. Send $1.00 for catalogue (refunded first $5.00 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

LARGE 160 PAGE magic catalog 35c for beginners and professionals. Chicago Magic Company, 2300-E No. Mason Avenue, Chicago 39.

7000 NOVELTIES, 500 PAGE Catalog 10c—Hobbies, Funmakers, Jewelry, Gadgets, Timesavers. Johnson Smith, C-57, Detroit 7.

ENTERTAIN; MYSTIFY! 96 page catalog magic, joke and party goods, 25c. Riley-Borin, M-7909 Rhodes, Chicago 19.

"MAGIC IS Fun" magazine, catalog. 500 marvelous tricks, both for 50c. Robbins Co., 152-S West 42nd St., New York.

"VENTRILLO," PROFESSIONAL Voice-throwing Instrument with Catalog 25c. Box 971-M, Philadelphia.

JOKER THEATRE tickets, illustrated Magic book. Quarter. Lynch, 402-16 Hazlett, Baltimore 29, Md.

SKYHOPPER PLANS

Designed especially for contest work, this 30 in. span Class C AMA rubber powered model is a consistent 2-3 minute performer. Construction cost is less than one dollar. Full size plans contain photos, and complete instructions. Plan No. 363, price 25 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

BE A magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, 107 Dearborn, Chicago 2.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 50c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

LEARN MAGIC, ventriloquism, mindreading. Write for particulars. Quackenbusch, Big Flats, N. Y.

SNEEZING, ITCHING Powders, Catalog, Eighteen Other Tricks, 25c! 2404N15, Philadelphia.

MYSTIFYING "MAGIC Library." Free Folio. Lynch, 402-14 Hazlett, Baltimore 29, Md.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

DOLLAR MAGIC Set Free with Catalog 25c! 4462-M Germantown, Philadelphia.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

LEARN PIANO tuning at home "in thirty days." Unlimited income. Sound recordings, electric record player, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Department MI, 211 East Michigan, Lansing, Mich.

PHONOGRAPH MANUFACTURER will examine likely recording material free. Also furnish collaborators on percentage basis. Recola Recording Company, Box 110, Hollywood, Calif.

ACCORDION TONE and sound improved 100%. Plans now available. Price 50c. Green Co., 27 Pleasant Ave., Pleasantville, N. J.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

POEMS WANTED for Musical Setting. Send Poem for Free Examination and Outstanding Offer. United Music, 165, Salem, Ind.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS. Supplies. Illustrated list Free. Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

WITHOUT COST, promise: "Will not exercise cosmic consciousness power to injure anyone," becoming my student, receiving immediately $2.50 book (acclaimed: "Revolutionizes science") for study. Learning scientific healing, experiencing telepathy and enlightenment ecstasy, demand next lesson, free. If quitting study, dissatisfied, within month, return book. Otherwise remit: Crane, Publisher, Kingsport 2, Tenn.

100% FOR MEN That's Men Only—Britain's original monthly magazine containing everything men want to read about! Articles on sport, adventure, dogs, horses, travel, clothes, drink, tobacco (and monthly Paris letter), famous photographic studies. Yearly subscription (12 monthly issues direct from London to your address). Send only $4.00 to George Newnes, Ltd. (MO112), 342 Madison Avenue, New York 17.

"MAKING MONEY At Home," 68 pages, 63 projects, fully illustrated . . . what to do, how to do it, where and how to sell it. $1.00 postpaid; 5-day return privilege. Earl B. Shields, Publisher, 107-T West Wacker Drive, Chicago 1.

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

STARTLING REVELATIONS! Read "Prophetic Years 1947-1953." Free literature. Progress Company, 4033-A Chowen, Minneapolis 10, Minn.

NEW "ILLUSTRATED Catalog," Wholesale Directory 10c. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A2, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

TURNING IDEAS into cash. 176-page book, circular. Wayne Products, Pleasantville, N. J.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1.

"ALL-IN-ONE" CAMERA makes telephoto pictures, portraits, enlargements and reduced, exact size and magnified copies of salon quality. Very easy to make. Complete instructions $1.00. Suffolk Science Service. Box 508, Manorville, N. Y.

GUARANTEED FRESH anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. Eso-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2043, Chicago 5.

48 HOUR CAMERA repair service, work guaranteed. Also only camera repair school. Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 N. Western Avenue, Hollywood 27, Calif.

CONTACT PAPER, thin flexible, type 2 half gross 8½x11 postpaid 79 cents. Outdated serviceable Army surplus. Mazfoto, 514 Symes Building, Denver 2, Colo.

OPERATE YOUR own Photographic Business. Details free! Peace Products Company, Dept. 400, 152 West 42nd St., New York City.

"MYCRO" CAMERA. Half size pack cigarettes $12.50 with case. Romeo Sales, Box 328, Patchogue, N. Y.

SPEED GRAPHIC, 4x5, f4.7, 3 holders, range finder, flash gun, $175.00. Lahman, Ida Grove, Iowa.

HOME MOVIES

UNUSUAL 8-16MM. film subjects. Kodachrome projection length sample, $1.00. Art slides, sample 40c. Films exchanged. Big catalog, 25c; refunded first order. National Film Supply, Broadway Sta. (E), Toledo 9, Ohio.

35 KODACHROME MOVIES! War, Atom Bomb, Travel, Air, National Parks, Beautiful Models. Catalog, 3c stamp. 2 scene "Waikiki" sample, $1.00. Specify 8mm. or 16mm. World In Color Productions. Elmira, N. Y.

FREE. MOVIE lists; samples; bargain prices; equipment, supplies. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

SELECTED MOVIES, slides, photos. List 10c. Thomas, 2709-I West Avenue 34, Los Angeles 41.

FREE MOVIE list. Superior Film Service, Box 713, Troy, N. Y.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th. N. Y. 19.

PHOTO FINISHING

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

PROTECT YOUR roll film. Get more good prints per roll. Quality not price does it. 8 exposure roll 50c, over 8 exposures 5c per exposure. No Stamps. A. J. Meinders Studios, Dept. P14, Pekin, Ill.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7—15c, 8x10—25c, Glossy or Dull. Oil Colored—50c. Negatives made 50c. Roll film developed and printed 25c. L&R, Box 1476E, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

NEGATIVE AND enlargement made from your picture. Send picture and $1.00. Neher Photo, 441 Continental, Detroit 14, Mich.

35 ENLARGED REPRINTS $1.00. MacDonald's Photos, Box 228-D, Congress Park, Ill.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

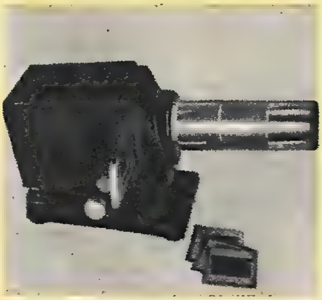
"SPEED & MILEAGE" manual—Easily obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! "Original" most complete book shows soup up methods! Speed tuning! Mileage secrets! Racing tricks! Photographs! Instructions on building inexpensive sp-e-e-d equipment—economizers—custom accessories—"hot-rods"—speedsters—fast conversions—engines—sport bodies—superchargers—"water injectors"—mufflers! All about "economy tuning," compression, manifolds, ignition, lubricants, cams, fuels! Latest "Hollywood customizing," streamlining information: fascinating pictorial supplement; speed catalogues; charts; diagrams; parts lists! Everything $1.98 (guaranteed). Almquist Engineering, Milford 57. Penna.

"SPEED AND Power" Handbook Very latest methods! Construct your own Superchargers, "Water Injectors," Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. Save many dollars! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hotrods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Illustrations! Conversion ideas! Also "Economy Information"—Mileage tricks! Tuning techniques! Instructions! Picture catalogues. Including "California Restyling Ideas"—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! Leatherlike bound—$1.98 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-C2 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

"VAPO - STEAMATIC" Water Injection. Build your own—easily—(about $1.00 cost). Finest "Moist-Humidity" system—completely automatic! Engineering triumph—many more miles per gallon! Increases horsepower! Speed! Acceleration! Eliminates knocking, carbon, overheating. Reduces wear! Engines last longer! Copyrighted "Installation Handbook"—(illustrated)—detailed Diagrams, Parts Lists, Automobile Equipment Catalogues including "Mileage Information"—$1.00 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-C1 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

"1949" CUSTOMIZING MANUAL—Shows how to easily make your car look beautifully custom! Latest restyling, streamlining, customizing methods! Hollywood sport changes! Fast model conversions! Scores of photographs illustrations—drawings! "Hop-up" specifications. Complete restyling information. (Including custom car catalog and amateurs 'Idea Starter" Kit). Everything $2. Almquist Engineering, Milford 57, Penna.

35MM PROJECTOR



This 35mm slide projector will accept glass-bound slides as well as cardboard-mounted ones. Can be constructed entirely at home with the exception of the glass parts. Body of the projector can be tilted up or down while base remains level. Full-scale blueprints permit their use as templates if desired. Features include a revolving head and special heat-absorbing glass. Finished project is very professional-appearing. For blueprints, send $1.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Plan PH-635.

CLYMER'S TEST Reports on Post-War Kaiser-Frazer, Studebaker, 1949 Ford, 1949 Mercury, gives impartial, uncensored report 3000-mile economy, speed, record tests. Part-by-part equipment analysis. 3000 owner tabulations in each book. 200 owner letters. Good, bad comments about each make, no punches pulled. Learn the truth. Specify make car interested in. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-TR, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FAMOUS CAR catalog reprints. Duesenberg, Italian Maserati Racing and new Sport car, Mercedes-Benz, new rear-engined Isotta-Fraschini V-8, Rolls-Royce "Silver Wraith," Miller Race Cars, Cord, Rayfield Cyclecar, V-8 Chevrolet, Stanley Steamer, Doble Steamer. Specify catalog desired. $1.00 each postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-3X, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

STAINLESS STEEL Mufflers—Duals and Singles Guaranteed for life of your car. Deep Bass tone. 32-41 V8 Ford, all Chevrolets—$7.25. Write for prices on other models. C.F. steel mufflers 32-41 V8 Ford $4.91, Chevrolet $5.12. Skirts, California Accessories. Cash orders postpaid. Dealers wanted. California Custom Craft, Box 648, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

SPEED EQUIPMENT bargains! Dual manifolds $9.95, racing heads $29.00, California mufflers $4.50, duals $17.50, water injectors $4.95, chrome echo cans $1.65, supercharger stacks $2.98, lowering kits $2.95, chrome strips 90c, others! Illustrated "Handbook-Catalog" 25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 57, Penna.

"MIDGET CAR" book—Complete plans for easily building inexpensive midget racers, two passenger highway runabouts, "Streamlined Roadsters," 3-wheel cars, scooters, etc. Motor data, supply sources, 75 photographs, blueprints! Instruction kit! $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 57, Penna.

FROM SPEEDWAY to Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding Getaway! Free illustrated Catalog. Speedsport, 6215A-C Diversey, Chicago 39, Ill.

MODEL "A" and "T" Ford Book. 572 pages, complete information repairing, maintenance, servicing both models and Fordson Tractor. $3.50. Model "A" book only $1.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-ATA, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HOW TO Build Racing Car Book. New revised, complete mechanical data, big cars, midgets, hotrods. 50 photos, drawings, charts. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-NRB, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NEW HOT Rod Book. Revised 1946-47-48 cars. 125 photographs, descriptions, California Dry Lake speed records. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-3NV, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BUILD HYDRAULIC drive auto—automatic clutch—scooters—racers—tractors—power bikes—machinery—catalog handbook free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. MI-4, Purvis, Miss.

HOT-ROD manual. Fast Fords, Photos, Instructions, $1.50. Air Mailed $1.75. Racing parts list 25c. Hollywood Hot-Rod, Los Feliz, Box 9626-M, Hollywood 27, Calif.

RACE CAR Photographs. 1200 different. Catalog sample 25c. Smith, 17 Watson St., Paterson, N. J.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

RACING CAR equipment for all cars, engines, racing heads, manifolds, carburetors, mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature $1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

SEAT COVERS, finest fibre—$12.50. With rear center arm rest $15.00. Tell make, year, series, body, color. Include $5.00 with order. Save charges—Send full amount. Comet, 4017 Pingree, Detroit 4, Mich.

MOTORISTS SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1464, Wauwatosa, Wis.

AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR parts for most cars, wholesale and retail. State needs. 600 LaPrairie, Ferndale 20, Mich.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

ACTUAL PHOTOGRAPHS and plans for practical 12' camp and travel trailer, plus trailer planners' guide. $1.00. Ed Christensen, Box 687, Thief River Falls, Minn.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

CUSHMAN MOTORSCOOTER $8, midget car $25, motorbike $10 less motors; motors $3 up; Harley engine $5; motorbike conversions $5; Midget racer and parts $40. Winter Special: Four balloon tires for motorscooters or midget cars $3. Mailorder only. Over 6000 tires in stock. Plenty brand new Regal motorscooters less motors $37.50, plenty new midget cars, engines, automatic clutches, transmissions, etc., in stock at factory prices. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain Catalogue Number 29 just out listing these and almost 400 other bargains. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory. Athens, Ohio.

WHEELS! BUILD wagons, scooters; trailers, mowers, wheelbarrows, Grocery carts, Baby Carts, Play Pens, Baby Carriages. 4" to 16". Free list. Trulsen Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31st, Kansas City, Mo.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

MOTORCYCLE NEWS—monthly. Year's subscription $1.00. Sample copy 15c. World-wide information. Illustrated. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

MOTOR SCOOTERS, bicycle engines. 120 miles. gallon. Dime for catalog. Clymer, Desk C-35, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

JET PROPELLED Bicycle. Assemble your own. Photo and Instructions $1.00. Rush order. Maupin, Tipp City 8, Ohio.

MOTORSCOOTERS, NEW design, 6 big features, literature 10c. Rollaway Motors, Lancaster, N. H.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

BUY LAMP Parts Wholesale. Parts you need for building, repairing, or assembling. Save money on large or small orders. New catalog for 10c. Gearon Company, Dept. 300-C, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Ill.

LAMPS—IF you build or repair, send 10c for 36-page illustrated catalog showing every part necessary. If dealer, send business card for quantity discount. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark, Chicago 40.

AMAZING SIMPLE kit. 1-2-3 phase motor connections. Complete $3.00. Other calculator information developed windings. Motor Service, 262 Paterson Ave., Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

FREE CATALOG—Motors, Welders, Welding Supplies, Generators, Home Freezers, Rotary Snow Plows, many other electrical bargains. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

LAMP PARTS, fittings, cords, vases, sockets, bases, finials, details 10c. Wrona Lamp Co., 1-C, 2012 Cortland St., Chicago 47.

MAGNETS, ALNICO (V) Samples, Book, Catalogue Sheets—25c. Terry Sales Company, Box 1014, Toledo 1, Ohio.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals $1.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

LAMPS — PARTS for converting. Lamp Center, P. O. Box 2417, Washington 13, D. C.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

SHARPEN CIRCULAR saws at home. New invention does expert job on 6" to 12" circular saw blades. Sharpens cross-cuts, hollow-ground and combination blades true and sharp. No experience required. Complete with file, instructions and four different size mandrels, $6.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Sure-Sharp, Dept. E, Box 24, Santa Ana, Calif.

BAND-SAW FOR home workshops—Hobbyists. Special $14.95—Equals high priced band saw. Circular free. Woodcraft Tools, Inc., 147 E. Lake St., Minneapolis, Minn.

HANDBOOK FREE—build concrete machines—portable sawmills—shop, farm, home machines—183 plans. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. MI-5, Purvis, Miss.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills gives factory finish. Only $2.95. Order Dept. FD-39, Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

BILTMORE BLOCK Machines. $15.00 to $37.50. Welding Service, Box 6014, Richmond 22, Va.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

WELDER! NEW Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder; 110/120 volts AC, develops to 75 amps; 9 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Easy to use. Simple instructions. Special Flame Weld Torch Free. Splendid for Shop, Farm, Home Repairs. Saves hundreds of dollars yearly. Only $27.50. Also heavier models. 10 Day Free Trial. Magic Welder Co., 239 MI Canal St., New York, N. Y.

NEW NAVY surplus regulators. Harris oxygen regulators $10.95. Milburn acetylene regulators $10.95. Trindl 125 amp. combination 110-220 volt welder $62.50. 50 ft. ¼" twin hose with connections $11.95; 25 ft. $5.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Universal Machinery Co., 1120 Jackson, Chicago 6.

RADIATOR REPAIRING, cleaning, explained. How to equip the shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets told. Instructions. Radiator Service, McBain, Mich.

WELDERS 110V. Welds ½" Steel $32.50. Morris Welding Service, 1850C State, Schenectady 4, N. Y.

A.C. WELDERS—Power mowers direct from manufacturer. Holgerson, B-319, Canton, Kans.

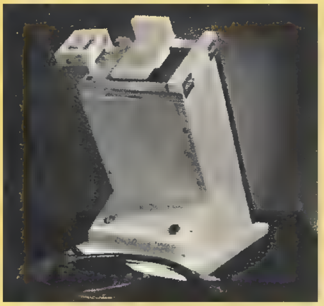
FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-B Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: THE usual First Step is to have a search of the U. S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 925 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

JIFFY SLIDE PRINTER



This miniature positive printer will enable you to print your 35mm or Bantam negatives as positives for nearly lifesize projection. It is made of plywood and the construction is unusually easy to follow; can be built at a cost of less than $2.50. Blueprints and text are available from MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn., for $1.00. Ask for Plan No. P-5.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. Reports airmailed in 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410 Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. Reports airmailed in 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Patent Research Engineering, 318 Evans Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. F. A. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTED, UNPATENTED inventions promoted. M. Joyce Humphries, 1424 Landtitle, Philadelphia 10, Penna.

DEVELOP YOUR ideas now! Free booklet. Elo Development Company, L. I. City 1.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-C Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

GUSTAVE MILLER—Patents and Trade Marks—39-C Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney. Associate Patent Examiner, U. S. Patent Office 1922-1929.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 151 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTS

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-D Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

HIGHEST ROYALTIES—Cash. Official U. S. I. R. C. certification. Request free Booklet "L." Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

EARN UP to $2,000 year, inventing simple items. Special cash markets. Hendrickson, Argyle (3), Wis.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-C, Hartford 1, Conn.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

LANDLOCKED SAILORS! Beautiful, 64 page richly illustrated catalogue of fittings, old time sailing ships, model guns, sailboats and motor boats, authentic in every detail. Only 35c. Halesite Yacht Service, Halesite, Long Island, N. Y.

SHIP AND yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 21—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

BUILD HISTORIC ship models, complete kits 39c to $8.50; send 10c for catalog. Ideal Models, 23 West 18th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

SHIP MODEL kits and fittings of highest quality. Send 15c for 1949 catalog. Model Shipways, Folio 70, 476 Main St., Fort Lee, N. J.

BRASS GEARS and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES

RAILROADERS, 50c GETS new 1949 catalog reference manual. O or HO gauge. Walthers, 255 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BUILD AN Adobe House. Plans and elevations for the construction of a modern picture-window home built with stabilized adobe brick are now available. The overall dimensions of this ranch-style dwelling, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 ft. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen a living room (10x30 ft.), a dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A wood-burning fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. Price for plans are $6.00 per set; additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time. Send your money and request to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. 50.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

OUTBOARD MOTORBOATING Handbook. 252 pages. 89 charts, drawings. Complete service information every make outboard. Greatest outboard book ever. Just published. $3.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-OM, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints. $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog, 10c. "How to Build Boats" book, $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

CONVERSION KITS for Ford, Willys, etc. Also air cooled engines, clutches, vee drives and stern drives. Send 50c (coin) for catalog and booklet "Conversion Hints." Marine Mart, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

BOAT PLANS: Over 300 designs Easy-To-Build Outboards, Sailboats, Runabouts, Cruisers, etc. Get Free catalog now. MoToR BoatinG, 572-A Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

STEERING WHEELS, windshield brackets, from $6.95. Modern fittings, lowest prices, also complete pre-cut plywood boats, bargains galore, folder 10c. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minn.

BOAT PLANS: Wood-steel. Book, "Modern Designs For Boats And Yachts" $1.00. John B. Clark, Yacht Designer, 329 Kenmore Drive, Bay Village, Ohio.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BUILD BETTER boats from better plans. Send for free Design Selection Form. Westlawn Associates, Montville 4, N. J.

BOAT PLANS—kits—hardware—conversions—plywood—See display adv. page 161. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

P-38 BELLY TANKS. New, steel, 10 foot or 6 foot size $9.95. Anzio Boat Co., 89T, Merced 7, Calif.

BOAT PLANS, kits—See display advertisement page 161. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, $1.00. Other Home Building booklets, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

ELECTRIC BLANKET. Why shiver at night? Detailed plans, instructions, parts source, for safe, low voltage, electric blanket $1.00. Maseles, 613 Kinney, Austin, Tex.

MAKE YOUR own handy lightweight Concrete Blocks quickly with new Blockmaker. Circular stamp. Manual 25c. Peerless, New Lenox 3, Ill.

COMPLETE BLUEPRINTS for concrete block house that you can build yourself. Send $2.00 to Gold Seal Plans, Box 550, Atlanta, Ga.

BUILD CONCRETE Blockmaker, Motor or hand, Inexpensive. Practical. Write. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 9, Okla.

FOR SPORTSMEN

NORTHERN TIMBER Wolves, up to nine feet, special price, fifteen dollars, duty free. Many other bargains. Now booking Grizzly hunters for May, June. No Grizzly, no pay. Munro Furriers, Vancouver.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

MAKE YOUR own jewelry! All types of findings, plastic and metal; cameos, beads, shellkits, illustrated catalog 20c. Hobby Art, Dept. 2, P.O.B. 276, New York 18, N. Y.

WHITTLER'S SUPPLIES—readi-cut blanks, special woods, knives. Catalog 10c. "Old" Whittler, 1402 Charles, La Crosse, Wis.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

GENUINE TORTOISE shell. Hobby craftsmen, make your own beautiful Large Spanish combs, small combs, bracelets, earrings, breastpins, etc. Send $1.00 for sample pieces. 1 piece 6"x1¼" for bracelet, one 4"x2" for breastpin, 2 pieces 1¼"x1¼" for earrings. Also instructions. H. Kleefkens, Box 1057, Cristobal, Canal Zone.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 128-NT, Bellington, W. Va.

SPONGE RUBBER NONSKID ⅛" thick, holds objects in place. Put under book ends, door stops, telephones, small machines. Deadens vibration. 6 square feet $2.00 postpaid in U.S.A. Ireland & Vice, Box 146, Auburn, N. Y.

TEXAS EBONY, America's most beautiful lathe turning wood. Large piece $1.00, prepaid. Sample 10c. Information on Southern Woods, stamp. StarCraft (3), Edinburg, Texas.

LEATHERCRAFT! COMPLETE stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

LAWN CHAIRS, toys, novelties, garden figures, furniture, etc., 68 popular plans with full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 3X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

JEWELRY FINDINGS, shellcraft, misc. supplies. Low prices. Catalog 5c refundable. Hobbycraft Supply, 208 N. Wells, Chicago 6.

MING TREE kits, assemble $30.00 tree for only $5.95 prepaid, includes everything, complete instructions. P. O. Box 329, Sparks, Nev.

BANDSAW, JIGSAW owners, let your machine bring extra profits, fun. Free details. Nu-Art, 37 Rosemont, Weymouth 91, Mass.

SPECIAL OFFER: 80 full size toy, novelty, and lawn ornament patterns only $1.00 postpaid. Lynds, Box 193F, Medway, Mass.

BOOKLET, HELPFUL Hobbycraft hints and Catalog 10c. Leisure Hour Products, 416-18 Rose, West Hazleton, Penna.

PLASTICS

PLASTICS. REMARKABLE new Flexcraft coating and casting plastics in brilliant colors. Coating tools, molding toys, novelties, flexible molds, etc. Free literature or 10c for instructions and sample. RAD Laboratories, Box 117, Vanderveer Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AMAZING LIQUID plastic pours cold, hardens in half hour. Clear, colors. Expensive equipment unnecessary. Embed photographs, coins, flowers, seashells. Complete kit only $3.25. Kristalon Plastics, Dept. M-3, Box 29, Wilmette, Ill.

LUCITE PLEXIGLASS. All size sheets. Cost square foot 1/16" 96c; ⅛" $1.25; 3/16" $1.52; ¼" $1.80; 5/16" $2.23. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

WORK WITH Plastic, New Art, Carve Flowers, Birds, Other Objects. Complete Manual $1.50, Catalog 10c. Plastic Products Co., Box 1415, Salt Lake City 11, Utah.

PLASTICS—SUPPLIES, findings, shells. Illustrated fabricating manual, bargain catalog, 10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686-C, North Hollywood, Calif.

BARGAINS IN plastics, Lucite, Plexiglas, Catalin. Many colors and sizes. Details free. George Plastics, 6938-G George Street, Chicago 34, Ill.

CAMEOS, JEWELS, Sequins, Beads, Craft Kits, Jewelry Findings, Catalog Free. J & M Novelties, Box 464-M, Griffith, Ind.

PLASTIC, SHEETS, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Company, 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

REFRIGERATION

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION problems analyzed. Send complete details, make, year to W. Tegner, 2689-L Coolidge, Oakland 1, Calif. If I help you send dollar.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

BASEBALL UNIFORMS: Team mgrs., buy direct and save. These big league cut, large roomy uniforms are quality tailored of sturdy cricket cloth. $10.95 value—our price $6.95. Jr. League size $5.95. 10 letters sewn on free. Write for illustrated catalog and fabric samples. Equal savings on all other baseball equipment. Bacharach Rasin Co., Dept. 1, 14 N. Howard St., Baltimore, Md.

NYLON FISHING lines, braided. 200'—20 lb. test $1.00; 175'—35 lb. test $1.00. Longer lengths available. Macmil, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, Revolvers. Over 500, modern, obsolete, also cartridges. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Me.

"SHOTGUNS"—"RIFLES"—"Handarms"—"Ammunition"—"Rods"—"Reels." List 10c. MI Rudolph's, Atchison, Kan.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

SEND 10c FOR list 100 used guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES MICROSCOPES, ETC.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X, completely assembled $25.00. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescope. 100 diameters magnification. Tripod. Full power, clear vision. $15.00. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

TELESCOPE PLANS are available for building MI's Six-Inch Portable Reflecting Telescope. A superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn and the polar caps of Mars. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The plans are complete with photographs, drawings and detailed text. If you can fix a leaking faucet, you can build this telescope. Send your request and remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions: 100X $3.00—100X and 200X $4.00. 100X, 200X and 400X $6.00. Clear vision, full power. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

TERRIFIC BARGAINS—Government Surplus Telescopes, Binoculars. Send $1.00 for 10 piece Hobbyist Lens Set. Contains magnifying and reducing lenses. Send stamp for Bargain list. R. Jaegers, 93-08 95th Ave., Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, Microscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

DAIRY GOATS

DAIRY GOAT Journal—introductory 6 months $1. Columbia 26, Mo.

DOGS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

HOBBY CATALOG 10c. Reptile Bulletin 5c. Alligator $2.50. Pair Hamsters $2.75. Chameleon 25c. Mealworms 50c hundred. Quivira Specialties, Topeka, Kan.

ST. BERNARD puppies, A.K.C. Reg. Perfectly marked pets and show dogs. Dolomount Kennels, MI, 2619 E. Tremont Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

SEE GOLDEN Hamsters ad on page 36. Shows picture of Hamster.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1153C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RABBITS

RAISE CHINCHILLA rabbits. Year-round money-makers from furs, meat, breeders. Experience unnecessary. Write today. Willow Farm, Sellersville 48, Penna.

RAISE GUINEA Pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Booklet free. Taylor, Box 426E, Hapeville, Ga.

$250.00 MONTHLY. RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Associated Angora Breeders, Stanton, Calif.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

LOTS $300—CONVENIENT payments. California's finest garden section, On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Dept. T, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

SOLD FOR Taxes. Calif., Oregon, Washington timber, grazing, ranch & mining lands. 25c to $3 acre min. bid. 10c (coin) brings circulars, photos, maps. Pacific Lands, Box 2350-MI, Hollywood, Calif.

OZARK HOMESEEKER'S Magazine, Eureka Springs 1, Ark. Numerous Ozark opportunities. Year, $1.50.

PERSONAL

HOW YOU Can Find Out! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken. Nationwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

NO MORE sinus pains for me. My own story portrays the manner in which I relieve myself perfectly without doctors, operations, medicine, or faith healing. For a copy of "My Own Story" send $1 to T. A. Brewster, Box 917, Garden City, Mich.

HOBBYSCOPE WILL help you select more enjoyable and successful hobby. Send birthdate and $1.00 to Star-Lite, 2825 Fremont, Las Vecas, Nev.

MAILING SERVICE, tropical cards 5—25c remailed. Letters 25c, answers forwarded. Craig, 1401 S. 12th St., St. Petersburg, Fla.

SICK? AFRAID? Unhappy? In Want? There's no need to be. Literature, free. Happiness, 13 Earl St., Red Bank, N. J.

LETTERS POSTMARKED from Chicago 25c. Confidential. Fool your friends. T. Roche, 6025 S. Harper, Chicago 37, Ill.

SEND 6 JEWELRY items and $1.00, exchange for 6 different. P. O. Box 2501, Hollywood 28, Calif.

"INTERESTED MAILS"—25c will keep your mail box full for three months. Bentz, Jr., Chatawa 2, Miss.

FAMOUS BROOKLYN Postmark! Letters forwarded, 25c each. Victor, 93 Hart, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

JEWELRY

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies; Pins, Earscrews, Sea Shells, Plastic Discs, Ear Clips, Floral Stones, Chains, Clasps, Wire, Boxes, Bracelets, Bow Knots, Catches, Plexiglas, Cements, Dies. Write for free catalogue. Dept. C, Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

ZIRCONS, LOOSE. Genuine Siam Imports. Pure White. Special: 3 Genuine Zircons, from ½ kts. to 1½ kts., $6.00 tax included. We can supply Zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., Dept. MI, St. Louis, Mo.

FINDINGS. SIMPLIFIED jewelcraft for everyone. New instructive illustrated catalog 10c. Profitable opportunities limitless. Doremby Company, Chisholm 1, Me.

JEWELERS' FINDINGS, supplies. Latest catalog, 10c. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

GEM CUTTERS "Templet," 32 shapes, hearts, ovals, cross, etc. Dollar. Bitner's, Box 1191, Santa Monica, Calif.

"GENUINE" DEEP red Arizona rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 2651, Phoenix, Ariz.

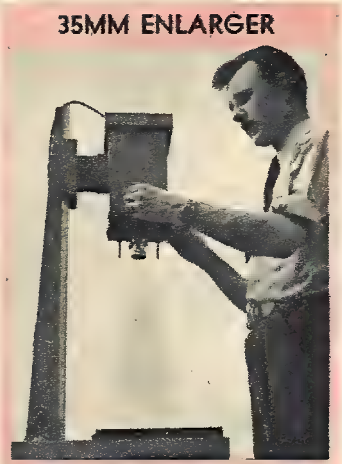
CASSITERITE 25c, **BIXBYITE** 50c, Vial Fools Gold 25c. Hobbyist, A114, Winston, N. M.

"ROCKS" WANTED. Information; postcard. Science, Dept. C, 2770 Dale, St. Paul 8, Minn.

MISCELLANEOUS

OUT OF print books found quickly. Send wants, no obligation. free catalog. Coast Bookfinders, Box 8686, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

35MM ENLARGER



An MI project of especial interest to the minifan. This particular enlarger was built around a Leica though any other miniature can be used just as well. The drawings show very plainly all the parts needed to make this versatile little job. It features an arrangement that permits the film to be advanced without any chance of your favorite negatives being scratched as the condenser is lifted out of the way to advance the film. When lowered, the weight of the condenser serves to keep the film perfectly flat and in the focal plane. Blueprints and descriptive text are available from the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., for 50c. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

GIGANTIC MAIL, magazines, catalogs. Listing three times 25c, twelve times 50c. Waddell's Directory, Department A, 341 East 76th, New York 21.

TREASURE LOCATORS, Mineral Detectors. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

"THIS IS It!"—Learn Sewmachine Repairing, plus profitable installing our motor kits, etc. Write—Taylor Service Co., Hamilton 7A, Ohio.

FRESH FLA. oranges or grapefruit—$2.95 bu. Terms, cash; F.O. B. Miami 38, Fla. Jimmy Stewart, 1035 N. W. 58th Terrace.

RECEIVE MAILS, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Greenwood, 273 Broadway, New York 7.

PANNING GOLD—Free instruction booklet —catalogue mining books—supplies. Old Prospector, B-226, Dutch Flat, Calif.

LUMINOUS POWDERED pigments. Trial offer and listing. $1.00 prepaid. Glowellco, 475-IM Fifth Ave., New York 17.

WE PURCHASE Indianhead pennies. Complete allcoin catalogue 10c. Fairview, 277 Broadway, New York 7.

SEND 6 TIES, receive 6 different cleaned ties. $1.00. Green Co., 27 Pleasant Ave., Pleasantville, N. J.

OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for old, broken jewelry. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Rose Smelting Co., 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

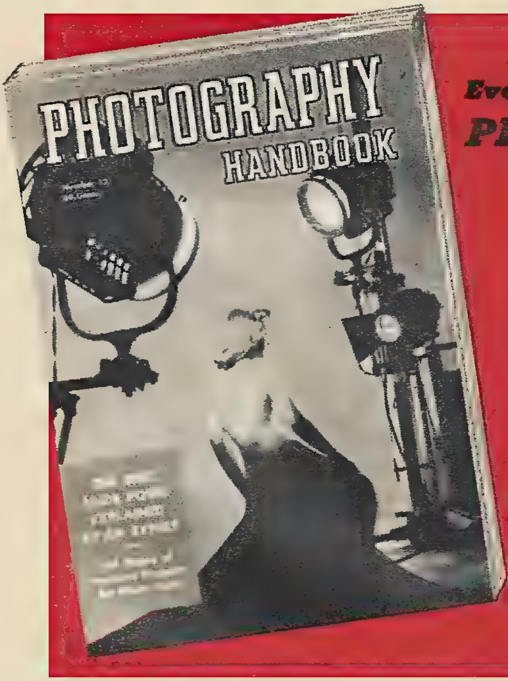
WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SWAP—SELL—Buy anything. Free lists. Swappers' Guide, Box 415, Evansville, Ind.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

WATCHMAKERS' TOOLS, supplies sold, bought. Catalogue! Bengall Co., Culver City, Calif.

WATCHMAKERS, BEGINNERS; watches; movements. Price list! Box 1874, Chicago 90, Ill.



Every Photo Fan Has Been Waiting For

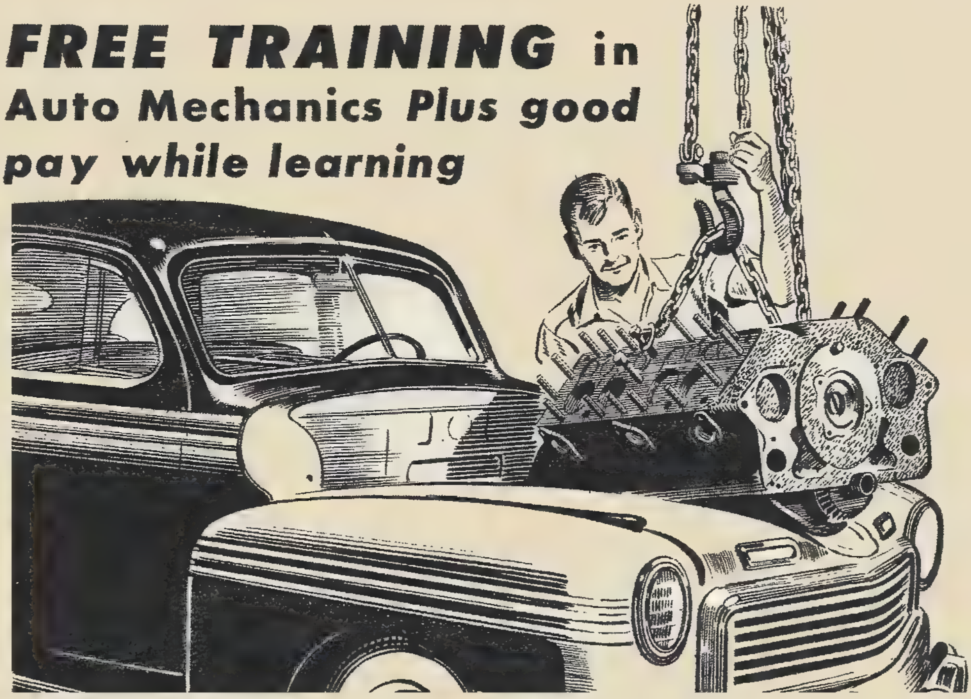
PHOTOGRAPHY HANDBOOK

The twelfth edition of this famous book is now on sale. Here is a partial list of contents:

Photo Backgrounds While You Wait; Posing the Nude; Which Filter?; How to Get Clouds; Photographing Your Pet; How to Compete in the Salon; Making a Bellows; Modernize Your Graflex; A Rapid Darkroom Washer; Movie Titles; Focusing a Fixed-Focus Movie Camera; High Speed Flash Lamp; What to Do With Your Pictures; Tripods.

Can you afford to miss any of these? Sixty cents at your favorite newsstand will give you the answer. A FAWCETT PUBLICATION.

FREE TRAINING in Auto Mechanics *Plus* good pay while learning



Become a first-class automotive mechanic and you're set for life . . . sure of a good job or able to run a shop of your own. Here's your chance to learn this valuable trade and the training won't cost you a penny. In addition, you'll get good pay while learning.

The United States Army is offering this outstanding opportunity to a limited number of young men who have high school diplomas, or state certificates to show equivalent education. Under the new Army plan, you can sign up for the automotive school and be *sure* of enrollment immediately after basic training.

In the Army trade schools you'll be taught by experts, with equipment that is the very latest in the automotive field. These schools are the finest in the world. So good that many colleges and trade schools give credit for work done in them.

Your pay starts immediately. You'll get $75 a month, plus free food and housing . . . free clothing and equipment . . . free medical and dental care . . . free retirement plan . . . low-cost insurance. In all, the pay is equal to $211.50 in civilian life.

You owe it to your future to get details on this opportunity today.

You can get the facts, without obligation, at the nearest U. S. Army Recruiting station.

INTERESTED IN SOME OTHER TRADE?

Automotive Mechanics is only one of more than 60 U. S. Army trade schools open to qualified young men. Ask your Recruiting Officer about any trade in which you are interested. Chances are he can offer you what you want.

PEACE IS AMERICA'S MOST IMPORTANT BUSINESS

The new peacetime Army and Air Force offer young men . . .

- ★ WIDEST CHOICE OF CAREER JOBS
- ★ BEST OPPORTUNITY FOR ADVANCEMENT
- ★ UNUSUAL RETIREMENT BENEFITS

U.S. ARMY and U.S. AIR FORCE
RECRUITING SERVICE

mechanix
illustrated
March 1949

A curious case was the woman who galloped a stool around the kitchen while sound asleep.

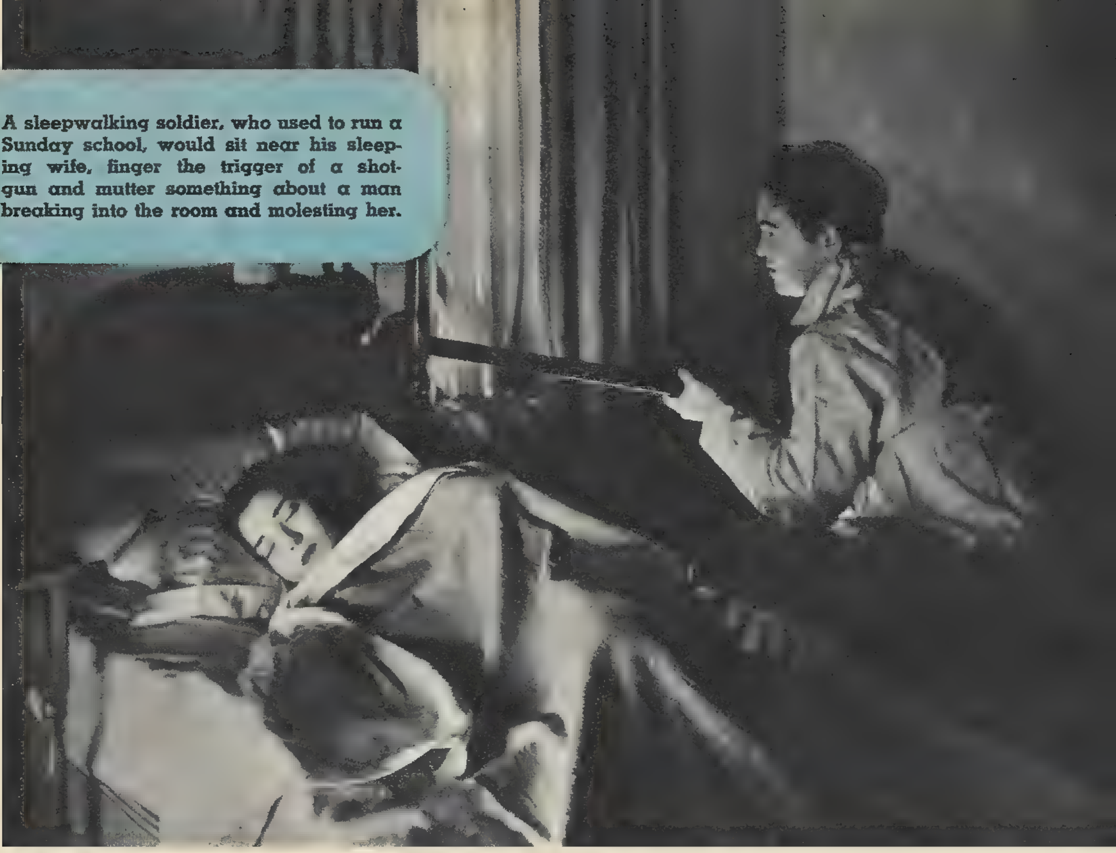
Strange Facts About Sleepwalking

By Carlton Brown

Like the man who awoke to find himself drowning in a river, you may roam the dark with 4 million other somnambulists—and never know it.

THE pretty young woman was the strangest case Dr. Dyce of Aberdeen, Scotland, ever saw. She was straddling a stool in the kitchen and riding it around the floor like a hobby horse. As she galloped the stool, she urged it on with frantic cries and whipped the wooden legs with one hand, just as though she were on a live mount.

By day, she was quiet, shy and painfully prim, the doctor learned. But almost every night there was a weird change in her modest behavior. Suddenly she would get out of bed in the dark, find her way to the



A sleepwalking soldier, who used to run a Sunday school, would sit near his sleeping wife, finger the trigger of a shotgun and mutter something about a man breaking into the room and molesting her.

kitchen and start dashing madly about the room astride the stool.

"What are you doing?" Dr. Dyce asked the young woman as she rode past on the stool.

"Racing at Epsom Downs—of course!" she replied.

This was not insanity. What was it? Dr. Dyce diagnosed the case immediately. It was sleepwalking or somnambulism—and a galloping case at that, but not a cause for serious alarm.

The young woman did other odd things in her sleep, too. She dressed her children, set the table for breakfast and put everything in its proper place—without once opening her eyes!

Her family took her to church once while she was in this sleepwalking state. She gave every indication that she heard the minister and understood the sermon he was preaching. But, when she was awakened, she did not even remember that she had gone to church. Then, later on, when she was sleepwalking again, she repeated the sermon word for word!

Dr. Dyce's patient showed some of the peculiar quirks of a mysterious disturbance of sleep that affects about one out of every 50 adults and a higher proportion of children. Families that have a sleepwalker in their midst usually try to keep the sleepwalking a secret, though that's difficult to hide from the neighbors in some families where everybody prowls about at night in a trance.

Because of the attempted secrecy about somnambulism, there are no exact figures but estimates indicate there are more than 4,000,000 sleepwalkers in the United States alone. If you never walked in your sleep while you were a child, chances are you never will. But if you ever suffered the "night terrors" of childhood, you may wake up some night to discover that you *are* a sleepwalker. For, some people have no idea that they walk in their sleep.

A few years ago a man woke up to find himself drowning in the Bronx River in New York without knowing how he got there. He told the rescue party that he had never before known that he did any sleepwalking—much less sleepswimming.

Sleepwalkers never have any memory of their nocturnal rambles when they wake up—although they may recall a dream like the one they have been acting out. So, you see, you may walk in your sleep and never know it.

Night terrors are fairly common and usually not serious. The child sits up or jumps out of bed with a cry and does not

Robin Knott, two, got out of bed during his sleep, picked up a gun and ran away. Police finally rescued him for his frantic parents.

recognize his parents or surroundings. This form of sleepwalking may be brought on by problems in the home or school, undue excitement before going to bed or an upset stomach. Such sleepwalking will stop if the cause is found and corrected. But it does indicate a reaction to dreams that may show up again in adult life.

In the great majority of cases, somnambulism isn't dangerous. After a brief stroll, the sleeper generally returns to bed within 10 or 15 minutes. He often finds his way around in darkness that would baffle him if he were awake. If he comes to an obstacle, he moves it to one side or walks around it.

Most often, his features are expressionless, his eyes open and staring. The pupils are somewhat dilated but contract quickly on meeting light. Sometimes the eyes are partly or entirely shut, and flicker open only briefly, to register the sleeper's surroundings on his mind with photographic clarity. Then, with eyes closed again, he can make his way around in a room whose landmarks he has memorized in that brief flash. Usually sleepwalkers [*Continued on page* 132]

Clad only in a white nightgown, this Los Angeles woman, Mrs. Anna Bogdsnoff, 30, above, walked into the path of death at the busiest corner in town.

One of the amazed motorists at last realized that the woman was asleep and came to her aid. Here two officers approach and pull her out of the traffic.

Awakened finally from her sleepwalking trance, she struggles in sudden fright and tries to break away before the policemen can bundle her into the sedan.

AIR WAR OVER

THE ARCTIC

Our planes are waging a relentless battle to conquer polar cold and guard America against sneak attacks across the world's roof.

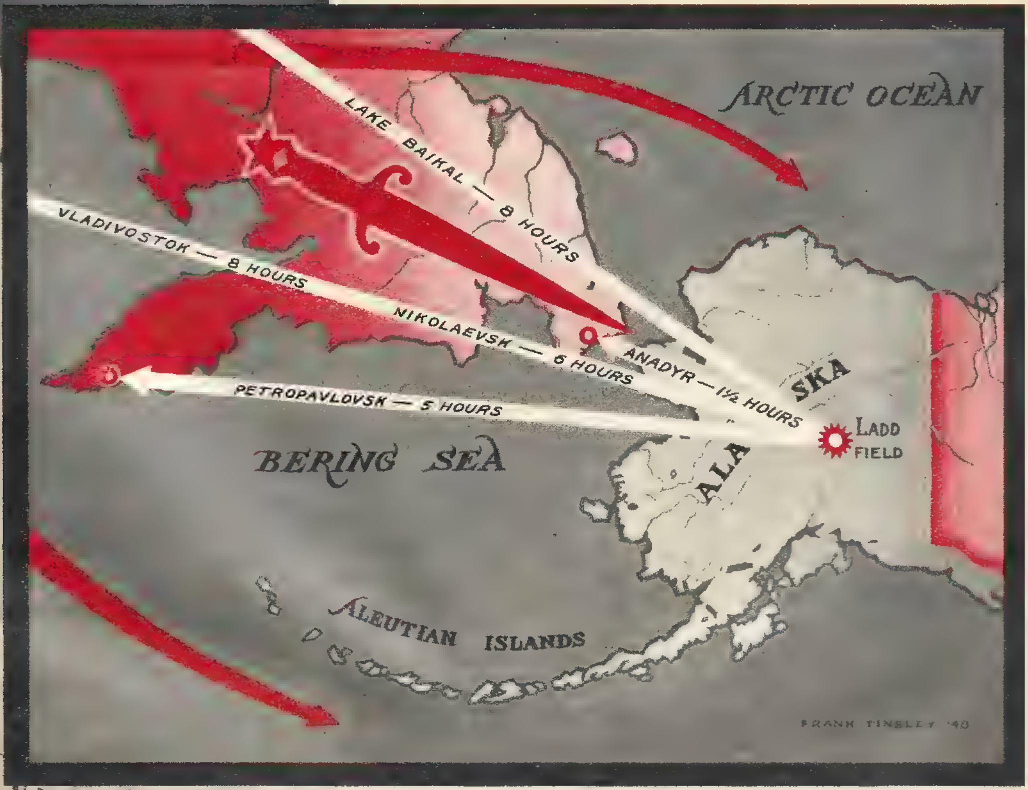
By Major General K. P. McNaughton, U. S. Air Force

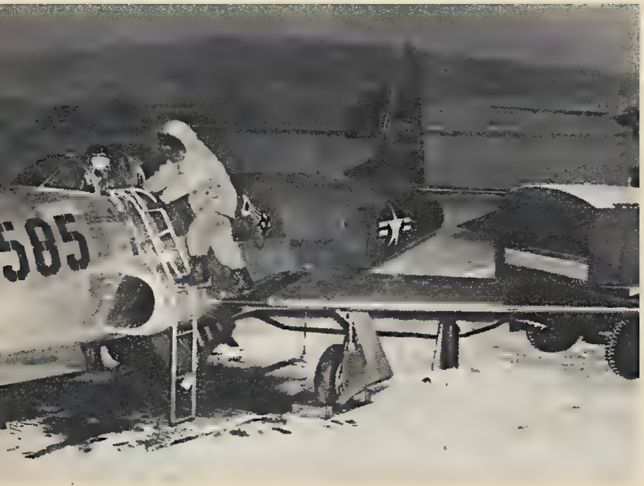
FOR nearly four centuries the Arctic defied the hardiest explorers from the temperate zones. This vast ice-locked world with its midnight sun, Aurora Borealis and paralyzing cold has been an impregnable barrier across the shortest route between the East and West.

Now the development of long-range aircraft is wiping out that barrier and, for the first time, exposing America to bombing and invasion by air. The polar regions have become vitally important to our national defense. For, should that dreaded World War III suddenly explode upon us, the key battles probably will be decided in the air over the Arctic.

By traveling the polar routes, military aircraft now

If East-West tension bursts into war, B-36s based at Ladd Field, Alaska, could knock out the Trans Siberian railway and cripple Russia's power in Asia. B-36 flying time to possible Soviet targets is shown in white arrows. Red dagger, arrows mark our danger points.


ARCTIC OCEAN
LAKE BAIKAL — 8 HOURS
VLADIVOSTOK — 8 HOURS
NIKOLAEVSK — 6 HOURS
ANADYR — 1½ HOURS
PETROPAVLOVSK — 5 HOURS
BERING SEA
ALASKA
LADD FIELD
ALEUTIAN ISLANDS
FRANK TINSLEY '48



may fly with ease from the major cities of Europe and Asia to the industrial centers of the United States. For example, by way of the Arctic, the air distance from Chungking, China to New York City—two of the world's most strategic cities from the military viewpoint—is a mere 7800 miles against 12,700 by land and sea. Long-range jets could cover that shorter route in a matter of hours, where the conventional surface journey would take at least three weeks.

Should an airfield be set up on the frozen wastes near the North Pole, cities open to shuttle air attacks would include New York, 2950 miles away; San Francisco, 3150; Detroit, 2850; Moscow, 2050; Berlin, 2200, and London, 2300.

In these tense times, America therefore must keep a watchful "aerial eye" guarding the top of the world. To fill this need, the United States Air Force is training and organizing what might be called an "Arctic Air Force" to meet and destroy any enemy bombers or guided missiles before they can strike our industrial targets.

Three large Air Force fields are now in operation in Alaska. At Ladd Field, near Fairbanks, an outdoor cold-weather test unit is maintained. In the immediate area, at Mile Twenty-Six,

Helicopter and dog sled, top, team up to rescue airmen forced down in the Far North. External power unit, above, starts frigid jet engines.

a World War II fighter base has been enlarged to accommodate our heaviest bombers. To the west, near Anchorage, Elmendorf Field is under expansion. Emergency airfields are located throughout Alaska and at strategic points along the Aleutians.

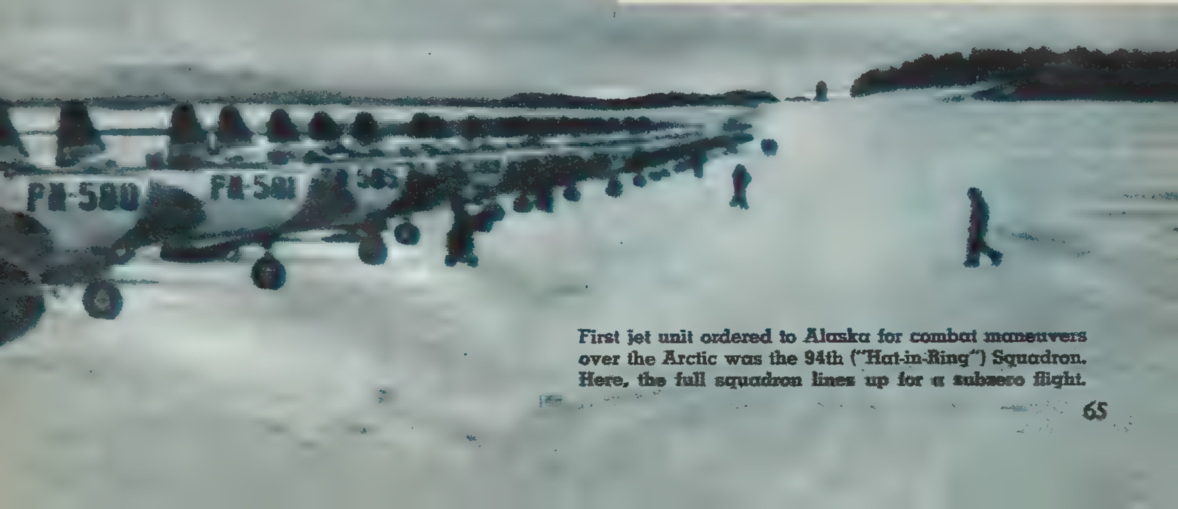
Flights by Alaska-based squadrons during the past two years have shown our Air Force how to operate planes and equipment efficiently in the polar regions and have proved that U.S.A.F. units can fly anywhere in the Arctic during any time of the year. It is no accident, moreover, that jet planes have been undergoing intensive tactical exercises up there for well over a year.

Within recent months remarkable progress has been made in our knowledge of polar aerial navigation. Alaska has been mapped comprehensively for the first time in history. Our airmen have cleared up much of the mystery concerning the magnetic north pole—which is really three poles in a magnetic field in the vicinity of Prince of Wales Island. Now, thanks to such discoveries as this and a revolutionary system of navigation, a pilot can fly anywhere and fix his location to within one mile.

When the 46th Reconnaissance Squadron arrived in Alaska, navigators found their maps were marked with huge white areas marked "Unexplored." They also found that the charts used in the lower latitudes were not practical for polar, or high-latitude, navigation.

Converging latitudes at the top of the world made guesswork out of most attempts to navigate [*Continued on page* 146]

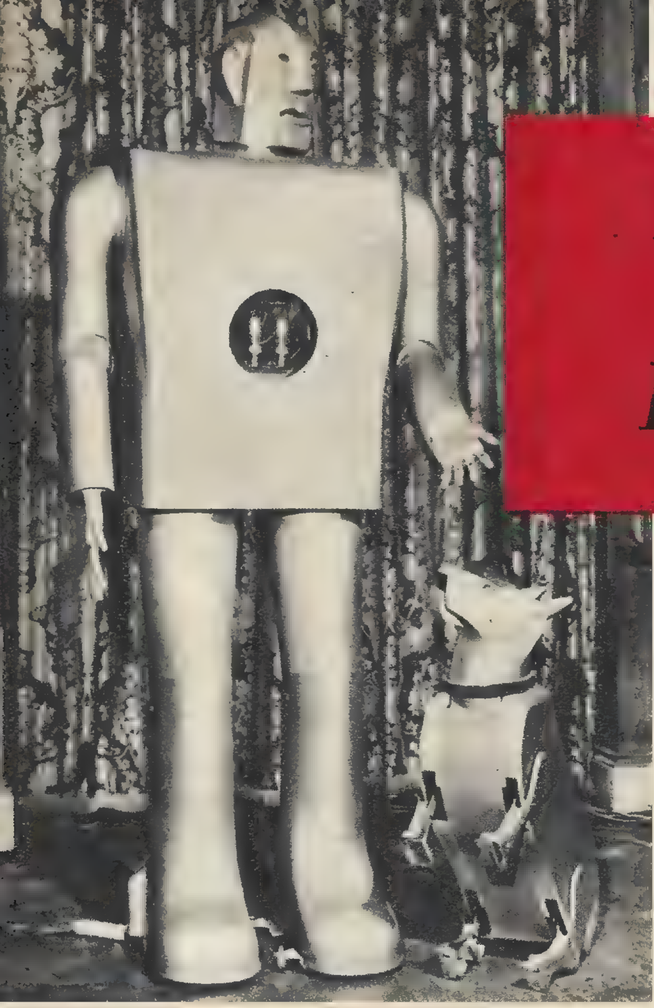
Snow-equipped paratroopers, top look happy before bailing out of a C-82 Packet in Exercise Snowdrop. After landing, soldiers, right, man a gun.



First jet unit ordered to Alaska for combat maneuvers over the Arctic was the 94th ("Hat-in-Ring") Squadron. Here, the full squadron lines up for a subzero flight.

Robots ARE People!

By Richard Dempewolff



Mechanical men may own dogs, too. Here Sparko the electric pup sits up and begs a look from Elektro, his master.

The Swiss watchmaker's little writing robot pens a greeting for his fascinated visitors in his Neuchatel museum home.

Modern scientists can make automatons that walk, talk, see—even think like a man. But only an 18th-century artisan created 'human' puppets.

A fantastic family lives in Neuchatel, a watch-making town hidden deep in the Swiss Alps. It's a small family—only two boys and a girl; but it has a long history. For each one of the three was born nearly 200 years ago!

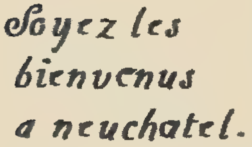
Despite two centuries of living, they show no signs of age and still look fresh and elegant in their fancy 18th-century costumes. One brother is an artist, the other a writer and the young lady a musician. These wonder children may keep all their endearing young charms and continue to use their creative talents for a thousand years. Neither youth nor health ever fails this remarkable family, the uncanniest members of that queer race man dreamed up—the robot people.

The Neuchatel robots are no jerky, mechanical dummies. One of the robot boys actually breathes. His sister puts a very real, heart-melting pathos into the music she plays on a genuine old harmonium.

They are so amazingly human, not only in looks and individual personality but also in their apparent exercise of free will and reason, that they make flesh-and-blood observers gasp in awe. And, like Dr. Frankenstein's monster in Mary Wollstonecraft's famous story, these robot children nearly caused their father's death.

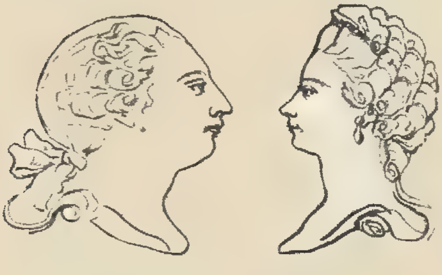
Turn back to a dramatic day some 20 years before the French Revolution. Pierre Jacquet-Droz, Neuchatel theologian and watchmaker, was jolting along in a fashionable coach on the high road winding through the Jura Mountains toward Paris. In a rickety, big-wheeled wagon closely following the coach were three mysterious black boxes, each measuring about six by five feet. Near a wayside inn a group of curious peasants crowded around the strange wagon and inquired about the black boxes.

"The bodies of a young woman and two boys that I myself have created," called out Monsieur Jacquet-Droz with a quick flourish of his hands. "Each can perform

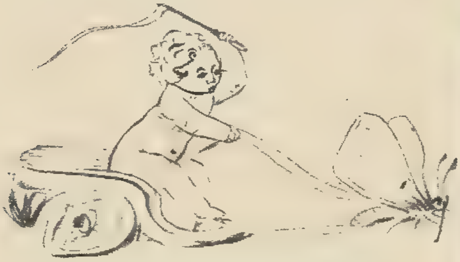


Soyez les
bienvenus
a neuchatel.

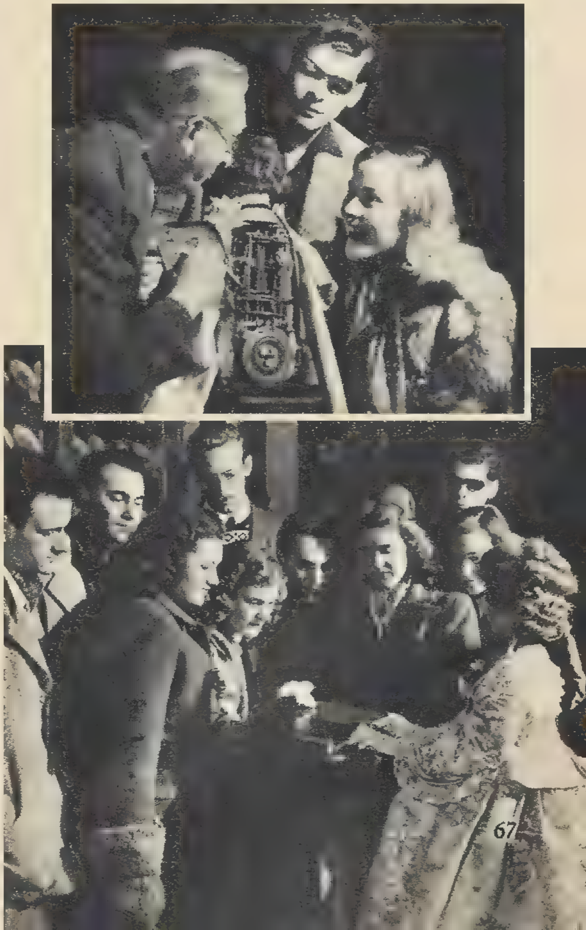
The robot wrote: "Welcome to Neuchatel."



The puppet artist drew this royal sketch.



The robot also did this cute little cupid.



The museum's director, right, lifts up the back of the writer's costume and reveals the clockwork that makes him tick. Below, the robot lad's sister plays a minuet.

wonders when I bring them to life—*which I do at will!*"

If he hadn't added that he was taking his black-box magic to the Royal Court of Louis XVI by special command, the superstitious country folk would have hacked him to pieces with their scythes. Indeed, they threatened to do it, anyway—but M. Jacquet-Droz threw dust in their eyes with his hasty departure.

Before he finally reached Paris with his three black boxes, twice he had to rattle away from inns in the dead of night when friendly innkeepers warned him that bands of peasants were preparing to burn him at the stake.

In Paris, Jacquet-Droz and a secrecy-sworn French assistant unpacked the black boxes at midnight behind locked doors. With great care the watchmaker lifted the two "dead" boys from their coffin boxes, then raised the body of the wistful girl with the exquisite little nose and the supple, tapering fingers.

The awe-struck assistant faltered in his help as the robot creator posed his boys before desks and his girl before a spinet. Then he brushed the children's human hair and touched up the rouge on their life-like cheeks and lips. After adjusting the drape of their costumes, he gently flicked off the dust from their journey. With a spit-moistened finger he redefined the children's eyebrows and reformed the curls at the nape of the young lady's neck.

"Now they are ready to come to life at my bidding!" he muttered as he covered each with a throw of purple damask. When he turned, the assistant had fled. The robot creator smiled.

For all his visions, the Swiss was a shrewd businessman. He had deliberately frightened his assistant. While the master technician ate a sound supper, his terrified former helper was spreading the word through the streets of Paris about the "metaphysicist" who could create living people. Jacquet-Droz had known he, too would. He figured that the publicity would catch up with him by the end of the week. It did.

All the notables in Paris flocked to the opening of his exhibition. Hearsay had turned to genuine belief. Gossip grew hot about what Jacquet-Droz had brought from Switzerland in those three strange black boxes.

"Be careful," a duke of France cautioned his mistress, "lest one of these puppets suddenly forsake his pleasant manners and descend from his stool to attack us."

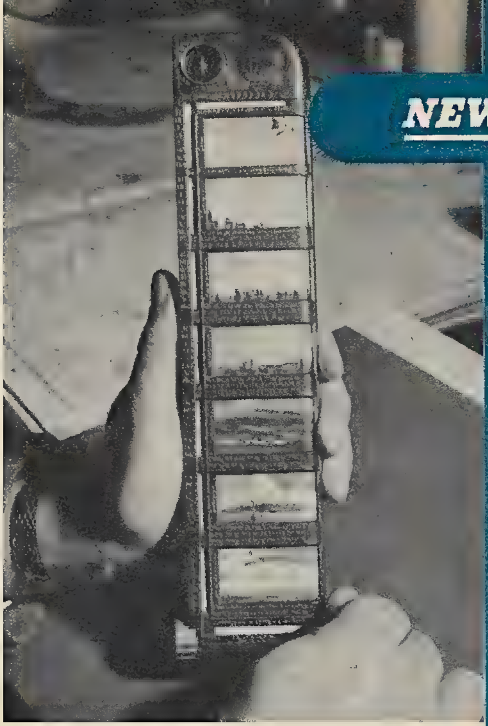
The chance that such a thing *might* happen added the

[*Continued on page* 154]

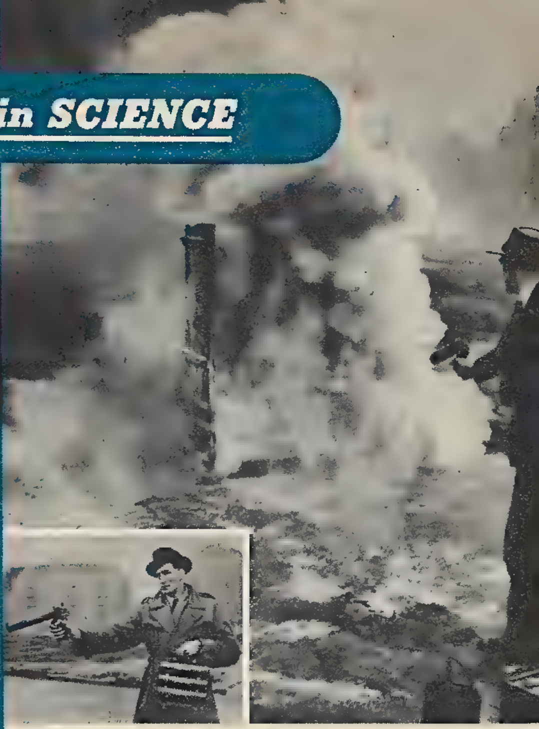
Mac, a Venice, Calif., robot, loves the beauties of the beach but doesn't dare go near the water.

Rupert, Albert Creuziger's mechanical-man Friday, rests after hard day. He pours drinks, too.

NEW in SCIENCE

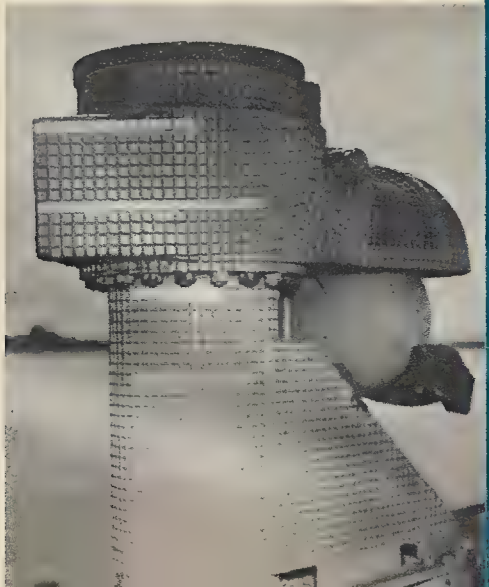


Weather Slipstick is a mechanical weather forecaster which you operate like a slide rule. It has 14 color pictures of cloud formations with associated data below them. First you determine wind direction by compass, then move the indicator alongside photo of clouds you see. Forecast appears in tiny window. Made by Eastman-Kodak.



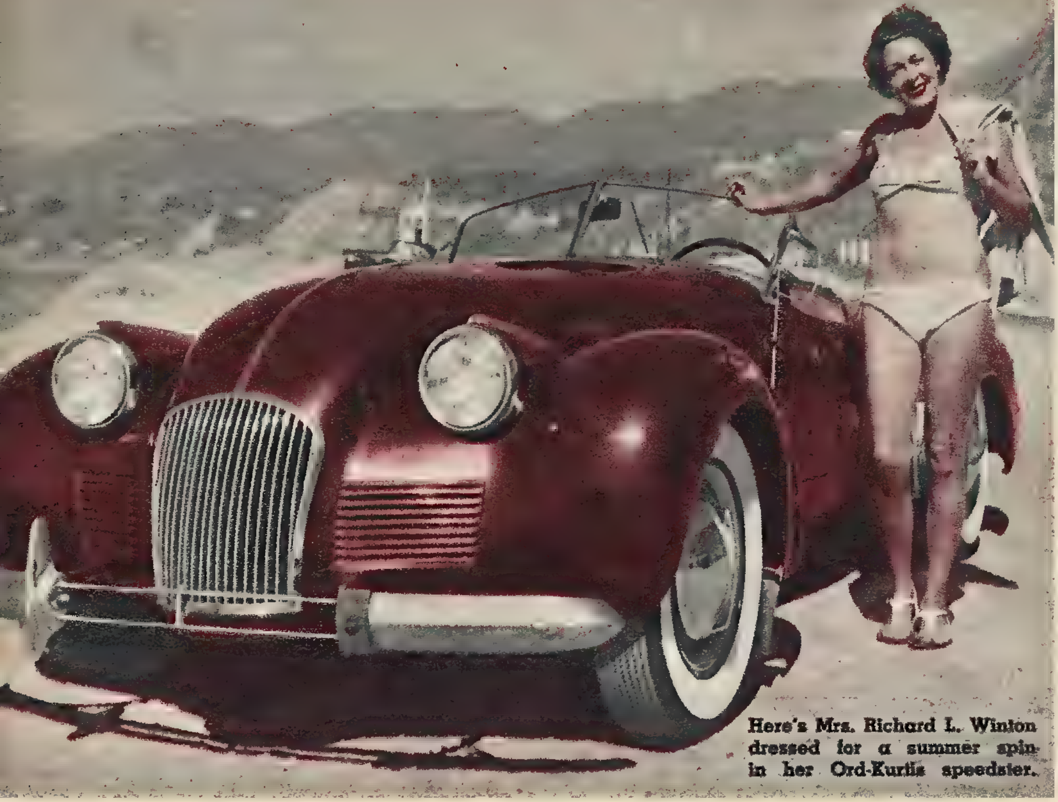
Fire Pistol extinguishes small blazes instantly with a deoxygenating powder charge that travels 25 feet. You aim the gadget at the base of the burning target and the flame is immediately smothered in a cone-shaped cloud. Canisters in the demonstrator's left hand (inset) are refills. It's made in England by Antifyre Ltd., Acton, W. London.

American Snorkel may result from U. S. Navy tests with this German unit used on Nazi U-boats during the war to allow the subs to remain submerged for long periods of time



Battery Heater sends slight current through battery, keeping it warm in winter. Plug into lighter receptacle on dashboard. Called Vitalizer, it's made by the General Electric Corp.

World's Fastest Woman Driver



Here's Mrs. Richard L. Winton dressed for a summer spin in her Ord-Kurtis speedster.

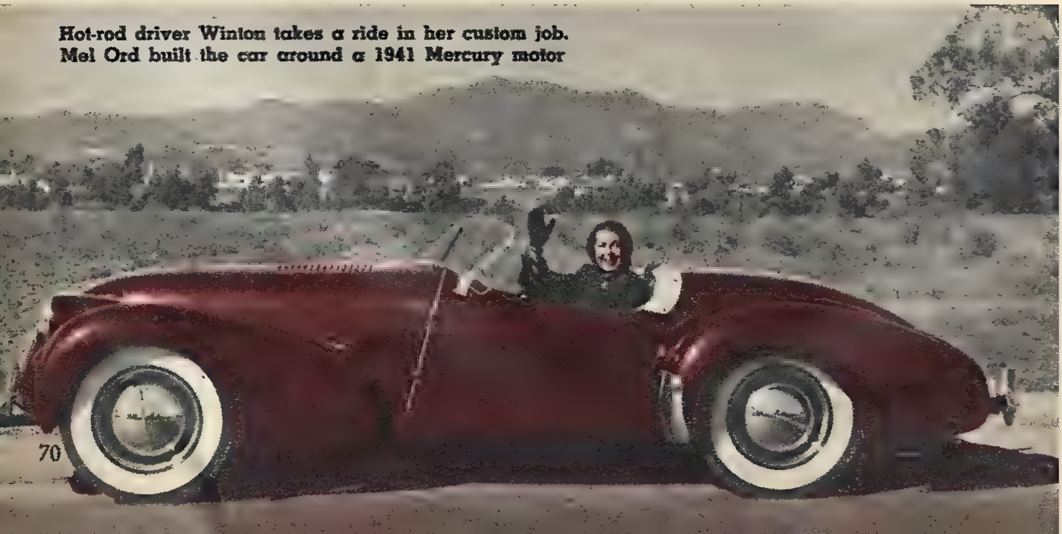
NEXT time you feel the urge to yell "Woman driver" at that car in front of you, think it over. It might be Mrs. Richard L. Winton, one of the world's greatest woman drivers.

In her hot rod, "Drool," the decorative Mrs. Winton (see photo above) has been officially clocked at 126 mph! Her sleek speedster is actually a 1941 Mercury hopped-up by Mel Ord, the famous race-car builder. He also designed the body which Frank Kurtis executed and constructed. Before it was finally completed the model cost over $10,000.

Mrs. Winton, who lives in Santa Monica, Cal., can hold her own with the hottest drivers on the track. And she knows what's going on under the hood, too.

Why did she name the car "Drool?" Because, she says, that's what most people do when they see it whipping along the California highways. •

Hot-rod driver Winton takes a ride in her custom job. Mel Ord built the car around a 1941 Mercury motor



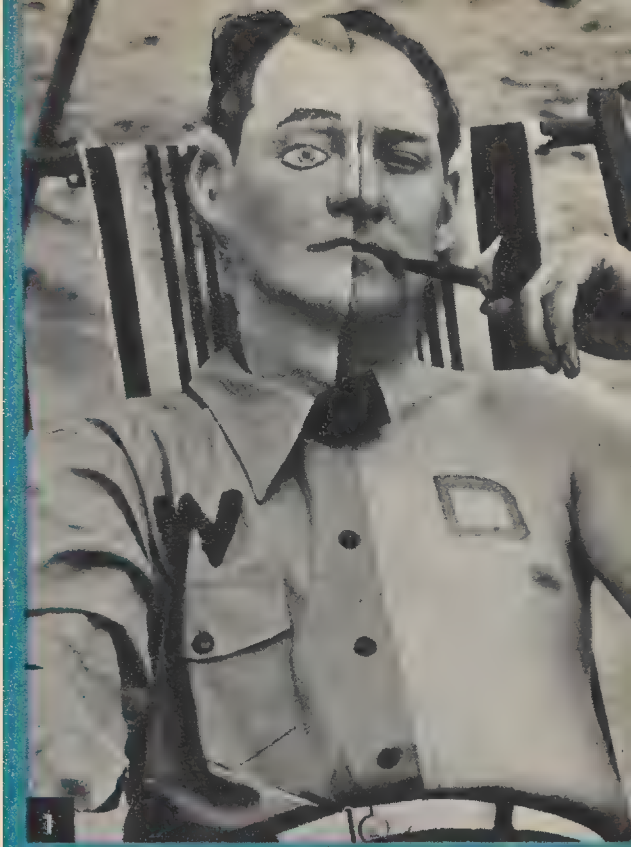
Madman MORAN–Screwball Promoter

THE man is mad! He spends his time on crazy projects like the ones shown in these pictures: (1) Getting half-baked by exposing half his body at a Florida beach to test its sunshine against California's supercolossal rays; (2) personally hatching an ostrich egg; (3) finding a needle in a haystack—he sifted two tons of hay for 82½ hours before he spotted the thing, and (4) riding across a river near Reno in an Uncle Sam outfit to prove that any American *can* change horses in midstream.

"I am a screwball," Jim Moran, Hollywood publicity promoter, admits. And this time he makes sense.

He used to be a "hot" radiator salesman—took him a month to get up steam for a sale. Once he sold an icebox to an Eskimo—after Moran told him an icebox was a great gadget—*to keep food from freezing.*

Moran finally decided he could do his best work lying down—and snoozing. For a $200 fee he'll take any publicity problem and go to sleep on it. Maybe he'll dream up a goofy promotion idea—maybe he'll just goof off. He did sit up to hatch that baby ostrich and got $5000 for this extra effort in promoting the movie, The Egg and I. Moran is mad—mad like a millionaire! •


1

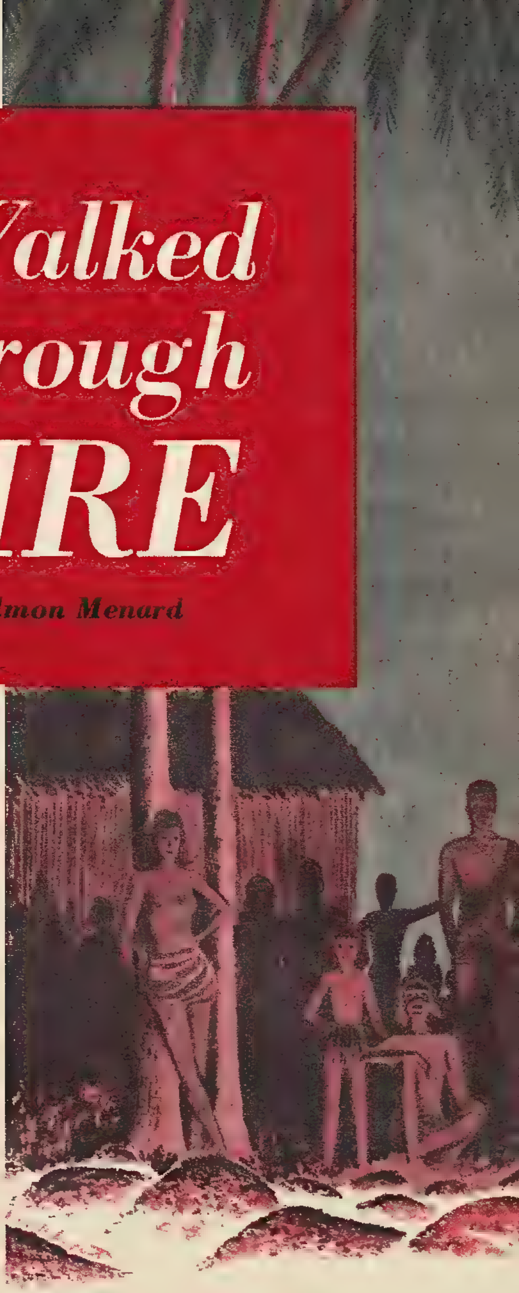
2

4

3

I Walked Through FIRE

By Wilmon Menard



That red-glowing pit on the South Sea island fascinated the author. He never thought he'd be lured into the flames.

"YOU'RE going to be sorry!" shouted one spectator as I kicked off my shoes and stood before the fiery pit.

A moment ago I had been just a sightseer standing among the spectators gathered in a sacred grove on the South Sea island of Raiatea to witness a strange fire-walking ceremony. Now I was feverishly getting ready to walk barefooted through the fire myself.

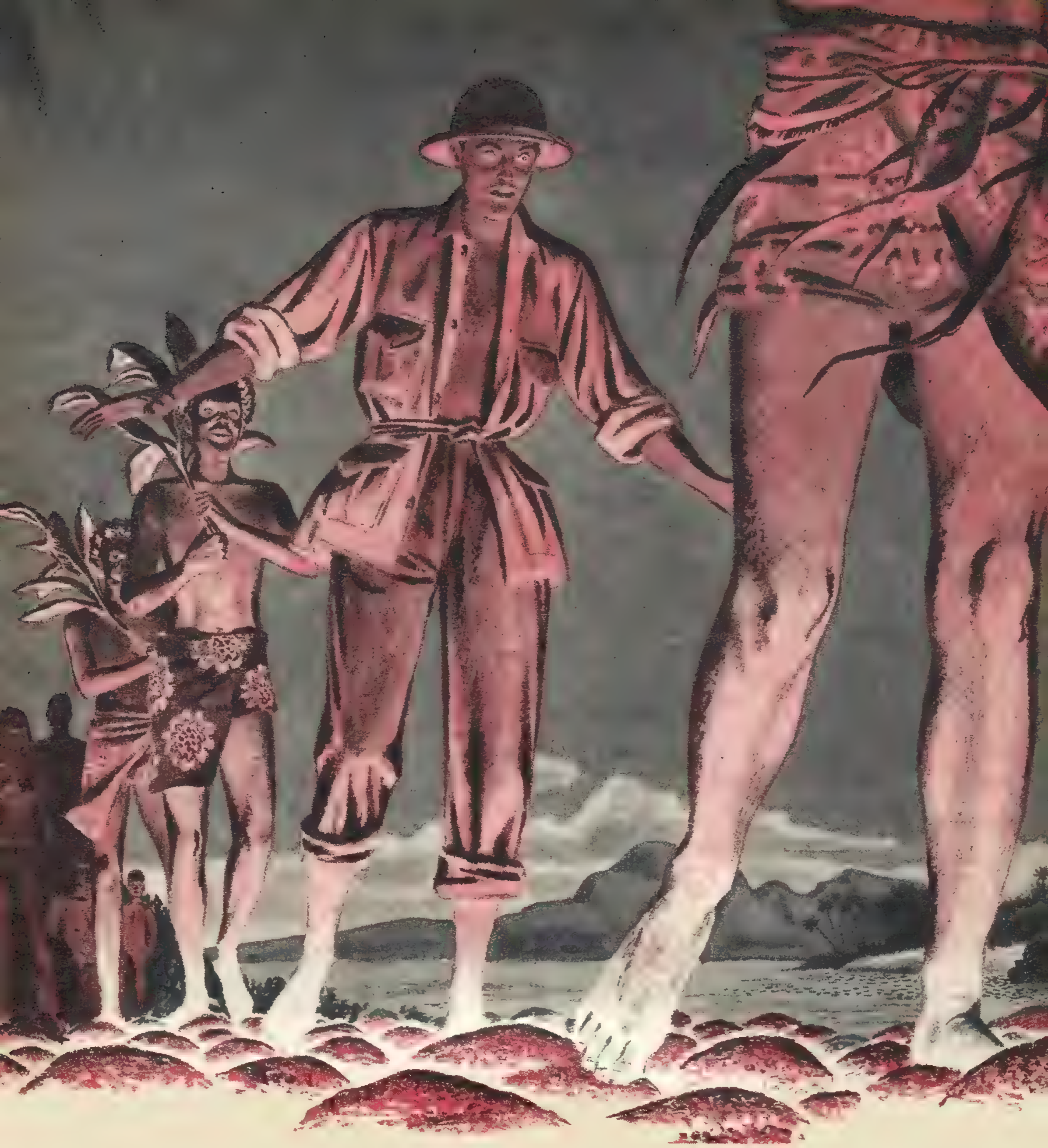
The big rocks in the fire-pit glowed bright red in the faint light of dawn. Now and then the fire tenders, their bodies gleaming with smeared coconut oil, passed briefly between the open furnace and me as they raked out the last of the log cinders and leveled the hot rocks. It looked like a preview of hell.

Here's how I got myself into this hot spot and became a fire-walker:

Even more than the other spectators who had sailed 135 miles from Papeete, Tahiti, I had been intensely interested in every phase of the mysterious *Umuti* (Fire-Walk) of Raiatea. Luckily, the very day I arrived on the island Chief Terii Pa'o, the head fire-walker, called an *Umuti* to honor two great goddesses of ancient days, the Goddess of the Moon and The-Great-Woman-Who-Set-Fire-To-The-Sky.

I wandered beyond the village of Tevaitoa and watched the natives digging the pit—30 feet long, 15 feet wide and 4 feet deep. I saw huge stones rolled into a high mound in the pit and followed the progressive heating of this rock furnace during two entire days.

Then the laughter, singing and loud talking among the spectators stopped. Terii Pa'o, clad in his native loin cloth and decked with garlands of sacred *ti* leaves, was stepping forth from his near-by



coconut palm temple. All eyes stared at the handsome chief as he slowly waved his *ti*-leaf wand and led off the fire-walking procession.

He turned, caught my eye and smiled. Once we had sailed aboard a schooner together to Anaa, an atoll in the Dangerous Archipelago known for its pearl-rich waters. I had presented him with a can of salmon and we had become good friends.

Now the spectators swarmed about Terii Pa'o and closely inspected his feet to see if they had been coated or specially treated to be protected against the intense heat of that rock furnace. He grinned indulgently at their thorough examination.

I saw one of the tourists turn away and walk to the edge of the fiery pit. He gazed at the open furnace for a few seconds. Then, with a groan, he covered his face with his hands and backed off. His neck and face turned scarlet, his eyes glazed and streamed with tears.

Another tourist took a long look and dropped a handkerchief upon the rocks.

Instantly it seared and turned to a gray powder.

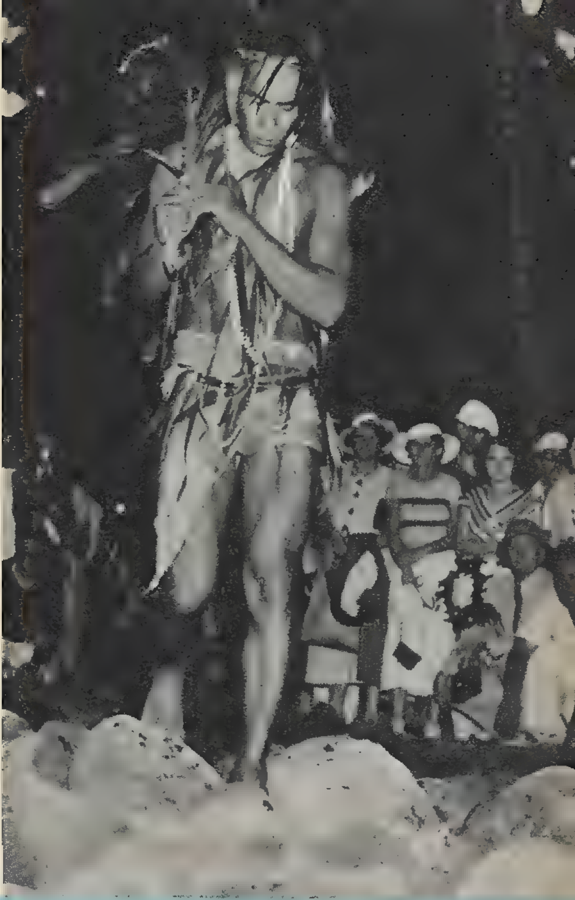
Chief Terii Pa'o, with head high and eyes uplifted to the sky, walked up to the fire-pit with his swaying branch of *ti* leaves. He struck the rocks three times with his *ti* wand, then began chanting the ancient fire-walking prayer. Knowing the Tahitian tongue, I listened closely:

"O being (spirits) who enchant the fire-pit, let it die out for a while! O dark earthworms! O light earthworms! Fresh water and salt water, heat of the fire-pit, darkening of the fire-pit, hold up the footsteps of the walkers and fan the heat of the bed. O cold host, let us linger in the midst of the fire-pit. O Great-Woman-Who-Set-Fire-To-The-Skies, hold the fan and let us go into the fire-pit for a little while!"

Then followed a measured cant of the ten first steps to be made upon the fiery pit. Finally, Terii Pa'o uttered a loud and exultant shout:

"O Great-Woman-Who-Set-Fire-To-The-Sky! All is covered!"

I shall never forget the great sigh and then the hush that followed Terii Pa'o's first step upon the pit. He hesitated a moment, as if to be sure that the stones would not shift under his weight. Then, proudly he walked onto the glowing bed of rocks.



Chief Terii Pa'o walks calmly across the burning rocks with his ti branch as the spectators gasp.

A native uses the ancient process of rubbing two pieces of wood together to make fire in the pit.

The tourists gasped. The natives sat stiffly erect, unmoving. They seemed to be in a trance.

Terii Pa'o walked once more across the pit and then turned and recrossed it. His followers formed a line behind him upon his return. Again, Terii struck the stones with the *ti* leaves. Then, followed by a single-file procession of his assistants, he walked with firm steps across the center of the fire-pit.

I could see the heat waves shimmering above their heads, but there was no odor of burning flesh, as I half-expected. They had traversed the pit now, and Terii raised his *ti* leaves, the signal for the column of walkers to face about and march back through the fire.

They walked across the pit three times!

The fire-walkers now follow the chief in a slow, single-file procession across the hot stones in the fire-pit. The author snapped these pictures as he watched the strange rite in Raiatea's sacred grove.

After the third crossing, Terii stopped a short distance from the furnace and cried:

"*Atira!* Enough!"

Then, abruptly he turned and *crawled across the 30-foot expanse of glowing stones on his stomach!*

At the other side of the pit, he stood up and beckoned to the tourists to make their inspection. One of them placed his palm to the soles of Terii's feet and marveled that they were "cold." The feet of the fire-walkers were not even marked by their passage through the burning pit. The examination over, the tourists withdrew, baffled by the miraculous defiance of fire.

Terii then turned to the gaping natives and urged those afflicted with physical or mental pain, needing spiritual purification or wishing to test their courage against fire:

"Follow me across the fire-pit!"

Passing close to me, he caught my eye again and grinned:

"Perhaps you would like to walk behind me? You have lived long in our islands and understand our customs and ceremonies. But, if you are afraid, it would be dangerous to attempt the fire-walk."

It was his challenging remark on my courage that compelled me to risk a walk through the fire and made me kick off my shoes and cry:

"*Haere outou!* Let's go!"

With a show of bravery I didn't feel, I stepped into line behind Terii.

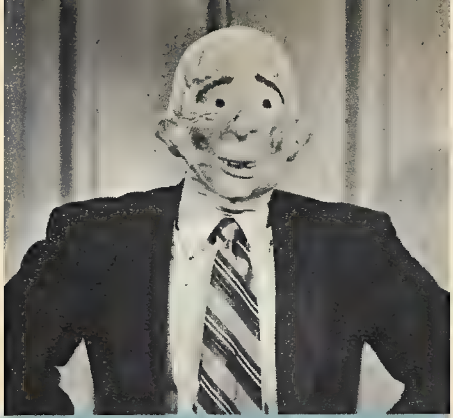
My bravado shrank with every step. I was badly frightened and cursed the impulse that made me accept Terii's challenge to follow him through the fire.

My throat throbbed taut and dry and my stomach felt like a nest of crazy butterflies. My heart hammered violently, my head ached.

I've always had a fear of fire and now I shuddered as I stared with nightmarish fascination at the searing fire-pit ahead. I no longer cared what Terii and all those spectators might say—I wanted to bolt.

But the priest [*Continued on page* 153]

NEW in SCIENCE

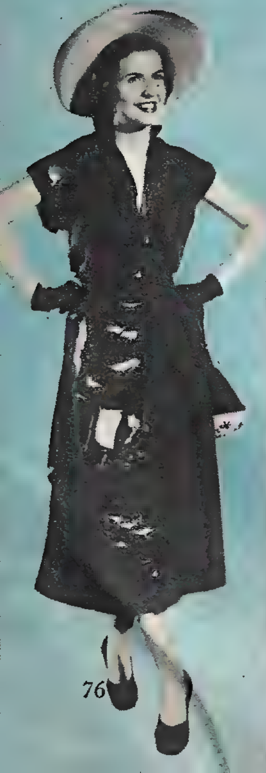


False Faces of rubber fit over your head. While wearing one you can see, hear, talk and even smoke. Rubber for Molds, Chicago.

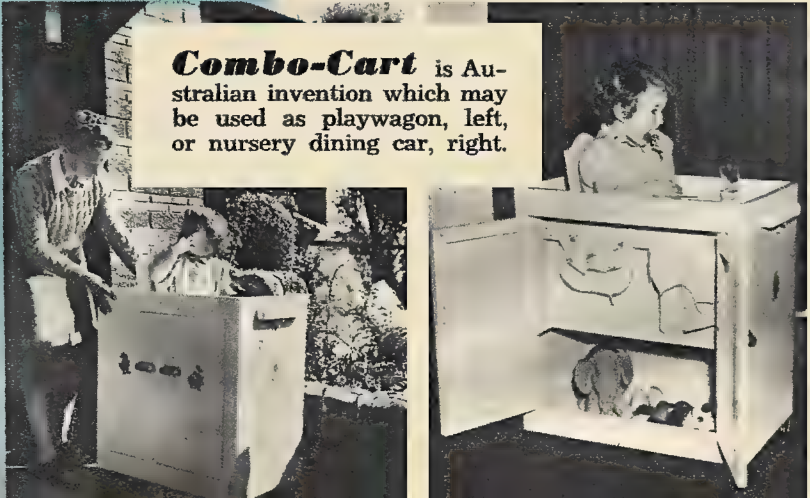
Ping-Pong Gun fires balls noisily at a terrific rate of speed by using air pressure. Newell Mfg. Company, Lowell, Mich.

PUSH
FOR
SERVICE

Service Please! Push button on ashtray, and light signals waitress. Service Ideas, Minneapolis.



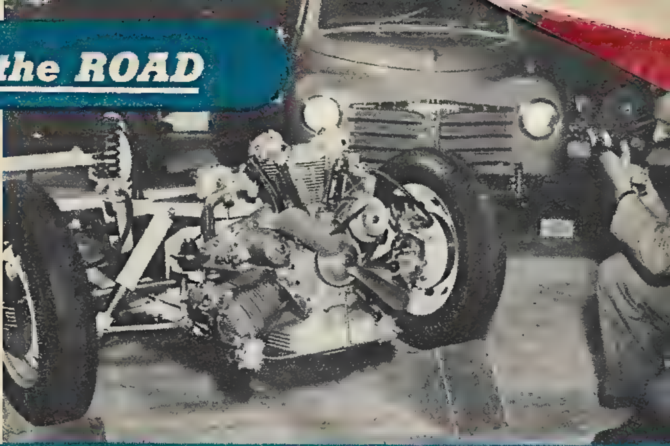
32 Washes did this to milady's dress. Ordinary starch was used on left side while new Perma Starch was used on right, doubling life of cotton. U. S. Rubber Co., N. Y. C.



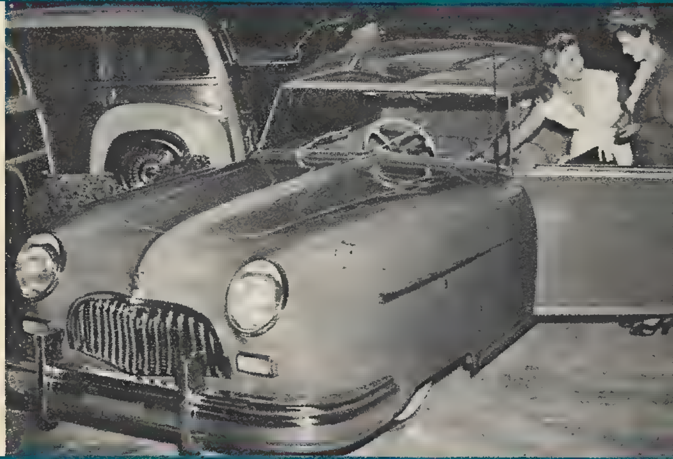
Combo-Cart is Australian invention which may be used as playwagon, left, or nursery dining car, right.

NEW on the ROAD

Turin "Opes" is Italy's latest 'ope for attracting the Yankee dollar. It's a little five-seater with an 800-cc, air-cooled engine and front-wheel drive. The tiny car makes about 35 miles per gallon at a top speed of 65 mph. In foreground is radial engine; background, the smartly-designed body.

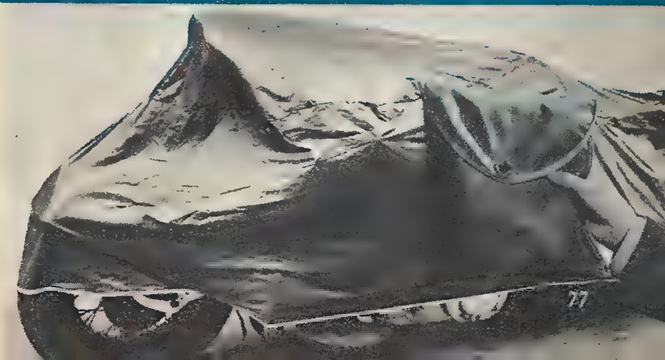


4,000,000 Lire will buy you this unusual Italian Fusi-Ferro. In dollars, that's a mere $7000. The eight-cylinder, 1100-cc car makes 90 mph. It's strictly a luxury liner and its manufacturers have accordingly provided it with lavish fittings. Note the front wheel guards, the custom-built upholstery, central steering wheel, streamlined body and plastic roof for star-gazing.



Gas Protector safeguards your fuel supply from tampering. It's an electric lock which eliminates bothersome keys by featuring pushbutton control from the dashboard. Made to fit any standard model car, the gadget won't be hampered by snow or ice. Push the control, left, and the fender door lifts automatically, right. Steele Mfg. Company, 445 Winchester Ave., Ashland, Ky.

Cycle Raintog solves the old problem of weathering and rusting of your stored motorcycle. The waterproof nylon cover fits snugly around the machine and is tied by straps. When not in use, it fits into a sack which slides into your saddle bag. Cycle Weather Pack Company, Flushing, N. Y.



FRANK
INSLEY

Apples As Big

Scientists are working frantically to produce monster plants in order to feed the world. You can try their wonder drug in your own garden.

As Your Head!

By Donald G. Cooley

HOW'D you like to step out into your backyard and pick a two-pound apple? Or a strawberry as large as a peach? Perhaps you'd prefer to grow roses the size of dahlias. Or, the prospect of biting into an exotic new fruit or vegetable—a pomato or a cucaloupe—might appeal to you.

There's nothing fantastic about the creation of utterly new, bigger, more flavorsome and nutritious plant foods. Nature is creating them all the time. The trouble is that nature has all the time in the world and if she takes a few million years to turn out a new kind of peach tree it's nothing to her.

In an ever-hungry world, nature needs to be given a hotfoot. Evolution must be given better pickup, quicker getaway. And our plant scientists are learning how to do it.

Everything you eat is the end result of evolutionary changes that are still going on as they have for billions of years. Our cereal foods are descendants of plain wild grasses. The Romans, who were supposed to be fabulous banqueters, knew nothing of potatoes, tomatoes, corn or grapefruit. They lived mostly on wheat, olives, grapes, dates, seafoods and now and then humming-bird tongues for variety. Some day our present diet may seem as monotonous as the Romans'.

The secret of evolution is locked up in germ-cells of plants and animals, inside the thread-like particles known as chromosomes. Man has finally reached the stage where he is able to effect some wonderful changes in plant chromosomes by relatively simple chemical means. Plant hormones, which stimulate growth and hasten ripening, have proved successful in many instances. And a drug called colchicine shows great promise of opening fantastic paths in plant culture.

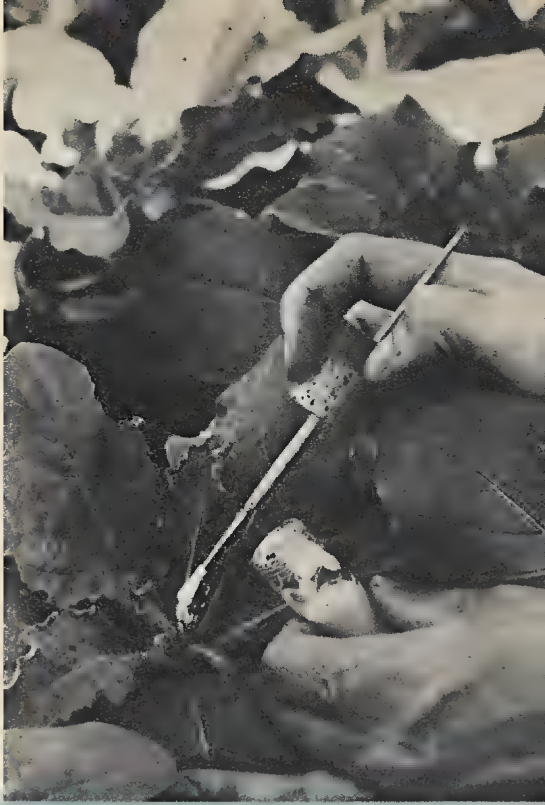
All new varieties of plants or animals arise from some alteration in their chromosomes. Such alterations can occur spontaneously. The yellow Delicious apple was an accident that happened some years ago to an isolated tree in West Virginia. The excited nurseryman who found it built a padlocked wire cage around the tree so its chromosomes would be his alone.

Something happened to the chromosomes of a fox, giving it a silvery fur of great beauty. The fabulously expensive fur known as platina is produced by descendants of that fox.

Employees of seedsman David Burpee sniffed seven million marigold plants before they found one free from the pungent odor some people find objectionable. A whole race of odorless marigolds has been bred from the smellproof chromosomes of this parent.

You have as good a chance as anybody of discovering a new oddity that nature chooses to hang upon some plant. Your own garden may produce a plant so superior to old varieties that plant breeders will pay a good sum for it. You may observe some

King-size cabbages like this will be common sights if scientists succeed in their plant evolution work.



Painting the growing points of plants with colchicine solution is one method of speeding growth.

shrub of astounding new virtue while walking through the woods.

It must be admitted, though, that your chances are less than one in a million. That's why science has been hunting so frantically for artificial methods that'll do the trick. Colchicine has proved to be one of the most effective methods of giving plant chromosomes a shot in the arm.

Prepared from the roots of the autumn crocus, colchicine is an old drug once used for relieving gout. It has the astonishing ability of preventing division of chromosomes in germ cells, yet of leaving the hereditary factors intact. It results in the number of chromosomes in colchicine-treated plants being doubled. This hopped-up heredity often leads to giant growth.

Even more important, colchicine frequently enables plant hybrids to become capable of reproducing themselves whereas crosses between species are usually sterile.

Seed catalogs list several varieties of colchicine-produced flowers that are bigger and sturdier than their parents. Thousands of home gardeners have raised them successfully. But scientists are more concerned about food crops. Since 1937, when Dr. Albert F. Blakeslee and Amos G. Avery described their work with colchicine, large-scale experiments have been continuous. The aim is not merely giant size, but increased yield of specific plant products—more oil from soybeans, more latex from Russian dandelions and more resins from faster-growing trees.

Colchicine treatment is simple enough to be within the range of any intelligent gardener. Don't expect to create a football-sized potato immediately, however. But your experiments with the drug will be rewarding and thrilling.

The drug is listed in the U. S. Pharmacopeia as colchicine alkaloid amorphus. It's a yellowish powder, extremely poisonous. Great care must be taken not to get it on the skin or in the eyes as it can be very destructive.

The drug sells for about $25 an ounce but an eighth of an ounce will be enough for many experiments. Water solutions of 0.1 per cent and 0.4 per cent are the strengths most commonly used and a one or 2-per cent mixture of colchicine in lanolin gives a paste for direct application to growing tissue. There are no fixed dosages for plants; the general rule is that too-strong applications prevent growth, too-weak

Burpee worker sprays young snapdragons with colchicine solution to create outstanding new varieties.

Here's a 32-pound turnip that dwarfs a 3-year-old child. Will all turnips in the future be this size?

ones merely daze the plant. One of the simplest methods of application is to soak seeds in colchicine solution between four and ten days, trying both weak and strong solutions. Use a very shallow dish so the seeds can get oxygen. Another way is to dig up seedlings when they reach the two-leaf stage, tie them gently into bundles and immerse them top down in a dish containing colchicine solution for from four to 24 hours. Keep the roots moist and set the seedlings into flats immediately after treatment.

A camel's hair brush can be used to apply colchicine solution in its weaker strength to tip buds of larger plants. This should be repeated several times at short intervals. A drop of the solution can be placed on the growing tip of seedlings three or four times at about six-hour intervals. Daubing on a single application of the stronger lanolin paste may do as well. Water solutions sprayed on by a fine atomizer can also be used.

You'll probably have a problem recognizing what you've got when you finally get it. Plants in which your chemical wizardry has taken, will probably disappoint you by their misshapen, unattractive appearance. Plant tissue poisoned by colchicine grows at a different rate from ordinary tissue. As the plant recovers, it looks pretty much like any other organism shaking off a hangover: generally undesirable. Often it'll have rough, crumpled leaves, thicker stems and greater height. The real benefits of doubling the chromosomes won't show up until the next generation.

With colchicine you might even be able to double the speed of growth of young shrubs and trees around your house. Nurseries calculate that their stock doubles in value with each year's growth. So, if you can grow a 20-year-old oak tree in ten years, you have a tidy profit in your front yard.

Professor Earl H. Newcomer of the University of North Carolina doubled the growth speed of young oaks and chestnut trees and hazelnut bushes. He placed one drop of 0.4 per cent colchicine solution on the growing points of the trees each day. Some of the seedlings died, but those that didn't started living really fast lives. Since many of our most important money crops like nuts and fruits come from trees, the commercial importance of a method that would cut the

[*Continued on page* 145]

Which 'Comp' for Your Shotgun?

Every single-barrel job should have a compensator, says this gun expert. Here's the selection: take your pick!

By Raymond Camp
Gun Editor, New York Times

IF you have a single-barrel repeating shotgun and it isn't equipped with a patent choking gadget or compensator, you're missing a lot of good shooting!

Why? Because one of these attachments can convert it into an all-range gun and will increase its killing power. It will enable you to knock down quail at 20 yards as well as ducks at 50—and that's a trick you can't perform with the old blunderbuss right now. Moreover, most of them will cut down your recoil almost 20 per cent, a blessing for the guy who does a lot of shooting.

If you have any doubt that the patent choke can produce consistently better patterns, attend one of the regional or national skeet matches. There you'll find the majority of shooters using pumps or autoloaders, and almost every one of them is equipped with one of these contrivances. It has been argued that the increased weight at the muzzle, caused by the choke, tends to upset the perfectly balanced gun. This isn't so. When a compensator is installed on your gun, two to four inches are sawed off the end of the barrel to allow for the added weight; thus the gun retains its proper balance.

Some of the critics of the patent choke claim that while it may be satisfactory for a light upland gun, it causes extra-heavy recoil when maximum loads are used—in a duck blind, for example. This is only partially true, depending upon the type of choke-compensator you select. If your light gun has merely a patent choke, the use of heavy loads does result in greater recoil. However, equip the same gun with a compensator, and the recoil with heavy loads will be about the same as that of the un-compensated gun with standard loads.

Young Duke Bratton of Council Grove, Kans., swings his comp on a bird at the national skeet shoot.

We've tossed around the words, *patent choke* and *compensator* quite a bit; here's their explanation for those of you who don't already know how they work.

The choke is a short, slotted tube which fits permanently over the muzzle end of your gun barrel. A sleeve is threaded to the outside. As this sleeve is turned and tightened by hand, the slotted tube is compressed, narrowing the muzzle opening and thus "choking" it.

The compensator, or comp, is so called because it compensates in part for the recoil of the gun. It is a ventilated sleeve fastened to the muzzle. At its extremity you can interchange tubes of various chokes quickly with a simple wrench. In action it allows the gases to escape through the ventilating ports before the shot reaches the choke tube, [*Continued on page* 84]

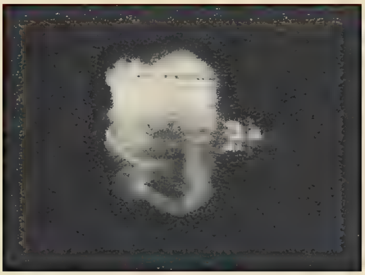
Top photo courtesy National Skeet Shooting Assoc.
Other photos courtesy National Rifleman

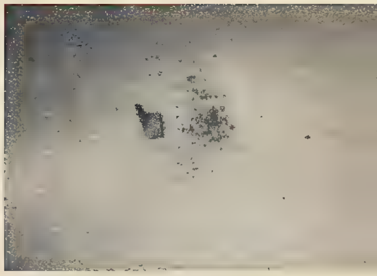
HERE'S HOW COMPENSATORS WORK

PLAIN BARREL

Skeet Choke

Remington Model 31 with Skeet choke. 47% of shot were placed in 20-inch circle at 20 yards.



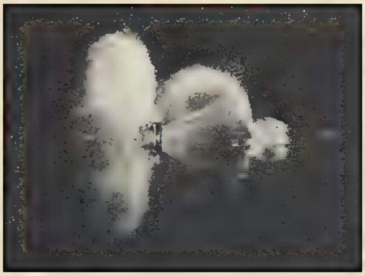


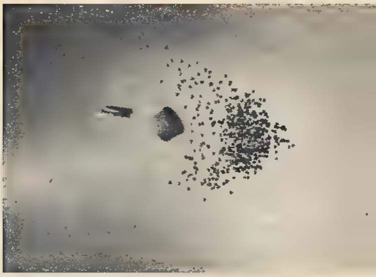
MUZZLE **10 FEET**

VENTILATED POLY

$18.75

Choke is obtained by turning sleeve. Vents turn, too. At same target as above, pattern was 64%.

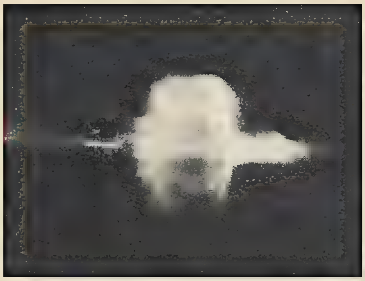




POLY-CHOKE

$14.75

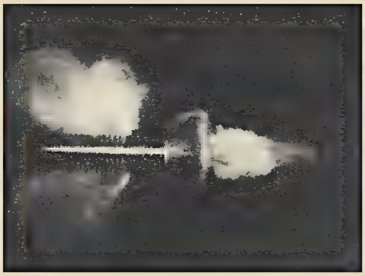
Simple variable choke—no recoil reducing sleeve. Is adjusted like Ventilated Poly. Pattern was 60%.

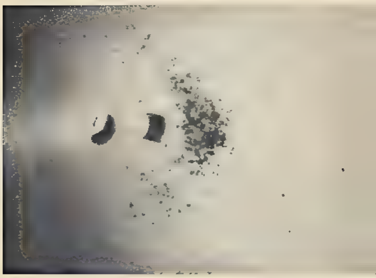


CUTTS COMP

$17.85 (1 tube)

Choke tube at forward end is replaceable. Photo shows Spreader tube attached. Pattern was 50%.

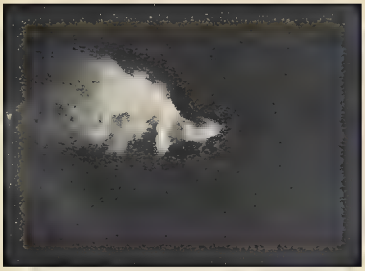


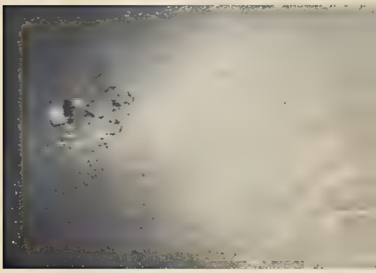


POWER-PAC

$22 (with tubes)

Tubes fasten at end, screw back into ventilated sleeve. Vents are not symmetrical. Pattern was 46%.

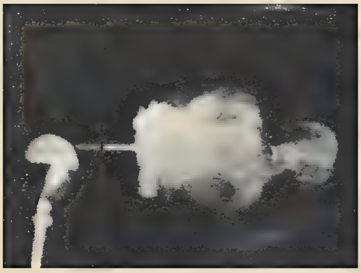


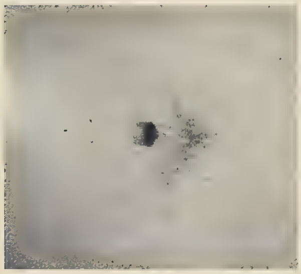


TURN PAGE

ENNIS AIDER
$20 (with tubes)

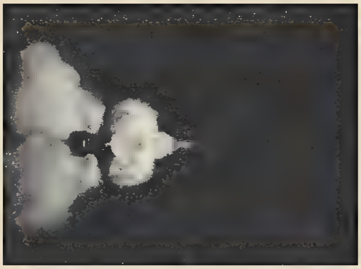
Two tubes are interchangeable by hand. Without tubes, barrel is Skeet choke. Pattern was 46%.

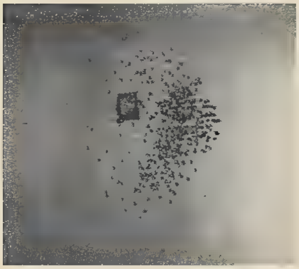




WEAVER
$13.75 (2 tubes)

Small, evenly-spaced gas holes are not as effective as slots. Tubes at front. Pattern was 47%.





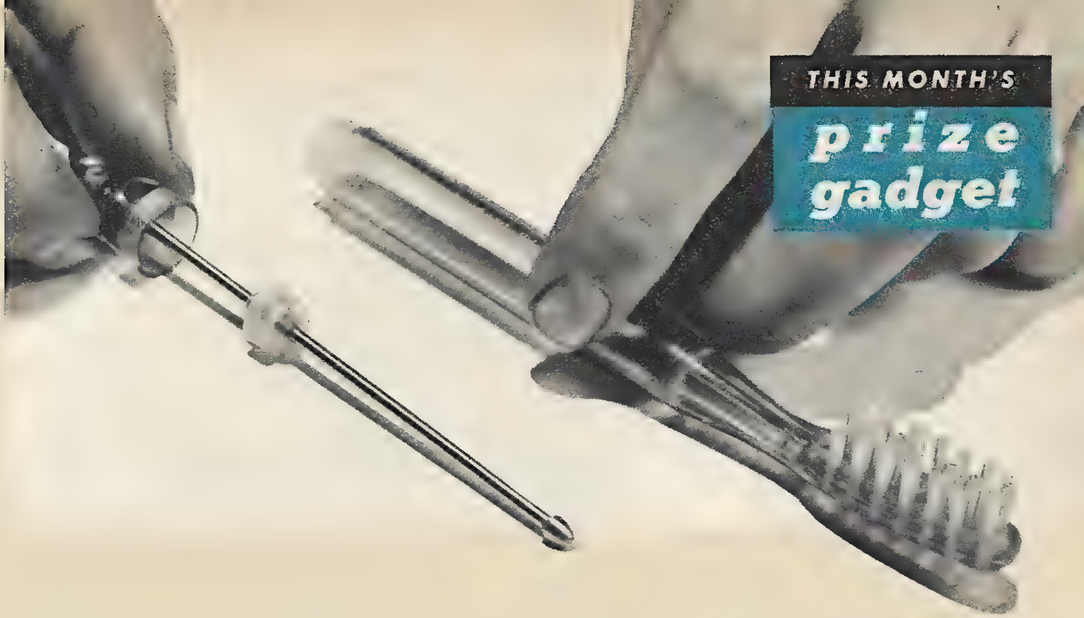
thus preventing pattern distortion. Moreover the forward rush of gases striking the ports pushes the barrel forward, counteracting some of the recoil.

There are several of these devices on the market and while all of them will improve your gun, some are better than others. I have tried most of them from the standpoint of a bird hunter rather than a skeet shooter, and I've studied their patterns at various ranges. My preferences may not coincide exactly with the results of tests conducted by the National Rifle Association (photos shown on these pages), but here they are.

The three best are the Ventilated Poly-Choke, the Cutts Compensator and the Power-Pac. The first gives the best pattern, the last offers the greatest reduction in recoil, and the Cutts is a compromise between the two; its pattern isn't quite as good as the Poly and its recoil is a bit heavier than the Power-Pac.

Ventilated Poly-Choke is a choke and compensator, offering all degrees of choke from cylinder to extreme full. Any degree of choke desired may be obtained in a second by merely twisting the sleeve, which increases or decreases the constriction at the muzzle. The compensator attachment reduces recoil approximately 15 per cent. I rather favor this over the others, despite the slight additional recoil, primarily because the pattern tests with the device were from 10 to 20 per cent better than those of other makes, and [*Continued on page* 151]

NRA's testing setup. All chokes were set at Skeet except the Polys. Photos were timed by impact of sound on mike. Below, pendulum swing to test recoil.



THIS MONTH'S
prize gadget

Paste-Pump Toothbrush

A MISSING tube of toothpaste helped Dr. L. E. Walker, a Mullen, Neb., dentist, invent a toothbrush that always had the paste handy—packed right in the handle.

Dr. Walker's office was full of professional equipment for taking care of other people's aching teeth. At home, though, it was another story. When he had to clean his own grinders, he found his toothbrush all right—but where was that wandering tube of paste?

After fretting over his toothpaste trouble a while, he remembered his hypodermic syringes at the office and figured he might use that hypodermic idea to combine his toothbrush and paste into a single unit. He sold two of his mechanical-minded friends on the scheme. Together they perfected a paste-pump toothbrush and formed the Holiday Manufacturing Co., in Grand Island, Neb., to market the gadget.

Because Dr. Walker lost his toothpaste, now he's turning out a streamlined two-in-one toothbrush and collecting a $50 check from MI for his prize-winning idea. •

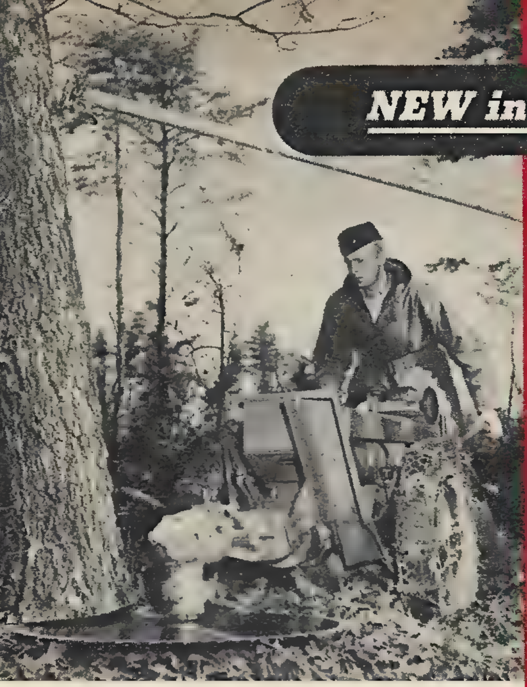
WIN $50

Dreamed up a neat gadget? If you're pretty keen about that pet project of yours, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a description of your invention to Gadget Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Each month the best entry, in the opinion of MI's editors, will be awarded a cash prize of $50.

Fountain Flow

Dr. Walker tests the plunger on his new toothbrush, which he sells by the name Fountain Flow. One stroke squirts the right amount of paste or liquid on the brush. Pump is airtight, holds enough paste for 30 brushings.

NEW in SCIENCE



Mechanical Forester will cut 40-inch trees flush to the ground faster than several crews of men with logging tools. It's a two-wheeled, self-propelled tractor being tested by Marines for clearing wooded areas.

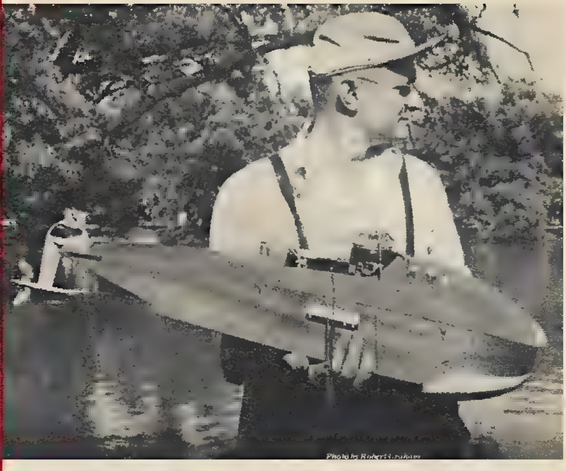
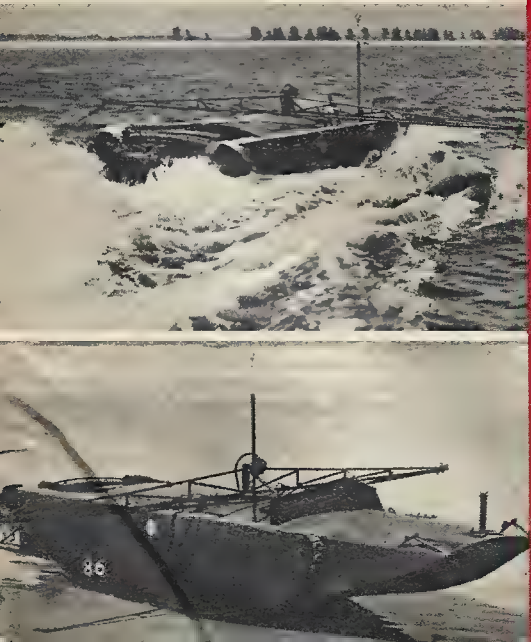


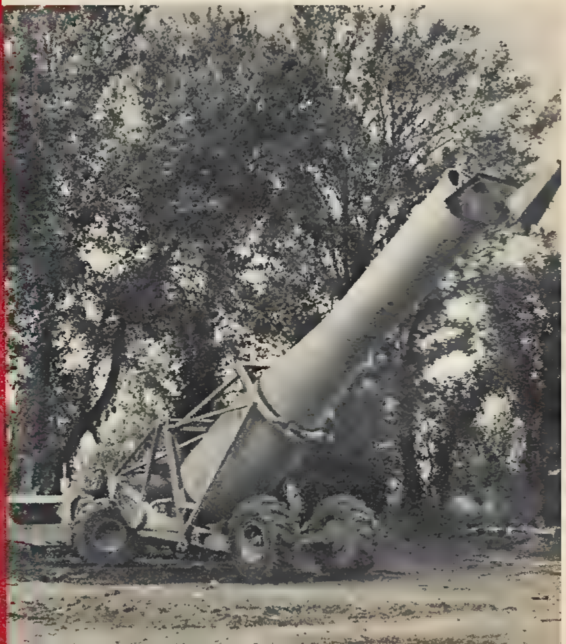
Photo by Robert Graham

Fastest Model is this 30-inch speedboat which was officially timed at 80.36 mph. Built by Ed Kalfus of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., the two-hp model is made of plywood and runs on a mixture of alcohol and castor oil.

Navy Salamander is a radio-controlled, land-sea sled capable of carrying 1200 pounds of explosives. This "X-craft" is directed from the water toward the beach where it explodes among enemy land defences.



Cement Gun can elevate barrel and discharge concrete at height of 20 feet. One man operates the mixer simply by pushing buttons. Contractors say the $25,000 machine does three days' work in less than three hours.

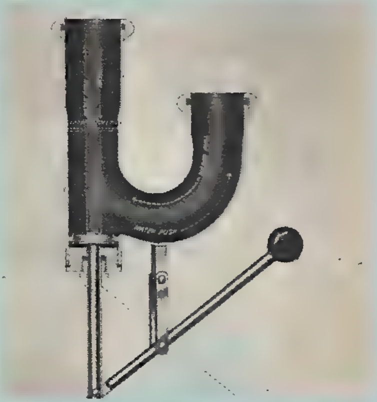


NEW for the HOME

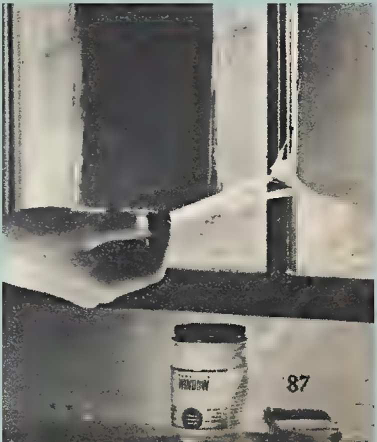
Plastic Gloves protect dainty hands from dishwater ugliness. The transparent, lightweight mittens fit on either hand and remain unaffected by grease or acids. And they slip on or off easier than rubber gloves. Servette Corp., 595 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Door Rack is a closet space saver which holds six suits or twelve dresses in the place usually occupied by two suits. You put your clothes on the hanger when it's horizontal and push it up to a vertical position. Nu-Products Co., Long Beach, N. Y.

Drain-King is a built-in gadget that dislodges any obstructions which may form in your sink plumbing. The hydraulic push-pull pump which is part of the trap clears the drain in a matter of seconds. Telmor Products Corp., Chicago, Ill.

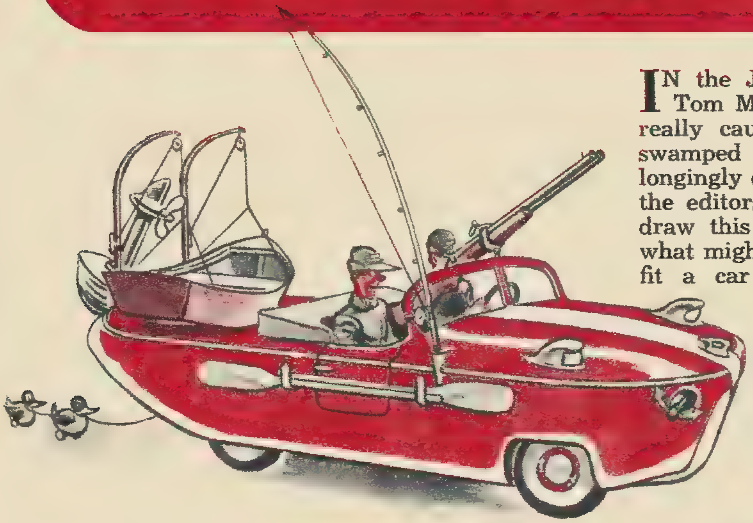


Paint Mask keeps wood, glass and metal clean when your brush slips. This Vinylite shielding solution is brushed on, dries in ten seconds and can be peeled off like tape. Ramsell Prod., Maywood, Ill.



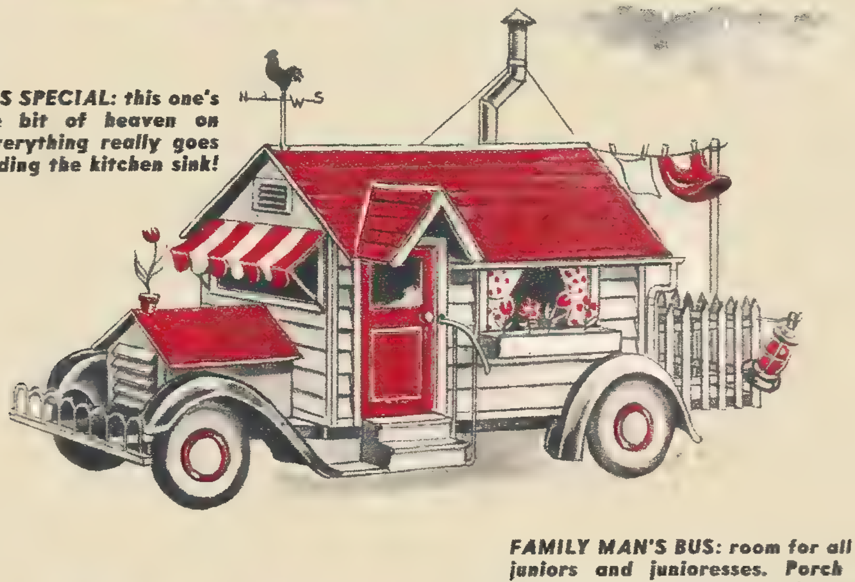
dream cars you'll never

IN the January MI we showed you Tom McCahill's dream car. And it really caught your fancy. We were swamped with letters, many of which longingly described pet dream cars. So, the editors asked artist Doug Rolfe to draw this set of cartoons to illustrate what might happen if Everyman would fit a car to his own personality. •

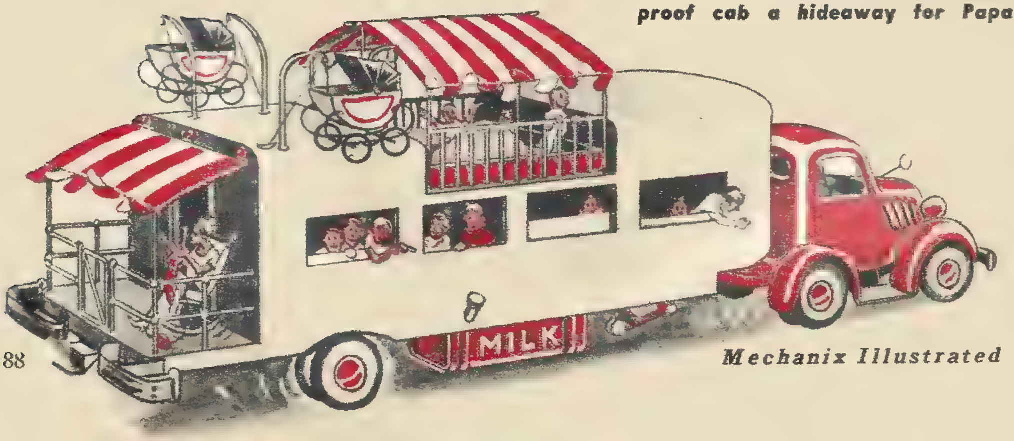


***SPORTSMAN'S MODEL:** good on land and sea. It's equipped with rods, paddles, elephant guns, LaCrosse sticks, fencing masks and cricket bats.*

***HOMEBODY'S SPECIAL:** this one's just a little bit of heaven on the road. Everything really goes along—including the kitchen sink!*

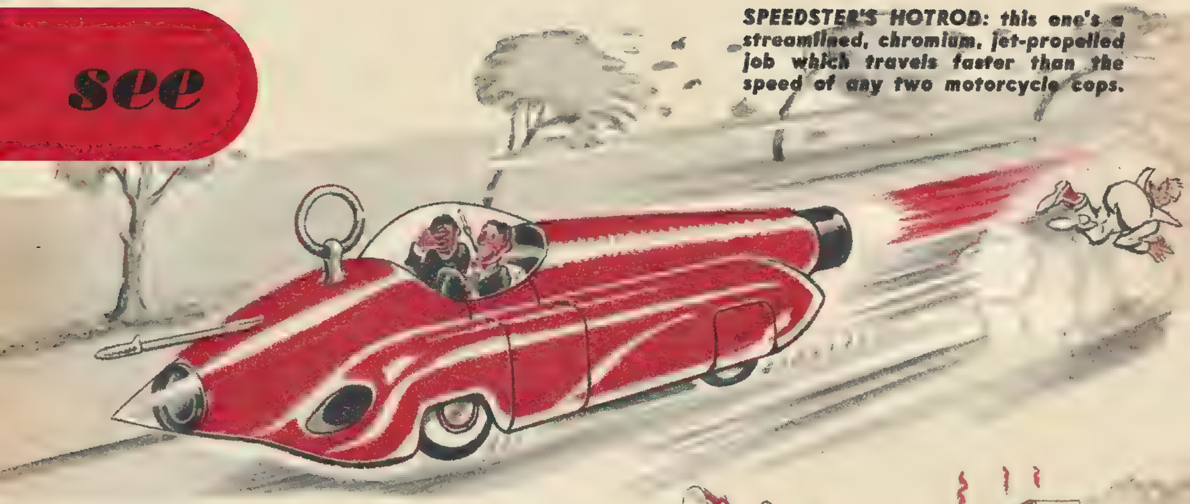


***FAMILY MAN'S BUS:** room for all the juniors and junioresses. Porch far in the rear is for the wife, the soundproof cab a hideaway for Papa.*

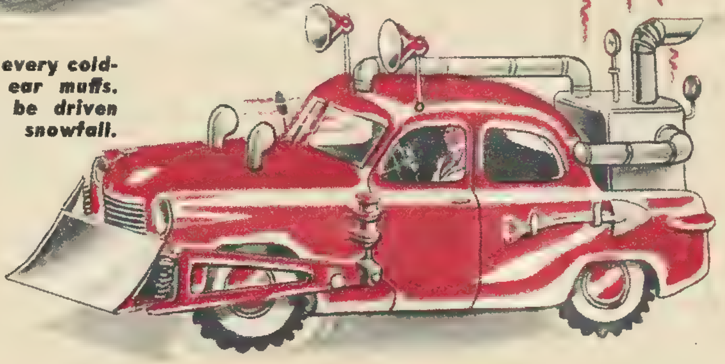


see

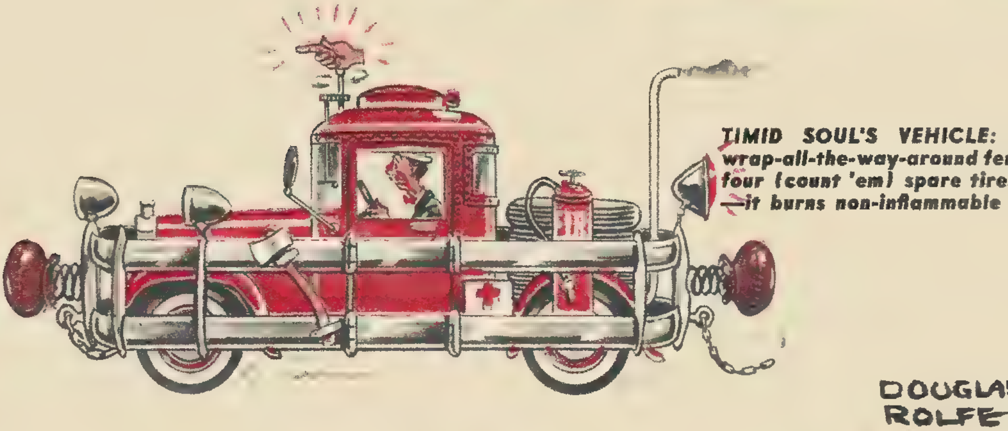
SPEEDSTER'S HOTROD: *this one's a streamlined, chromium, jet-propelled job which travels faster than the speed of any two motorcycle cops.*



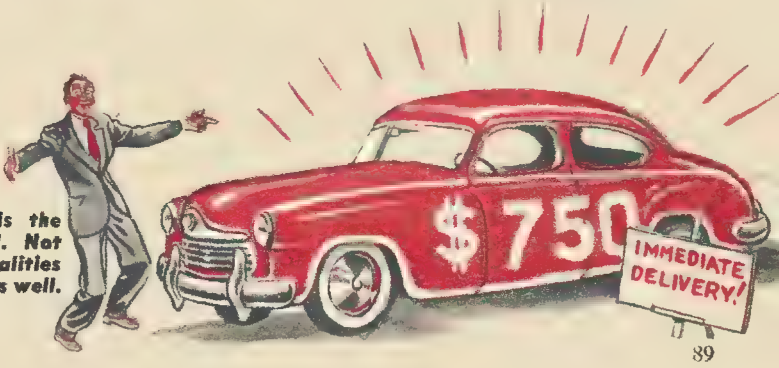
WINTER DRIVER'S CAR: *has every cold-weather accessory except ear muffs. One thing wrong: it can't be driven unless there's a 20-inch snowfall.*



TIMID SOUL'S VEHICLE: *it's got wrap-all-the-way-around fenders and four (count 'em) spare tires. Oh yes —it burns non-inflammable gas, too.*

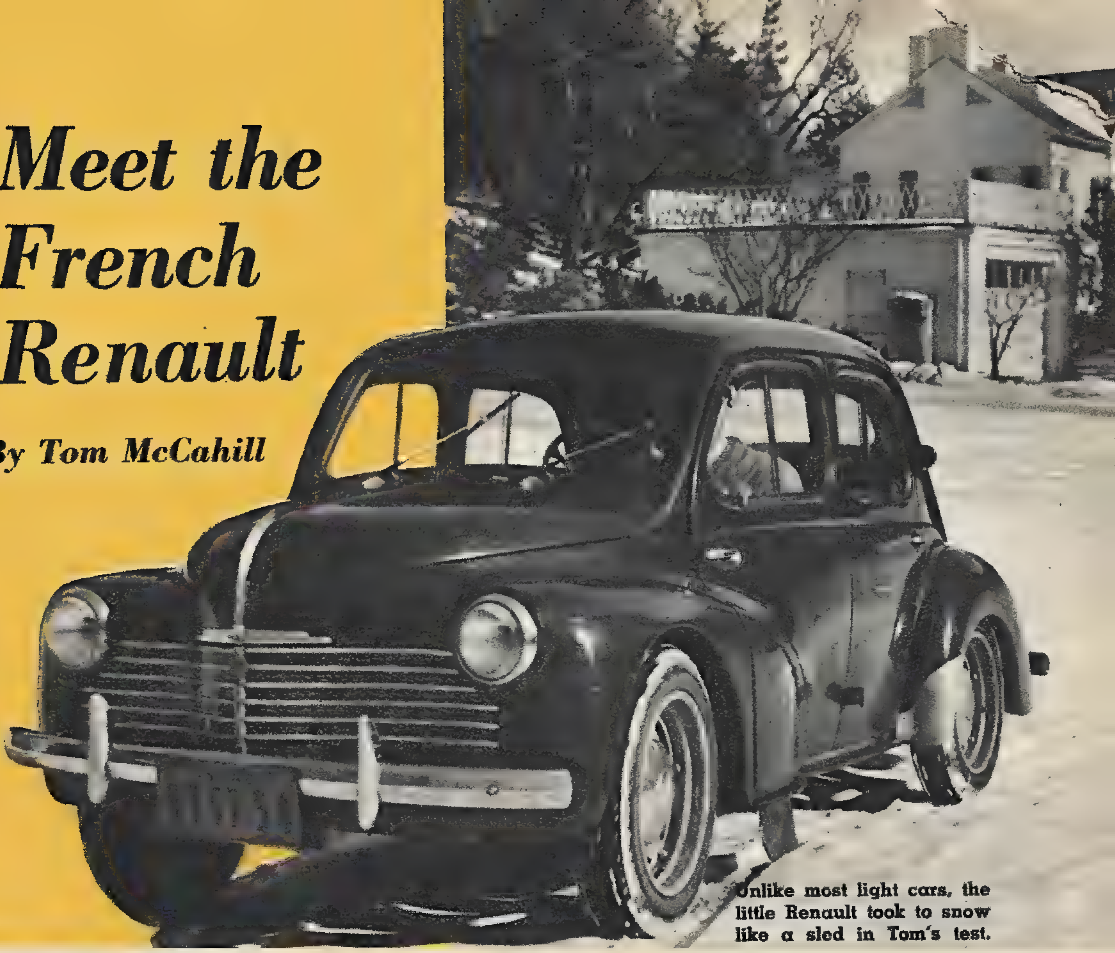


YOURS AND MINE: *this is the most fantastic of 'em all. Not only does it fit our personalities but it fits our pocketbooks as well.*



Meet the French Renault

By Tom McCahill



Unlike most light cars, the little Renault took to snow like a sled in Tom's test.

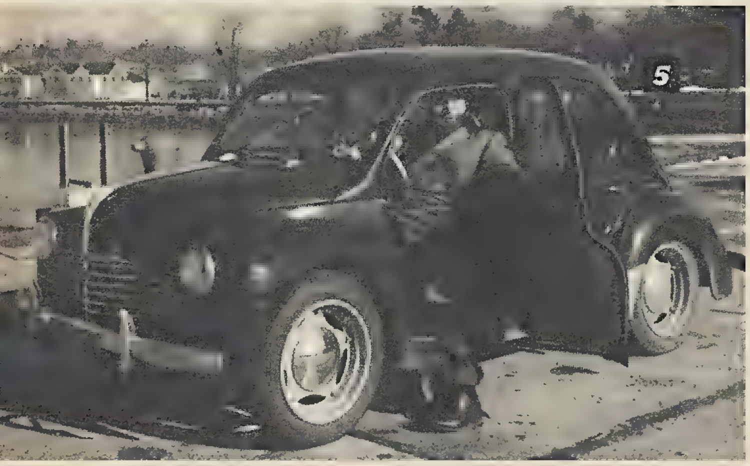
WHEN I squeezed behind the wheel of the new Renault, I felt like Man-Mountain Dean jumping on a Shetland pony for a fast game of polo—only to find polo-pony characteristics which were a real surprise. Even so, the Renault is definitely not made for guys of my displacement.

If you are average size or smaller, then this little rear-engine car from France is something to think seriously about. It sells for $1320, delivered in New York, and gets 50 miles to a gallon of gas. Considering today's general automobile prices, this isn't any worse than paying $2000 for a two-door Ford sedan.

Another way of describing the Renault might be to call it the devalued-franc version of the American Tucker, because of the engine in the rear. This is a four-cylinder, overhead-valve job, that develops only 19 hp. This makes it the least horse-powered automobile being offered anywhere today. But there is a catch to this. The Renault weighs only 1250 pounds. With this ratio of weight to horsepower, it doesn't come off too badly when compared with its natural competitors, the other lightweights such as the Crosley,

McCahill's big Labrador Retriever was more at home in the roomy front-end baggage compartment (1) than he was when he packed himself behind the wheel. Those double slots at the stern (2) ventilate the Renault's rear-end engine. In Picture 3 Tom takes a look at that small but efficient 19-hp motor.

1



Tom tries out the baby Renault for size against his new Ford (4). That low top literally gave him a beating. You can see how he had to jimmy into the car (5) for a head-banging ride.

Hillman Minx, Austin or Ford Prefect. These all weigh from several hundred to a thousand pounds more.

Frankly, in my opinion, the Renault will beat the ears off its competitors in performance, riding comfort and roadability. It has independent springing in all four wheels and rides like a 3000-pound car—*without* the dipsy-doodle characteristics of American cars when their wheels are individually sprung. This little paperweight hugs the road as well as our largest American cars.

When it comes to steering, the Renault is miles ahead of anything we build, including the Cadillac. The little French car has the quick continental steering qualities that make for safe driving—qualities we discarded for our present tire monstrosities, the low-pressure wonders.

The day I made my test run, the ground was covered with snow and ice. This was far from an ideal condition, especially for a lightweight car. Was I surprised! I shot up icy hills and around snow covered turns. Never once was there the slightest suggestion of a skid or wheel spin!

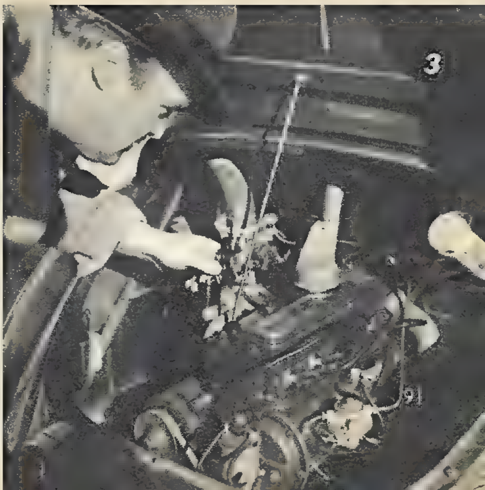
At one point, I was descending a long hill covered with ice and saw, at the bottom, a sharp right-angle turn. I said to Mr. Huber, the company man riding with me, "How about it?"

"Open her up and hit it hard. She'll hold," he answered.

"This goat belongs to you brother, let's go!" I said.

We were doing

[*Continued on page* 160]



A MONEY-MAKING

idea

Crawford grabs up a phone in his office and starts chasing a star.

First, the rush call clears through the switchboard in the phone-filled main office.

Hollywood Star Chaser

Tired of being a fall guy for films, this stunt man got on the phone and called up a fortune.

By Carl Crawford

MAYBE I shouldn't admit it, but I got my big money-making idea right after falling downstairs on my head eight times in a row.

Frankly, I don't recommend such tumbles to anyone seeking inspiration for a novel business venture. I was a stunt man in the movies at the time and took those eight falls downstairs as a professional daredevil.

That afternoon, when I was wearily picking up my battered bones, I heard the director hailing an actor who'd just come on the set:

"Where the devil were *you* this morning, Joe? I had a nice, little part for you—four days' work at 60 bucks a day. But when the studio couldn't find you, I had to get somebody else."

"Where *was* I?" exclaimed Joe. "The only reason you couldn't find me was because I was making the rounds of other studios looking for just such a job!"

While I applied liniment to my aching joints a few hours later, I kept thinking of Joe's hard luck. That sort of thing was happening all the time in Hollywood because the studios so often needed the services of performers on an hour's notice. Several times I had had the same depressing experience myself.

That's when I got my money-making hunch. Now if I could set up an organization to take these emergency calls for actors and actresses—and find the people wanted in a hurry by the studios—I could build up a thriving business.

There were two telephone exchanges in Los Angeles that located doctors in a rush. I thought I could do the same thing for the thousands of actors and other free-lance workers in Hollywood.

I was an easy-going fellow in my early twenties and had knocked around at a number of odd jobs. Besides banging about as a stunt man, I was a movie bit player. I also had my own band, in which I played the piano or a cornet and sang the vocals. Among other things, too, I had fought as a middleweight boxer, under the name of Kit Carson, in semifinal bouts in the local rings.

I gave up all my other work, though, and gambled everything, including my $500 bank account, on my phone-call idea. In the beginning, it would be necessary to devote my entire time to my work. I realized I couldn't get film people as customers if I competed with them as film performer and stunt man.

During the next week I visited every casting office in Hollywood. The response was enthusiastic.

"That's just what our end of the business needs," the casting agents told me. "The people in our offices waste half their time trying to get in touch with actors who aren't home. Anyone who wants to take the job of finding them will have our thanks and wholehearted cooperation."

It looked like a swell deal then. I figured I'd use my home as my business office, especially since my bankroll was too small to set up a new place or to hire anyone to help me. Then, too, the casting offices called actors around the clock, and that meant I had to stick around and be ready for business 24 hours a day. All I needed, I thought, was a telephone switchboard and enough clients to pay expenses during the first few months while I was getting started.

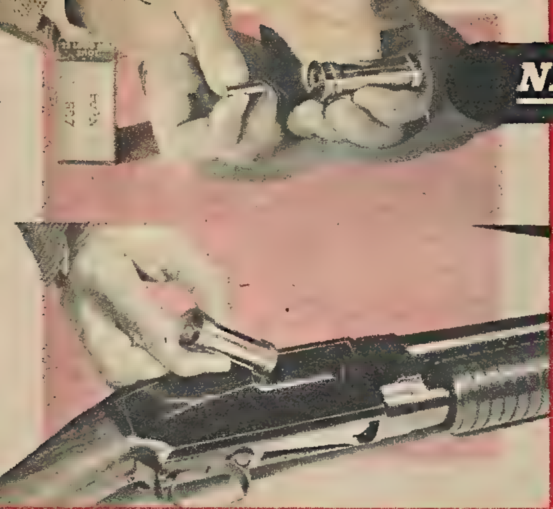
I soon found that I'd been a bit too optimistic. My first setback came when the phone company refused to install a switchboard. [*Continued on page* 156]

"Sorry, nobody here," Director Hall gags as Hope hams.

"No, can't help you this time," Ciro's headwaiter regrets.

Found at last, Paulette Goddard cuts short a beauty bath.

NEW for the SPORTSMAN

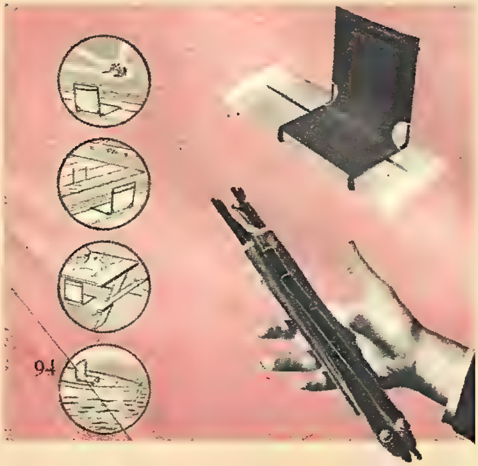


Targeteer cuts the price of target shooting for you. It's a gadget which reduces the gauge of 12, 16 or 20-gauge shotguns for shooting with 22-caliber scatter-shot cartridges. It gives a good pattern of about 100 shot in a 15-inch circle at 30 feet. Adaptable for use in any single or double barrel shotgun, the device is fine for trap, mo-skeet, plinking, target or rodent shooting. P. S. Industries, Wellington, Ohio.

Pocket Stove will solve your camp cooking problems. This collapsible range burns gasoline and is safe. Travelers Equipment Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Washable Fish Bag doesn't hold those nasty, fishy odors. It's made of new durable Lumite woven-plastic mesh. Bertley Company, Pompton Lakes, N. J.

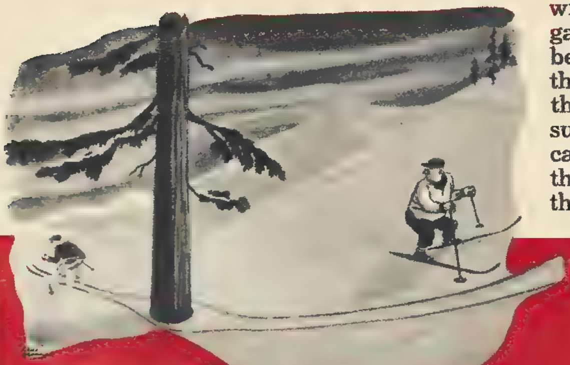
Canvasback is not a duck but a folding seat for sportsmen who like comfort at ball games, picnics and in rowboats. A. G. Busch & Co., Chicago, Ill.



Tee-Toter is an all-purpose sports cap with a zipper pocket in the crown and loops on the plastic visor for carrying tees or flies. Westbrook Hats, New York, N. Y.

Charles Addams: Car-toonist

THE day that Charles Addams drew the strange skiing cartoon at the left he became famous. That ski sketch even became a test for insanity—if you could see nothing wrong, the keeper had a nice padded place for you. But *the day* for Charlie was the one a year ago when Playwright Philip Barry gave him a beat-up Mercedes-Benz. Addams repaired the wreck into the slick 117-mph, 3-mile-a gallon dreamboat above (he's taking his beautiful wife for a speedy spin). He used the souped-up 220-hp Merk to qualify in the Watkins Glen, N. Y. road race last summer. Now he whips off two nightmare cartoons a week so he can afford to spend the rest of his time really getting out of this world—by tuning up fast cars. •



Cartoon © 1940 The New Yorker Magazine, Inc.

The zombie butler shambles into his master's "Bug" to roar down a ghoul-haunted road. Addams' rebuilt Italian Bugatti does 25 miles to a gallon on 130 hp, can hit 115 mph—but makes an infernal, bone-rattling racket.

Workbench Award

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

The Editor's Workbench

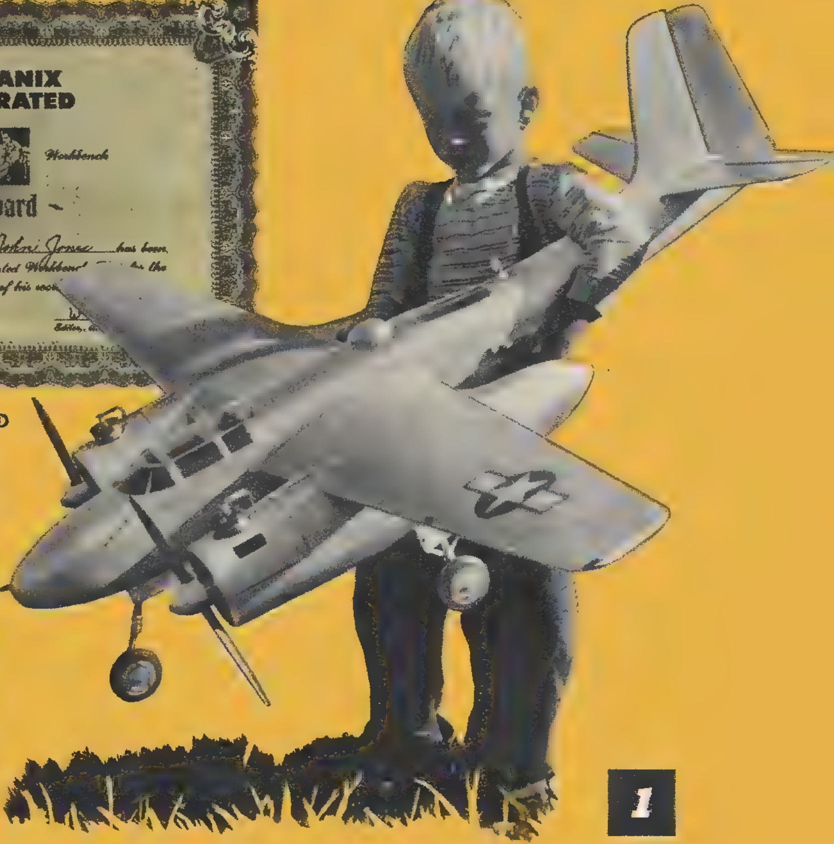
Award

This is to Certify that John Jones has been awarded a Mechanix Illustrated Workbench ... for the excellent craftsmanship of his ...

Boat

Project

Editor



1

WIN A WORKBENCH AWARD

To the builder of each project pictured on these pages we have sent the beautiful Workbench Award certificate shown above (which measures 10x13 in.) plus a five-dollar check. If you'd like to see your project in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED and have the certificate, to say nothing about the extra five bucks worth of tools you can buy, then send a photo of your creation today to Editor's Workbench, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

PRIZE project—and prize picture—of the month belongs to James G. Sylvester of Oswego, New York, whose 4½ year old son Bruce is holding *their* exact-scale Douglas A-26 control line job. Powered with two McCoy 29 engines, the model features every detail down to the gun blisters, nose cannon, navigation lights and loop antennae! PHOTO 2. John S. Tichenor of Elkton, Maryland, appears quite happy—and well he should be. That slick motor scooter he's about to zoom off in came right from his workshop. The motor is an Elto Lightwin outboard, clutch and transmission are from an old Indian motorcycle. Top speed is well over 50 mph. PHOTO 3. John R. Pruchen of Owensboro, Kentucky, submitted this picture of a nautical table lamp. Says John, *"I built this lamp from plans appearing in the October 1947 issue of* MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. *This was my first project on the wood lathe. Let's have more articles of this type."* PHOTO 4. Eugene Falls of Fresno, California, submits this fine photo of his boat appropriately named "The Fiend." Writes Eugene, *"This boat is just about the finest plaything a man ever had. I built her last spring in about a month of spare time at a cost of only twenty-five dollars. She will exceed 15 mph with any one of the small two cylinder outboards and can carry two. 'The Fiend' (the name was contributed by my wife) is equipped with a constant length and tension steering system which I find foolproof. Hope you like it as much as we."* PHOTO 5. Ralph Siettmann and David Nehring, of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, each built an MI Special race car, featured in the February 1948 issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. Both models are powered with .49 cubic inch displacement

Winners...

2

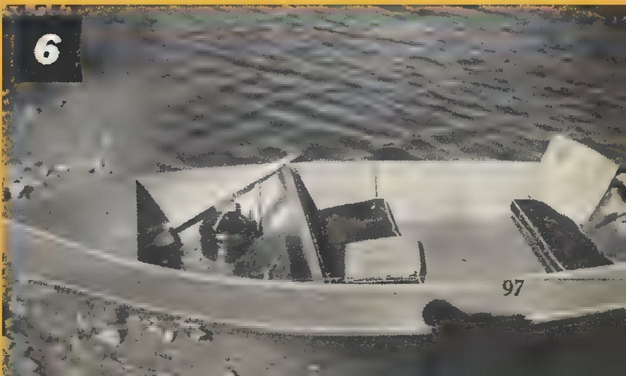
3

4

engines using a 1 to 1 gear ratio. Top speed to date, on a rail track is 70 mph—which is exceptional for a 30 dollar car using a stock motor. PHOTO 6. "SNUFFY" is an original MI boat design which thousands of readers have successfully built. During the past few years one of the latest to complete this project is Charles H. Pratt of Roscoe, California. Charlie added a few extra seats (comfortable ones he says) and has her fitted with a 2½ HP Johnson. Speed with four people is 7-8 mph. S'nuff said.

Let these few examples of what other readers are doing serve as inspiration and get started tonight on that pet project you've been thinking about. And don't forget to get some film for your Brownie so you can take some snaps to send along to us. Even if we don't print a picture of your work, we're always interested in seeing what you're doing . . . that's one way we gauge what new projects to print. •

5



6

Build ZIP

A 10-inch all-balsa race car powered with a miniature electric motor that will run for hours at a time. Build it in a day.

By Douglas Rolfe

THIS electrically-powered racing car operates on two or more standard flashlight cells, has a novel automatic bumper switch and is not difficult to build. Zip, as described in this article, has two intermediate batteries, but for greater speed a hook-up of six or even eight penlite batteries is recommended. There is ample room for the eight penlite cell installation and it is a simple trick to link these little batteries up in series. A further increase in speed, apart from increasing the voltage, is obtainable by fitting 1¾ in. diameter wheels. Two batteries with the two-inch diameter wheels shown give a fair turn of speed on a smooth floor but if you are looking for anything like *real* speed, by all means use the smaller diameter wheels and step up the batteries.

Zip is built from four pieces of medium soft balsa. As shown in the patterns drawing, Fig. 1, one piece of one-inch stock, two pieces of ¾ in. stock and one piece of ¼ in. stock are required to make the chassis and body. Front axle fairing pieces can be taken from scrap stock.

Lay out body and chassis blocks from the patterns given and rough out the body pieces as shown in Fig. 2. Cement the body pieces together and then carve to shape. Exact shape is not necessary, but it is best to adhere to the general lines given. Cut out the cockpit and drill body and chassis for the dowels which hold these parts together. The hardwood motor block is not absolutely essential and can be dispensed with if you elect to cement the motor in place rather than secure it with small woodscrews as shown in the drawings.

The worm and pinion gear affords a 7½ drive reduction and is simple to assemble. These gears are carried by most model or hobby shops. If your local dealer does not carry them, send a penny postcard to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Zip, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y., and you will receive the name of the nearest source. Actually they are intended for 00 gauge trains and must be adapted to the shaft size given for the motor shaft and the front axle of the car. No particular difficulty will be found in adapting these gears but it is most important that both gears are centered before soldering or securing to the shaft and axle with set screws as was done on the original model. This worm and pinion gear if handled properly affords an easy positive drive and is not a power thief.

The battery clip can be purchased or made to suit but a commercial slide switch is recommended. As shown in the assembly drawing, Fig. 3, the switch toggle is harnessed to the hardwood bumper and the bumper shaft rides in a metal slide. Pulling the bumper out turns the current on and pushing the bumper in stops the car. Thus, when the car runs into a wall or any similar obstacle it automatically stops, conserving batteries.

[*Continued on page* 162]

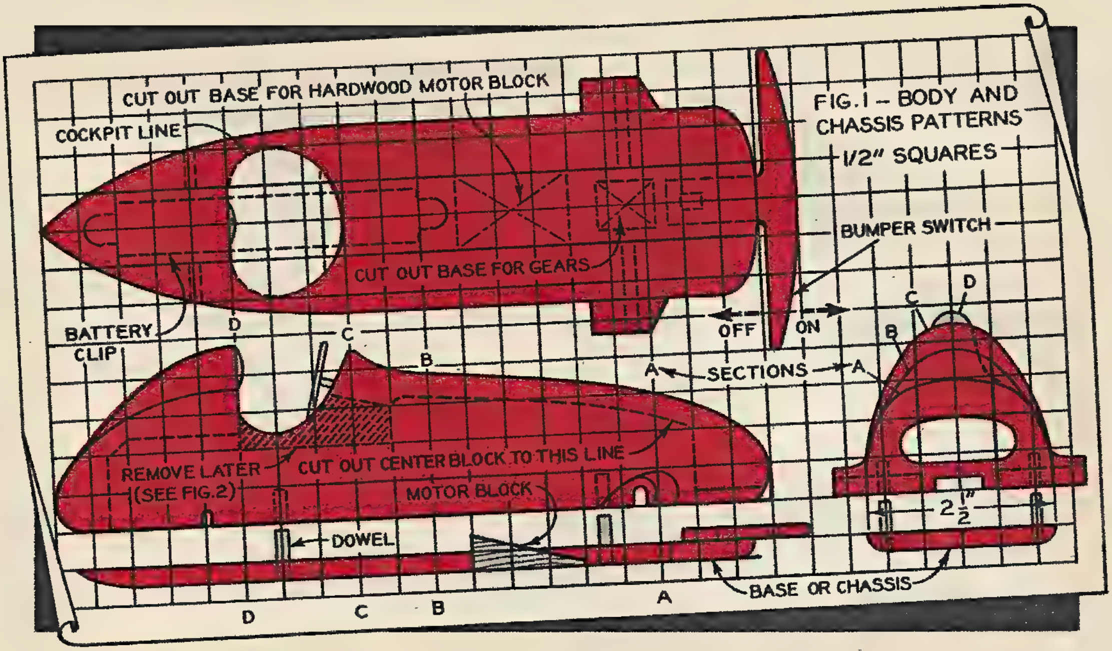
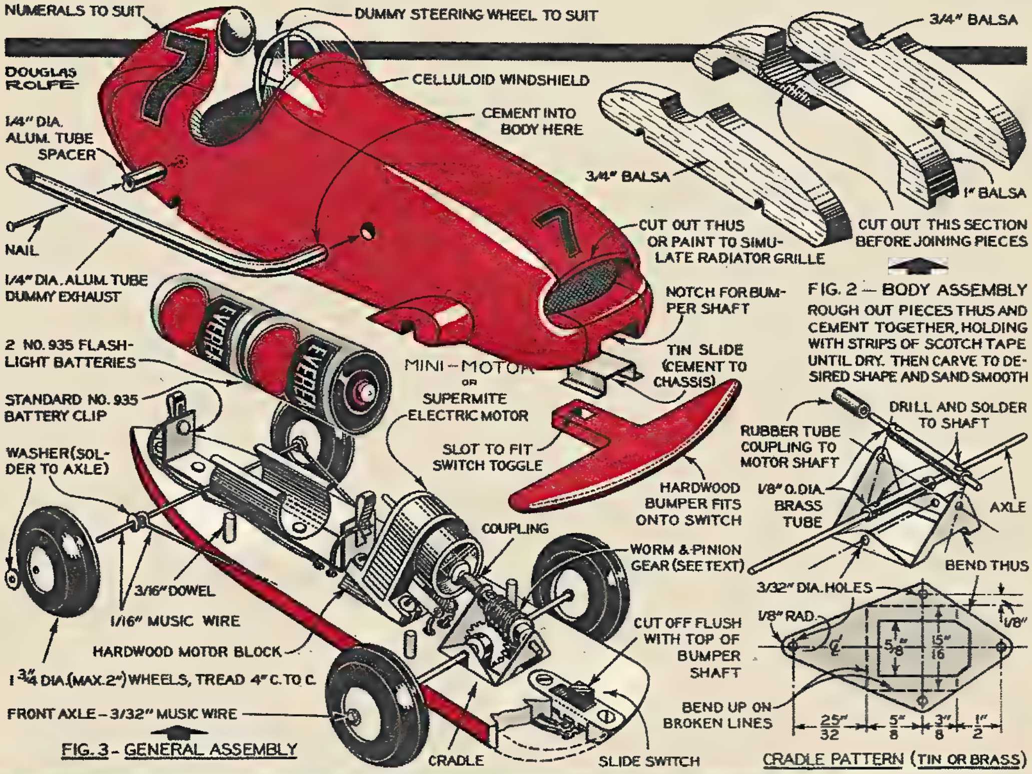


FIG. 1 – BODY AND CHASSIS PATTERNS 1/2" SQUARES

CUT OUT BASE FOR HARDWOOD MOTOR BLOCK
COCKPIT LINE
CUT OUT BASE FOR GEARS
BUMPER SWITCH
BATTERY CLIP
D
C
B
OFF
ON
A
SECTIONS
A
B
C
D
REMOVE LATER (SEE FIG. 2)
CUT OUT CENTER BLOCK TO THIS LINE
MOTOR BLOCK
DOWEL
$2\frac{1}{2}''$
BASE OR CHASSIS
D
C
B
A



NUMERALS TO SUIT
DUMMY STEERING WHEEL TO SUIT
DOUGLAS ROLFE
CELLULOID WINDSHIELD
1/4" DIA. ALUM. TUBE SPACER
CEMENT INTO BODY HERE
NAIL
1/4" DIA. ALUM. TUBE DUMMY EXHAUST
2 NO. 935 FLASH-LIGHT BATTERIES
STANDARD NO. 935 BATTERY CLIP
WASHER (SOLDER TO AXLE)
3/16" DOWEL
1/16" MUSIC WIRE
HARDWOOD MOTOR BLOCK
$1\frac{3}{4}$ DIA. (MAX. 2") WHEELS, TREAD 4" C. TO C.
FRONT AXLE – 3/32" MUSIC WIRE
CRADLE
SLIDE SWITCH
MINI-MOTOR OR SUPERMITE ELECTRIC MOTOR
SLOT TO FIT SWITCH TOGGLE
COUPLING
HARDWOOD BUMPER FITS ONTO SWITCH
WORM & PINION GEAR (SEE TEXT)
CUT OFF FLUSH WITH TOP OF BUMPER SHAFT
BEND UP ON BROKEN LINES
CUT OUT THUS OR PAINT TO SIMULATE RADIATOR GRILLE
NOTCH FOR BUMPER SHAFT
TIN SLIDE (CEMENT TO CHASSIS)
3/4" BALSA
3/4" BALSA
1" BALSA
CUT OUT THIS SECTION BEFORE JOINING PIECES
RUBBER TUBE COUPLING TO MOTOR SHAFT
DRILL AND SOLDER TO SHAFT
1/8" O. DIA. BRASS TUBE
AXLE
BEND THUS
3/32" DIA. HOLES
1/8" RAD.
1/8"
℄
5/8"
15/16"
25/32"
5/8"
3/8"
1/2"

FIG. 2 — BODY ASSEMBLY

ROUGH OUT PIECES THUS AND CEMENT TOGETHER, HOLDING WITH STRIPS OF SCOTCH TAPE UNTIL DRY. THEN CARVE TO DESIRED SHAPE AND SAND SMOOTH

FIG. 3 - GENERAL ASSEMBLY

CRADLE PATTERN (TIN OR BRASS)

FULL SIZE PLANS OF ZIP

may be obtained by sending 35c to the MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. 399.

make this MIDGET RADIO SET

By Robert Hertzberg

SINCE the turn of the century, the science that has made the most rapid and certainly the most sensational advances has been that of radio-electronics. First, there was the miracle of "wireless" communication itself and its dramatic role in saving life at sea. Shortly after World War I, sound broadcasting gave a new dimension to mass entertainment and edification. Following World War II, radar emerged from behind a wall of secrecy to arouse public interest. Only in the last two years, television has become the young giant of the electronics art.

Despite this vast technological upsurge, one item of equipment is in use today in precisely the form in which it was introduced more than 40 years ago: the crystal detector. Mention the crystal to anyone old enough not to worry about the peacetime draft and his invariable remarks are, "Crystal sets? Heck, didn't those things go out of date with plus fours and running boards? Who wastes time these days playing with a catwhisker?"

Crystals did not go out of date at any time. They are still very effective devices, within their recognized limitations, for beautifully clear and noiseless reception of sound broadcasting, and they play an important part in the operation of radar sets. Crystal radio receivers possess three outstanding features: they are simple to build and therefore ideal for beginners; they are extremely cheap, even in these days of inflated prices; and they require no power of any kind, from either batteries or the house line.

A complete crystal receiver consists merely of a small coil, a couple of small condensers, the crystal detector itself, and a pair of earphones. For satisfactory results, an outside aerial is necessary. The longer and higher it is, the better. A good average length is 100 ft., including the wire that runs into the house. The function of the aerial is to pick up radio waves and to feed them to the crystal. The latter changes them into a form of electricity capable of actuating the earphones, but it does not amplify or strengthen them the way electron tubes do. The aerial *must* be big to scoop up enough energy to make an impression in the phones.

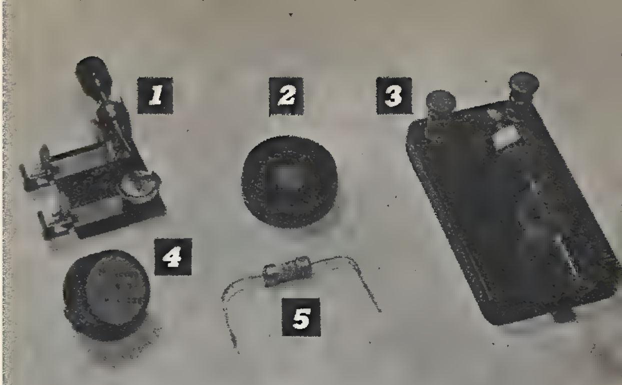
You pay for the cheapness and simplicity of crystal sets in the form of limited range and poor selectivity. A lot depends on location, but reliable reception on the regular broadcast band can be expected only up to distances of about 25 to 35 miles. This statement is certain to bring indignant letters from crystal-set owners who get excellent signals from stations 250 to 350 miles away. With a particularly sensitive crystal, a good location, and a dash of luck, reception up to a thousand miles is occasionally reported. The best time for DX (long distance) is late at night, during cold winter weather.

"Selectivity" is the ability of a radio receiver to separate stations. Crystal sets without exception tune very broadly. It is possible, through the use of certain circuit tricks, to increase the selectivity to a fair degree, but the trouble is that the signals themselves more or less expire in the process. The receiver to be described in this article has as much selectivity as can be attained without noticeable sacrifice of results.

You may ask, "Aren't earphones something of a nuisance?" Far from it. They put weak signals right into the ear, where they belong, and they shut out room noises. Any father who makes this set for a youngster will quickly learn that the earphones have a special appeal. The small fry will sit still, almost as if in a trance, while listening to programs. For any radio experimenter, a pair of earphones is a good investment because it will prove necessary and valuable later for use with a short-wave receiver.

Claims are made for some crystal sets that they will operate a loud speaker. *Any* crystal set will if it is close enough to a powerful broadcasting transmitter. How close is "close enough?" There's no way of telling except by trying. Just don't figure on it in advance.

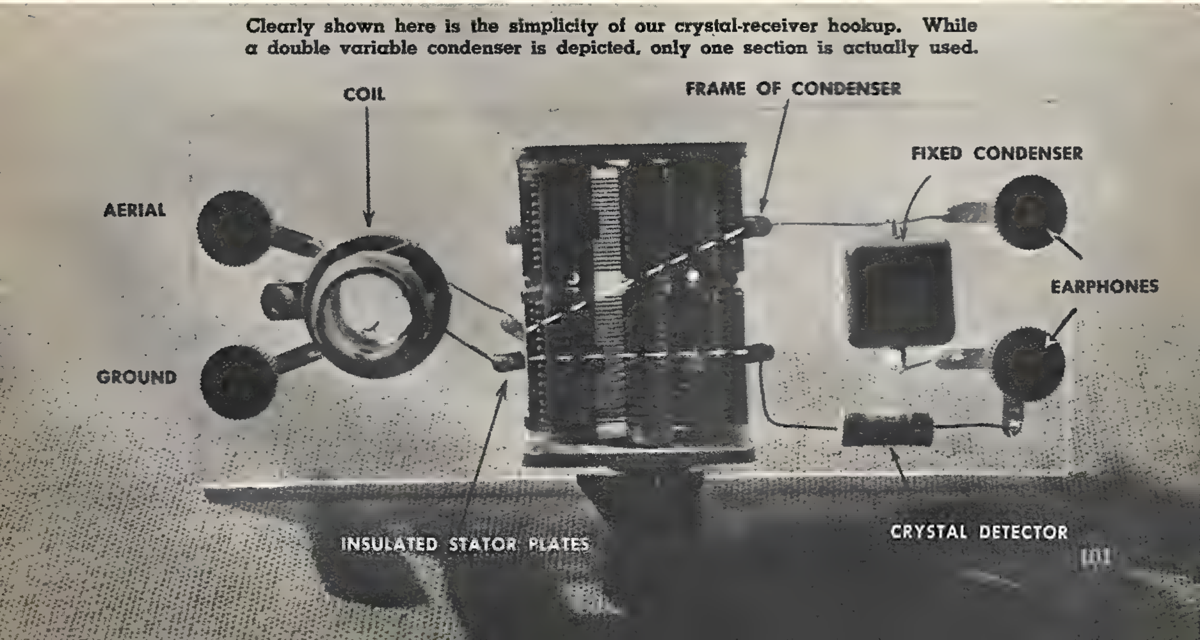
The "crystal" part of a crystal detector is a small chunk of silicon, perikon, iron pyrite, carborundum, or



Representative crystal detectors: 1 and 3—adjustable "catwhisker" types; 2—crystal unit without leads, in carrying case; 4—fixed type, fully enclosed; 5—germanium type, with connecting leads.

Splice the two postage-stamp condensers into a power wire to form an "aerial cord." The exposed bits of wire either side of the condensers should be thoroughly insulated with electrician's tape.

Clearly shown here is the simplicity of our crystal-receiver hookup. While a double variable condenser is depicted, only one section is actually used.



Here's the complete crystal-receiving outfit. The power-line "aerial cord" is connected at left, earphones at right.

galena. The last-named, chemically known as lead sulphide, has been the most popular of all crystals for several generations. The crystal is held in a cup or clip, and touching against it is a fine piece of spring wire called the catwhisker. A little probing with the wire quickly reveals the more sensitive portions of the crystal's surface. Germanium, a new crystal that came out of radar research, is superior in several respects and will probably replace all previous materials within a few years, or as rapidly as its price drops.

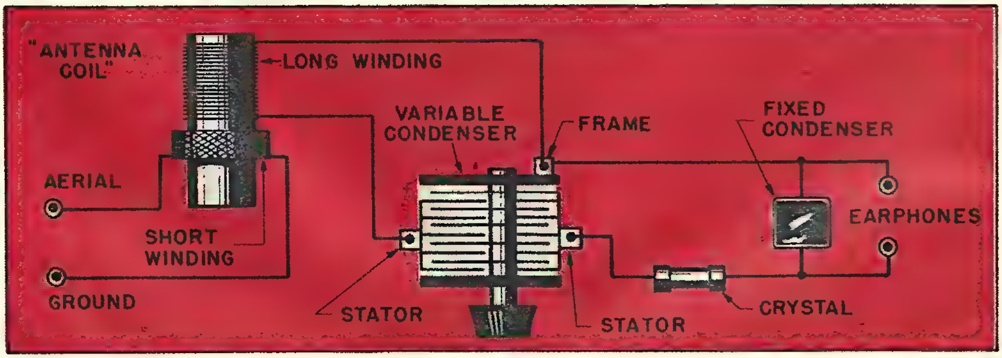
Only upon considering the monetary angle can one appreciate the real reason for the long-lived popularity of the crystal set. A perfectly good detector of the time-tried catwhisker type, complete with crystal, is listed in the standard radio catalogs for 22 cents. Imagine, less than a quarter, and it lasts forever. The fixed type, consisting of a specially selected crystal with pre-adjusted and mounted contact wire, costs all of 46 cents. Even the deluxe germanium unit, fixed up in a little container and looking like a tiny cartridge fuse, costs but $1.25. Some fine war-surplus silicons are sometimes found on bargain counters for ten cents, one dime.

You can wind a tuning coil yourself, but you can buy a suitable "replacement" antenna coil for about 39 cents, which is less than the retail cost of the wire itself. A small variable condenser, for tuning, will run from 49 to 89 cents; a postage-stamp fixed mica condenser, about 9 cents; four binding posts, a nickel or less apiece; and a swell pair of brand-new surplus Army phones, less than two dollars. One of the big mail-order firms offers a complete kit, including even the aerial, for around five dollars. As an inexpensive, painless way of getting started in radio, the crystal set is still tops!

The complete crystal receiver shown in the accompanying illustrations can be put together in an hour. It is a fine exercise in radio construction for a student . . . or for his father. The required parts are all standard and are available from radio houses everywhere. The coil and the crystal (of the germanium type) have already been mentioned. The tuning condenser can be any small variable condenser having a capacity of about 365 mmfd. ("Mmfd." stands for micro-micro-farad, the "farad" being the unit of size of electrical condensers.) A single condenser is all that is required, but it is probably easier and cheaper to buy a small dual unit designed originally for a.c.-d.c. sets of the midget type. The one shown in the model is a double condenser of which only the front section is used. The mica fixed condenser, of the molded bakelite type, is of the .002 mfd. size. ("Mfd." here means micro-farad. The prefix "micro" means one-millionth. The farad as a basic unit is much too large for practical purposes, the micro-farad being universally used instead.)

A piece of

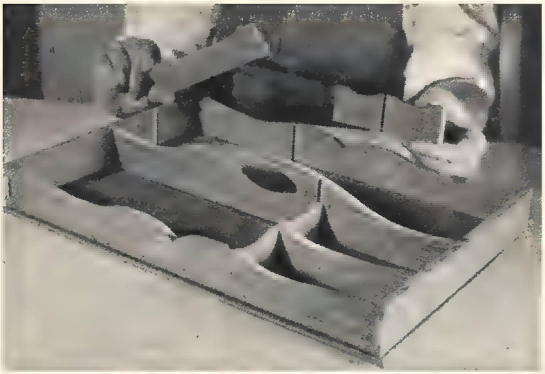
[*Continued on page* 140]



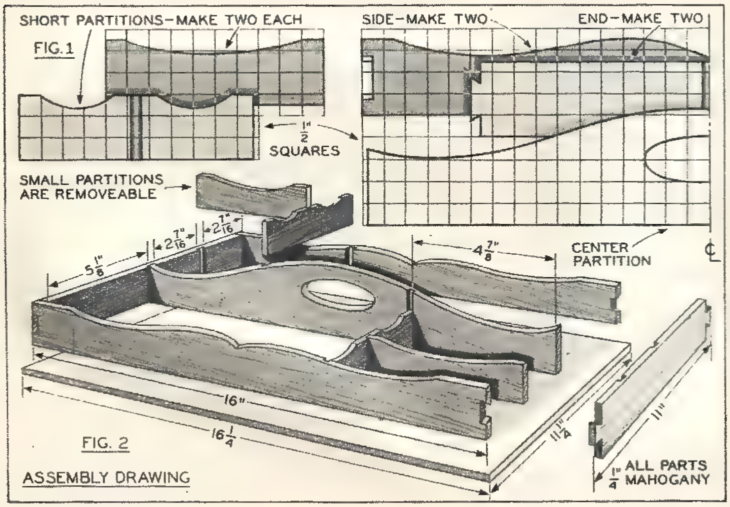
multi-purpose SERVING TRAY

THIS tray, with its graceful and simple lines, has unlimited uses. Fill it with cookies and candies and use it as the centerpiece on a party table. Or line the bottom with waxed paper and load it with cold cuts and the other ingredients of a buffet luncheon. Or put it on Milady's dressing table—she'll use it to hold her cosmetics, perfume bottle, comb-and-brush set, packages of bobby pins, and other odds and ends that she deems indispensable.

Make the nine pieces for sides and partitions from ¼-in. stock, as shown in Fig. 1. They are assembled as detailed in Fig. 2. The bottom projects ⅛ in. all around. Note that each partition slides into dadoes and that the corners are dovetailed and glued. The bottom is screwed to the ends, sides, and center partition, but not to the small partitions, which are removable. For the best effect, apply a natural finish. •



Dovetails and dadoes are used for exceptionally sturdy construction. The short partitions are made removable so items of varying size can be snugly accommodated.



SHORT PARTITIONS—MAKE TWO EACH
FIG. 1
SIDE—MAKE TWO
END—MAKE TWO
1/2" SQUARES
SMALL PARTITIONS ARE REMOVEABLE
2 7/16"
2 7/16"
5 1/8"
4 7/8"
CENTER PARTITION
℄
16"
16 1/4
11 1/4
11"
FIG. 2
ASSEMBLY DRAWING
1/4" ALL PARTS MAHOGANY

Use a tourniquet made of scrap wood and cord to clamp the tray securely while the previously applied glue is setting.

Photo Courtesy The Upson Company

Recover That Cracked Ceiling

When cracked plaster breaks off a ceiling, the best way to make repairs is to install new panels directly over the damaged area.

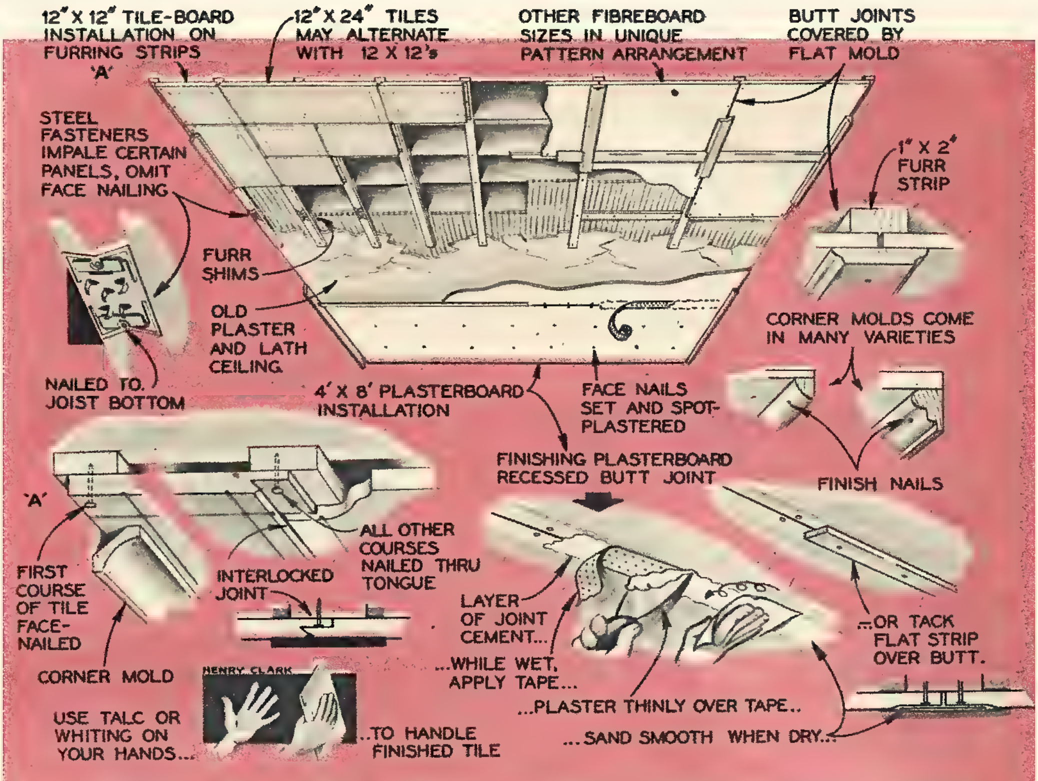
By Robert Scharff

IT'S a miserable sight when you stand looking at a patch of ceiling that has just crashed to the floor. You swallow a couple of times, clean up the awful mess, and sigh, "What now?" Provided you aren't busy doctoring up any personal injuries, we suggest you get right to work on a *new* ceiling.

And even though your ceiling hasn't let go yet, it's a good idea to take warning from any cracks or bellies. These should be ripped out and a new surface applied. Here's how to do it quickly yourself . . . and come up with an economical, lasting, and smart job.

A new ceiling can be made from any of the following materials: plaster, fiberboard, plywood insulation board, or gypsum wallboard. Plastering generally requires professional skill, but the others can be installed by any ambitious homeowner. They are made by such firms as The Upson Company and Johns-Manville and can be purchased from your local building-material yard.

After choosing the material, lay out a design to scale on paper before doing any actual work. Accurately mark all openings, columns, light fixtures, and other


12" X 12" TILE-BOARD INSTALLATION ON FURRING STRIPS 'A'
12" X 24" TILES MAY ALTERNATE WITH 12 X 12's
OTHER FIBREBOARD SIZES IN UNIQUE PATTERN ARRANGEMENT
BUTT JOINTS COVERED BY FLAT MOLD
STEEL FASTENERS IMPALE CERTAIN PANELS, OMIT FACE NAILING
1" X 2" FURR STRIP
FURR SHIMS
OLD PLASTER AND LATH CEILING
CORNER MOLDS COME IN MANY VARIETIES
NAILED TO JOIST BOTTOM
4' X 8' PLASTERBOARD INSTALLATION
FACE NAILS SET AND SPOT-PLASTERED
FINISHING PLASTERBOARD RECESSED BUTT JOINT
FINISH NAILS
'A'
ALL OTHER COURSES NAILED THRU TONGUE
FIRST COURSE OF TILE FACE-NAILED
INTERLOCKED JOINT
LAYER OF JOINT CEMENT...
...OR TACK FLAT STRIP OVER BUTT.
CORNER MOLD
HENRY CLARK
...WHILE WET, APPLY TAPE...
USE TALC OR WHITING ON YOUR HANDS...
...TO HANDLE FINISHED TILE
...PLASTER THINLY OVER TAPE..
...SAND SMOOTH WHEN DRY..

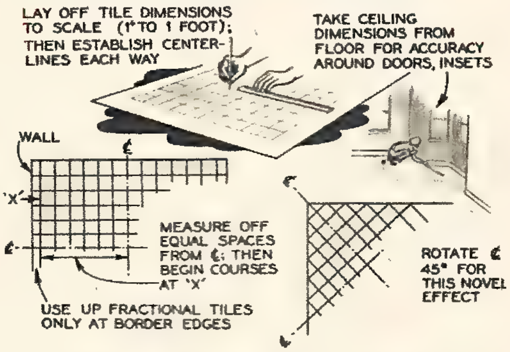
COMPOSITE VIEW SHOWING HOW ANY OF SEVERAL COVERINGS ARE QUICKLY APPLIED

irregularities on the drawing; then take the unit size of the material you have selected and try patterning it on the layout as shown in one of the accompanying drawings. If a border is required, it should be the same size all around; or if a fraction of a course of tile or panel is needed to complete the ceiling, the fraction should be divided equally and part used on each side of the room. Many pleasing arrangements can be developed to suit your individual tastes.

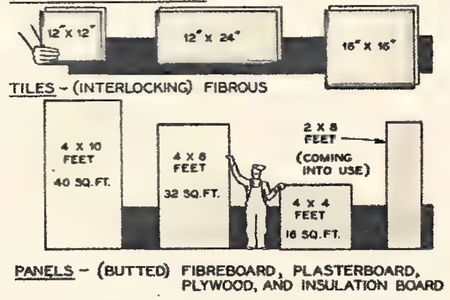
The first thing to do to the damaged ceiling is to install 1x2-in. wooden furring strips. These are nailed on 16-in. centers (or, when using 12x12-in. tiles, on 12-in. centers) right over the old plaster, at right angles to the joists. Apply any additional furring that may be required to conform to your panel design and lend added support. Shim the furring where necessary to provide a true and level surface.

Use 1$\frac{3}{8}$-in. plasterboard nails with $\frac{5}{16}$-in. heads or 3-d. smooth box nails for applying tongue-type tile or in joints that are to be covered with molding. For exposed joints in plasterboard, use 4-d. finishing nails, driven at an angle, with the heads carefully set slightly below the surface, or 17-ga.

PLAN YOUR CEILING-PANEL LAYOUT ON PAPER

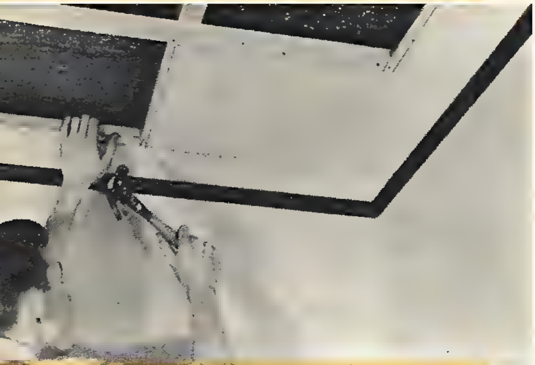

LAY OFF TILE DIMENSIONS TO SCALE (1" TO 1 FOOT); THEN ESTABLISH CENTER-LINES EACH WAY
TAKE CEILING DIMENSIONS FROM FLOOR FOR ACCURACY AROUND DOORS, INSETS
WALL
℄
'X'
℄
MEASURE OFF EQUAL SPACES FROM ℄; THEN BEGIN COURSES AT 'X'
ROTATE ℄ 45° FOR THIS NOVEL EFFECT
USE UP FRACTIONAL TILES ONLY AT BORDER EDGES

SELECT YOUR MATERIAL - THESE ARE MOST POPULAR


12" X 12"
12" X 24"
16" X 16"
TILES - (INTERLOCKING) FIBROUS
4 X 10 FEET 40 SQ. FT.
4 X 8 FEET 32 SQ. FT.
2 X 8 FEET (COMING INTO USE)
4 X 4 FEET 16 SQ. FT.
PANELS - (BUTTED) FIBREBOARD, PLASTERBOARD, PLYWOOD, AND INSULATION BOARD

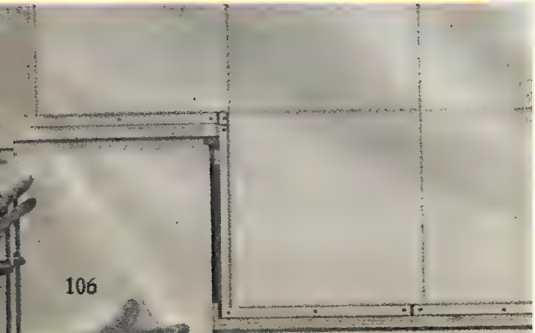
(ALL CAN BE CUT WITH KNIFE OR HANDSAW)

Once the furring strips are nailed into place, the ceiling is ready to take the tile panels.



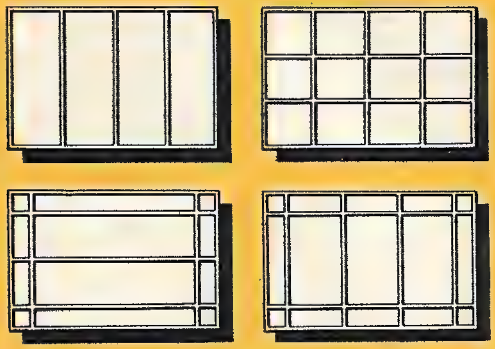
When securing the ceiling tile in place, nail up through the later-to-be-covered tongues.

Tongue edges should point to the middle of the room and fit snugly, without any forcing. Each tile, as it is installed, conceals all the nailheads in the tongue of its companion.



Photos Courtesy Johns-Manville

TYPICAL CEILING LAYOUT COMBINATIONS



FULL-SIZE PANELS ARE USED FOR FAST COVERAGE

PIECES SAWN FROM FULL PANELS, USED AS EDGINGS, MAKE DECORATIVE CEILINGS. WOODEN MOLD MUST COVER ALL JOINTS

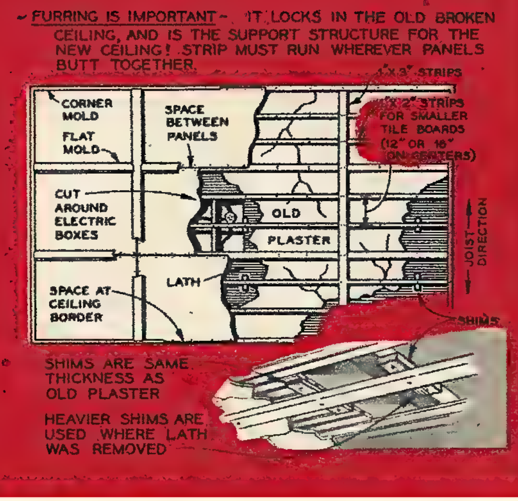
small-headed fiberboard nails driven straight and flush with the surface. Care must be taken to avoid hammer impressions in the finished surface.

When using insulation-board products, it is best to sort them by color, as there may be slight variations. Also, this material is a product that requires no paint or other finish; so care must be taken when unpacking and handling it to avoid scratching or marring the surfaces or breaking the corners and edges.

When installing tile blocks, start them at one edge of the ceiling. The tongue edges should face toward the middle of the room and fit snugly, without forcing, into the next course. Space the nails 6 to 8 in. apart. Face nailing, if necessary on the first and last courses, should be done carefully and neatly. During installation, check the joint lines occasionally for trueness.

On ceilings that are perfectly sound and reasonably level, tile may be cemented directly to the existing surface, using a compound that's specially made for the purpose. Remove all grease, dirt, loose paint, and wallpaper that might prevent a proper bond. The adhesive is applied to the backs of the tiles, not to the ceiling. With a putty knife, put four or five spots of the adhesive, about 2 in. in diameter and ½ in. thick, on each tile. These daubs should be kept 2 in. in from the edges and 8 to 10 in. apart. Place the tile lightly against the ceiling about 2 in. from the spot it is to occupy and slide it into place. Pressure must be exerted as it slides to provide a sufficient suction to hold it until the adhesive sets.

Erecting larger ceiling panels is more involved manually. Make two T-head props, from one-by-fours, about 1 in.


FURRING IS IMPORTANT — IT LOCKS IN THE OLD BROKEN CEILING, AND IS THE SUPPORT STRUCTURE FOR THE NEW CEILING! STRIP MUST RUN WHEREVER PANELS BUTT TOGETHER.
1" X 3" STRIPS
1" X 2" STRIPS FOR SMALLER TILE BOARDS (12" OR 16" ON CENTERS)
CORNER MOLD
FLAT MOLD
SPACE BETWEEN PANELS
CUT AROUND ELECTRIC BOXES
OLD
PLASTER
JOIST DIRECTION
LATH
SPACE AT CEILING BORDER
SHIMS
SHIMS ARE SAME THICKNESS AS OLD PLASTER
HEAVIER SHIMS ARE USED WHERE LATH WAS REMOVED

longer than the distance from the floor or scaffold to the ceiling. With the face of a panel down, lift it and wedge it into position, using the props. The panels should be forced tightly together except when an open-joint design is desired. For those who prefer, many different panel-joint treatments are possible by utilizing standard wood moldings.

Gypsum boards are installed as described immediately above, securing them with 4-d. finishing nails placed at least ⅜ in. in from the edges and ends and spaced from 4 to 6 in. apart. To make a joint-free ceiling, a mixture of gypsum finishing cement and water is forced into the butts and nail holes. Reinforcing tape is then applied over the joints, as shown. After this has dried, another coat of cement is applied, allowed to harden, and then sanded down.

Nail all moldings securely in place, spacing the nails not more than 8 in. apart and using ones long enough so they enter the furring far enough for good holding power.

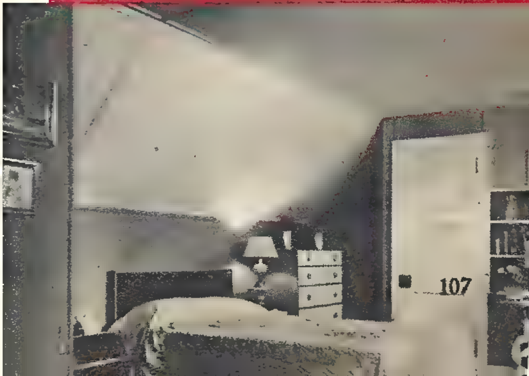
Although fiberboards, insulating panels, and tile provide decorative surfaces in themselves, it is sometimes desirable to paint them. Any standard lead-and-oil finish—flat, semigloss, high gloss, or enamel—can be applied. No sizing or priming of the surface is required except in the case of plywood, which should receive a coat of special plywood sealer before being painted. If you're going to use wallpaper or plastic paint over insulating or fiber panels, don't expect them to conceal otherwise untreated joints.

Except in its wood-grain finishes, gypsum board must be painted, calcimined, or papered. To get even coverage, first apply a primer or sizing coat. •

During installation, check all the joints occasionally to be sure they are running straight.

For an unusual and attractive effect, run the tiles diagonally across the damaged ceiling.

Above: Some panels are secured with metal fasteners that grip them from behind. A few sharp blows lock them in place. Below: A bedroom made from attic storage space.



How To Build SNIPE

PART II

Photo by Rosenfeld

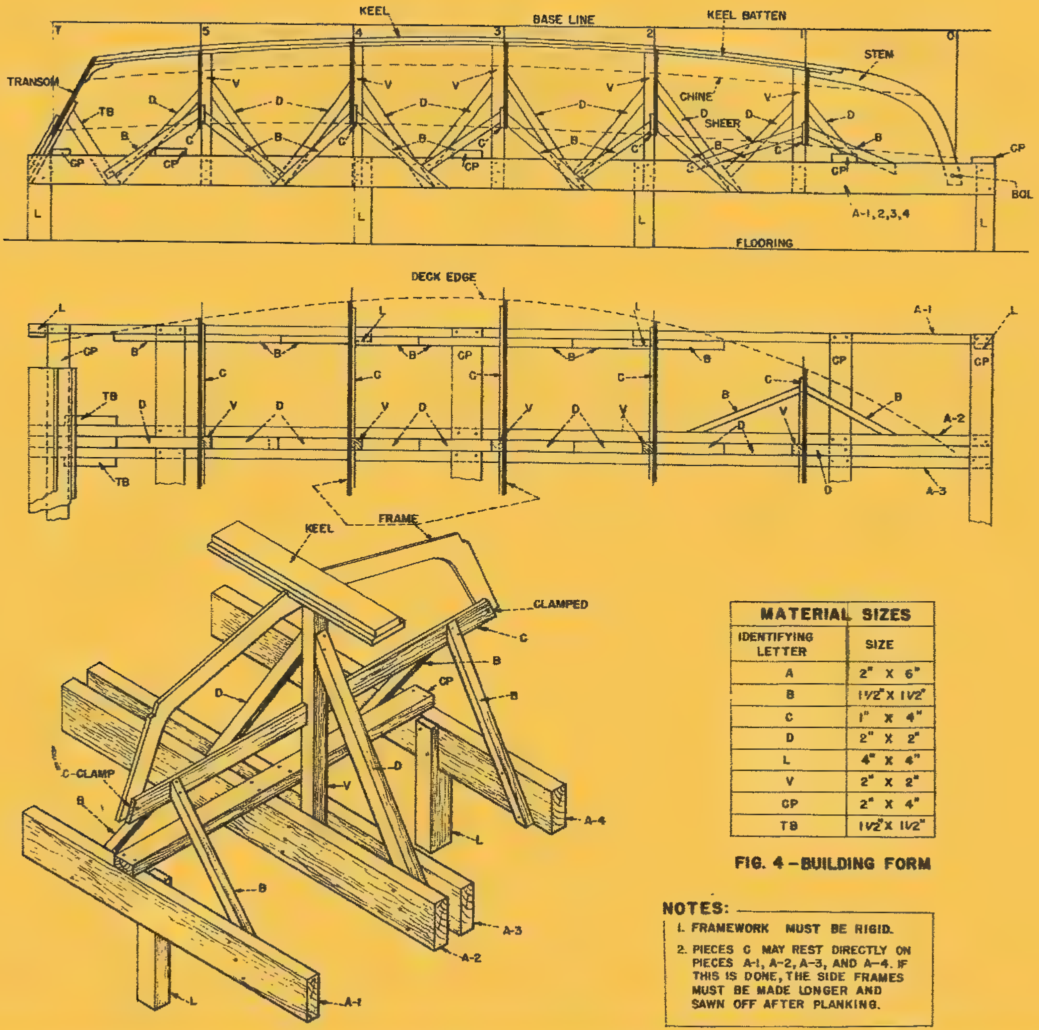
By William F. Crosby

THE building form is shown in Fig. 4. This drawing is pretty well self-explanatory. The lengths of the vertical members, marked *V*, should be taken from your full-size lines drawing. These members run from inside the keel batten to the bottom of fore-and-aft stringers *A-2* and *A-3*, which are placed any convenient distance below the inverted sheer line. Each vertical member has a slight bevel at the end where it touches the keel batten. You can get this exactly from the full-size drawing.

When the building form is completed, make the stem and attach it to the keel with four ¼-in. galvanized bolts. The detail drawing of the stem (Fig. 3) shows it in two pieces, but you can use either one-piece or two-piece construction. Most *Snipes* have one-piece stems, usually of Philippine mahogany or other wood lighter than oak. A nice hackmatack (tamarack) knee would be perfect. It should be 3 in. thick. Leave the top of the stem a little long so it can be bolted between fore-and-aft stringers *A-2* and *A-3*. Lay the stem-and-keel assembly over, and clamp it to, vertical pieces *V*, taking care to be sure of the exact longitudinal spacing.

Next, make, assemble, and install the transom and transom knee. The angle at which the transom is set up is taken from the full-size drawing. Bolt or screw the knee to the keel batten.

The frames go on next, Nos. 1, 2, and 3 being placed on the forward sides of their respective station lines and Nos. 4 and 5, on the after sides. Each frame should be



MATERIAL SIZES	
IDENTIFYING LETTER	SIZE
A	2" X 6"
B	1 1/2" X 1 1/2"
C	1" X 4"
D	2" X 2"
L	4" X 4"
V	2" X 2"
GP	2" X 4"
TB	1 1/2" X 1 1/2"

FIG. 4 – BUILDING FORM

NOTES:

1. FRAMEWORK MUST BE RIGID.
2. PIECES C MAY REST DIRECTLY ON PIECES A-1, A-2, A-3, AND A-4. IF THIS IS DONE, THE SIDE FRAMES MUST BE MADE LONGER AND SAWN OFF AFTER PLANKING.

carefully squared and plumbed; then bolted through the keel and keel batten. Countersink the bolt heads into the outside of the keel. After tightening the nuts, saw off the excess threaded lengths and flatten the stub ends with a hammer. Clamp the frame ends securely to cross members *C*. The entire framework must be rigidly braced; otherwise the two sides of the finished boat may have different shapes.

The chines are run in next, beveling the notches in the frames so they lead true and fair from bow to stern. The after ends notch into the cheek pieces around the edge of the transom, as do the keel and keel batten. The optional spruce stringer shown at the sheer may be used if you wish. It is there to ease making the joint between deck and side planking watertight. The deck is glued and bradded to it and to the edge of the planking. It simply provides more surface for the glued joint.

The clamps, like the chines and sheer stringers, bevel into the stem and are secured to each frame head with one 2-in. No. 14 screw. To prevent any possibility of splitting, put the screw into the first frame near the top edge of the clamp and put the one into the next frame near the bottom edge of the clamp. Continue alternating in this manner.

Now comes the planking—the hardest job for most amateurs. Start with the planks next to the keel (called the garboards) and work out. After one plank is on, fit and secure its mate on the other side. Do this throughout the sequence to equalize the strains on the frames and building form. The garboards must be shaped a little. Clamp the material in place and mark it

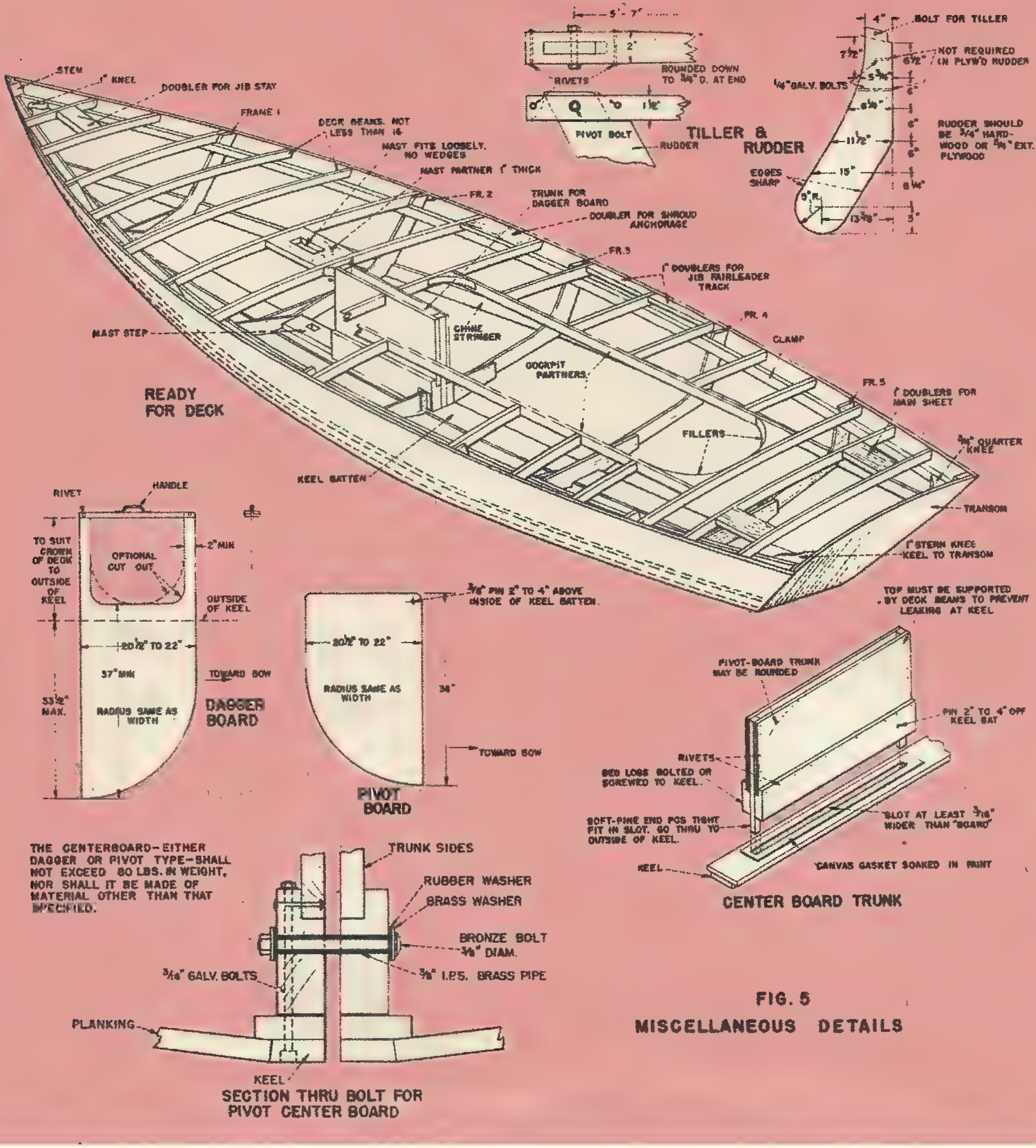

STEM
1" KNEE
DOUBLER FOR JIB STAY
FRAME 1
DECK BEAMS. NOT LESS THAN 16
MAST FITS LOOSELY. NO WEDGES
MAST PARTNER 1" THICK
FR. 2
TRUNK FOR DAGGER BOARD
DOUBLER FOR SHROUD ANCHORAGE
FR. 3
1" DOUBLERS FOR JIB FAIRLEADER TRACK
FR. 4
CLAMP
MAST STEP
CHINE STRINGER
COCKPIT PARTNERS
FR. 5
1" DOUBLERS FOR MAIN SHEET
FILLERS
3/4" QUARTER KNEE
TRANSOM
1" STERN KNEE KEEL TO TRANSOM
KEEL BATTEN
READY FOR DECK
5'-7"
2"
ROUNDED DOWN TO 3/4" D. AT END
RIVETS
1 1/2"
PIVOT BOLT
RUDDER
TILLER & RUDDER
4"
BOLT FOR TILLER
7 1/2"
6 1/2"
NOT REQUIRED IN PLYW'D RUDDER
1/4" GALV. BOLTS
5 3/4"
6"
8 1/8"
6"
11 1/2"
6"
RUDDER SHOULD BE 3/4" HARD-WOOD OR 5/8" EXT. PLYWOOD
EDGES SHARP
15"
6 1/4"
5" R.
13 3/8"
3"
RIVET
HANDLE
TO SUIT CROWN OF DECK TO OUTSIDE OF KEEL
OPTIONAL CUT OUT
2" MIN
OUTSIDE OF KEEL
20 1/2" TO 22"
37" MIN
TOWARD BOW
53 1/2" MAX.
RADIUS SAME AS WIDTH
DAGGER BOARD
3/8" PIN 2" TO 4" ABOVE INSIDE OF KEEL BATTEN.
20 1/2" TO 22"
RADIUS SAME AS WIDTH
36"
TOWARD BOW
PIVOT BOARD
TOP MUST BE SUPPORTED BY DECK BEAMS TO PREVENT LEAKING AT KEEL
PIVOT-BOARD TRUNK MAY BE ROUNDED
PIN 2" TO 4" OFF KEEL BAT
RIVETS
BED LOGS BOLTED OR SCREWED TO KEEL.
SOFT-PINE END PCS TIGHT FIT IN SLOT. GO THRU TO OUTSIDE OF KEEL.
SLOT AT LEAST 3/16" WIDER THAN "BOARD"
KEEL
CANVAS GASKET SOAKED IN PAINT
CENTER BOARD TRUNK
THE CENTERBOARD—EITHER DAGGER OR PIVOT TYPE—SHALL NOT EXCEED 80 LBS. IN WEIGHT, NOR SHALL IT BE MADE OF MATERIAL OTHER THAN THAT SPECIFIED.
TRUNK SIDES
RUBBER WASHER
BRASS WASHER
BRONZE BOLT 3/8" DIAM.
3/16" GALV. BOLTS
3/8" I.P.S. BRASS PIPE
PLANKING
KEEL
SECTION THRU BOLT FOR PIVOT CENTER BOARD

FIG. 5
MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

from underneath; then unclamp and saw and plane to the exact shape. Try it for fit. If it s not quite right, mark the high spots and plane off until it fits exactly into the rabbet formed by the keel and keel batten. At the stem, the rabbet has to be chiseled out. This is done by clamping a narrow strip of the planking material in place and cutting a little notch in the stem to allow it to fit flush. Repeat this in several places; then join the notches with a continuous cut. The end of each plank will have to be shaped slightly to fit into this curved rabbet.

When the first pair of planks is on, clamp the second pair in position and mark, saw, and plane to shape as described before. Use 1½-in. No. 10 screws for fastening the planking to the framework, spacing them 3 to 4 in. apart and counterboring and plugging with ½-in. boat bungs. The body bit should be 13/64 in. and the lead bit, No. 30. Put good waterproof glue between the planking and the keel, chines, stem, and transom. Fasten the planking to both the transom and its cheek piece.

The best way for an amateur to finish the seams between planks is to have the planks butt flat against each other for the first ⅛ in. out from the frames; then to vee them just enough so you can put in a thread of calking cotton and cover off with seam compound. The amount of space between seams is a matter of guessing. The drier the

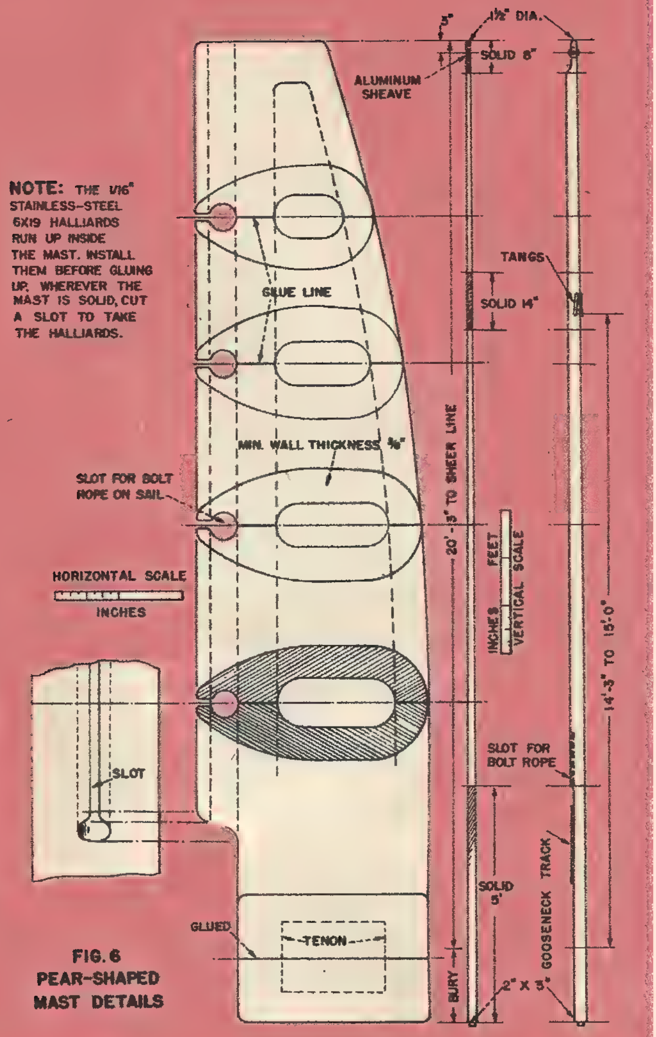

NOTE: THE 1/16" STAINLESS-STEEL 6X19 HALLIARDS RUN UP INSIDE THE MAST. INSTALL THEM BEFORE GLUING UP. WHEREVER THE MAST IS SOLID, CUT A SLOT TO TAKE THE HALLIARDS.
ALUMINUM SHEAVE
3"
½" DIA.
SOLID 8"
GLUE LINE
TANGS
SOLID 14"
MIN. WALL THICKNESS ⅜"
SLOT FOR BOLT ROPE ON SAIL
HORIZONTAL SCALE
INCHES
20'-3" TO SHEER LINE
FEET
INCHES
VERTICAL SCALE
14'-3" TO 15'-0"
SLOT
SLOT FOR BOLT ROPE
SOLID 5'
GOOSENECK TRACK
GLUED
TENON
BURY
2" X 3"

FIG. 6
PEAR-SHAPED
MAST DETAILS

wood, the greater the space. If the seams are made too tight, they may swell enough to pull out the fastenings when the boat gets soaked up with water. As you add the bottom planking, you'll come to the edge of the chine. The planks should be mitered here to fade off into a feather edge. The pointed ends must be securely fastened into the chine and into the edges of the adjoining planks or they will work out.

The topside planking is somewhat easier to put on. Most amateur-built boats have two planks on each side and many have three. Start each plank at the stem, fastening it in place; then bend it around the boat, securing to each frame as you go. If your wood is very dry, you may have trouble bending the topmost plank into place. Overcome any danger of cracking by soaking the wood with wet cloths wrapped around it. To keep the wood wet, occasionally douse it with hot water. Before bending, give the water plenty of time to soak through the wood.

When the planking is all in place, take the hull off the building form and turn it rightside up. Next, cut the slot for the centerboard. It must be accurately made and squared at the ends. Most small boats have trouble at this point, so be warned in advance—make a cabinetmaker's job of the centerboard trunk. Note that the center portion of Frame No. 3 must be cut away to allow the bed logs to rest on the keel. Fasten the bed logs to this frame on both sides with brass angle bars, screwing into the bed logs and bolting through the frame ends. It's important to allow ample width inside the centerboard trunk so when the wood swells you'll still be able to raise and lower the board. On the other hand, you don't want to make the slot too wide or it will affect the speed of the boat. The more you let water get up in the slot and slosh around, the slower your boat will be. A good compromise is clearance of about ⅛ to $\frac{3}{16}$ in. on each side of the board. Make the soft-pine end pieces long enough to protrude down through the slot and cut them off flush with the outside of the keel. The trunk is set down on a canvas gasket soaked in white lead and secured in place with bolts spaced 4 to 5 in. apart. Counterbore for the heads in the underside of the keel and set up the nuts tightly on the inside.

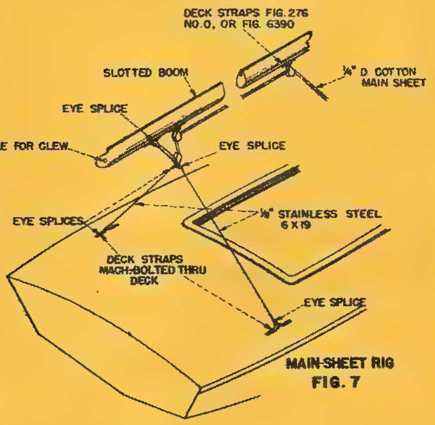
The deck-beam construction is clearly shown in Fig. 5. The crown of the deck may be anywhere from ½ to 1 in. for every foot of beam. This means that the crown must be between 2½ and 5 in. at the widest point of the deck. The beams are sawn to radius from Sitka spruce and are fastened down to the clamps.

Make the rudder and tiller as shown in Fig. 5. The mast detail is given in Fig. 6. It is simply two pieces of spruce that are routed out, glued together, and then shaped. There are no screws, bolts, brads, or other fastenings in it. The slot for the bolt rope should be slightly larger than the diameter of the rope. Run the stainless-steel halliards up inside the mast. On a lot of present-day *Snipes*, the mast is stepped on deck. On all the fastest boats, the mast is made the maximum allowable height above the sheer, the mainsail being carried right up to the top and the jib being set as near as possible to the deck. Fig. 7 shows a main-sheet rig that works well. The sails should be the product of a professional sailmaker.

For the Snipe-Class restriction sheet, write to the Executive Secretary, Wm. F. Crosby, 522 Stellar Ave., Pelham 65, N. Y. The sheet is free for the asking and tells you exactly what you may or may not do. Remember, nothing is optional on these plans unless so stated. If there are questions regarding points that might cause a boat to be refused a measurement certificate, write to Chairman John T. Hayward, International Rules Committee, P. O. Box 2039, Tulsa 2, Oklahoma. The accompanying plans and specifications are copyrighted by the Snipe Class International Racing Association. •

LARGE-SCALE PLANS

will greatly simplify construction. Send $5 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. B-160.



MAIN-SHEET RIG
FIG. 7

Winners of Snipe-Class Internationals at Geneva, Switzerland, in 1947, were T. A. Wells, Wichita, and his crew, Dr. Martin du Pan, of Switzerland.

BILL OF MATERIALS

Lumber

(Sizes given are for finished lumber, as it is in the completed boat, thus are minimum requirements.)

Keel: ¾"x4"x13' oak or Philippine mahogany
Keel Batten: ¾"x5"x13' oak or Philippine mahogany
Stem: 3"x10"x3'-3" oak or Philippine mahogany (or in two pieces)
Frames: ¾"x2½"x30' oak or spruce (or sawn from waterproof plywood)
Deck Beams: ¾"x10"x48' spruce, sawn to crown
Chines: ¾"x1½"x16' oak (2 pcs. req.)
Clamps: ¾"x1½"x16' spruce or fir (2 pcs. req.)
Chine Gussets: 12 sq. ft. of ¾" oak or spruce or ½" waterproof plywood, or 24 sq. ft. of ¼" wateproof plywood
Floor Gussets: 10 sq. ft. of ¾" oak or spruce or 20 sq. ft. of ¼" waterproof plywood
Centerboard-Trunk Bed Logs: 2"x4"x7' Philippine mahogany
Centerboard-Trunk Sides: 14 sq. ft. of ¾" Philippine mahogany or spruce or ⅝" waterproof plywood
Centerboard-Trunk End Pieces: 5 lin. ft. of white pine, size to suit
Transom: ¾" Philippine mahogany or ⅝" waterproof plywood, 18"x42".
Deck Doublers and Fillers: 16 sq. ft. of 1" spruce or Philippine mahogany
Transom Cheek Pieces: ¾"x2"x5' Philippine mahogany or spruce
Planking: ¾" white cedar, red cedar, spruce, or juniper—2 pcs., 10"x16'; 2 pcs., 12"x16'; 4 pcs., 8"x16'; and 2 pcs., 10"x14'
Sheer Molding: 32 lin. ft. of ¾" Philippine-mahogany half-round
Flooring: sufficient ⅝" fir to equal area of cockpit
Floor Beams: ¾"x1¼"x10' spruce
Cockpit Trim: ¼" Philippine mahogany
Cockpit Partners: ¾"x2" spruce or fir
Rudder: ¾"x18"x54" Philippine mahogany or waterproof plywood
Tiller: 1½"x2"x6' ash or spruce
Mast: 1"x4"x22' spruce (2 pcs. req.)
Boom: ¾"x4"x8'-9" spruce

Hardware

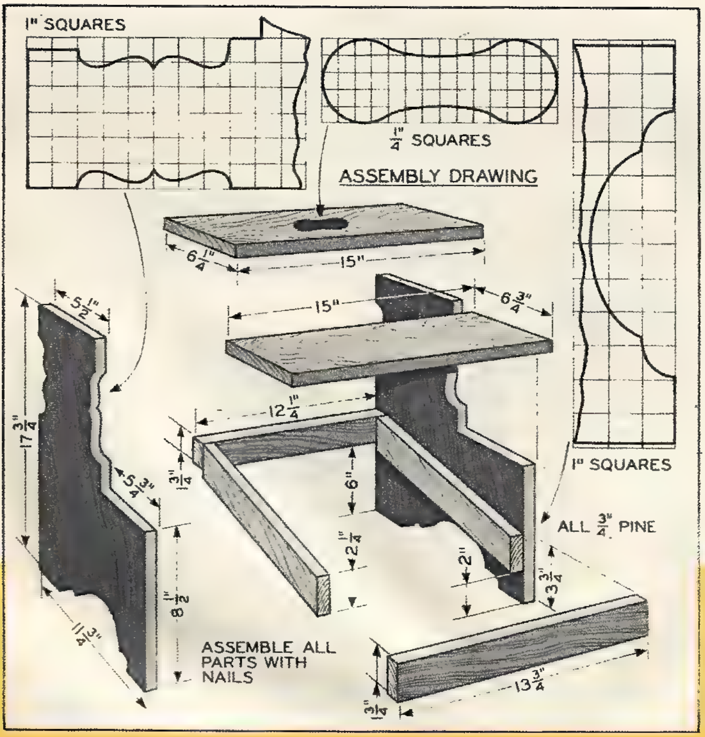
Complete, specially packaged kits of approved hardware can be purchased by mail from John Dory, P. O. Box 96, Fair Haven, New Jersey.

Kitchen Step-Up

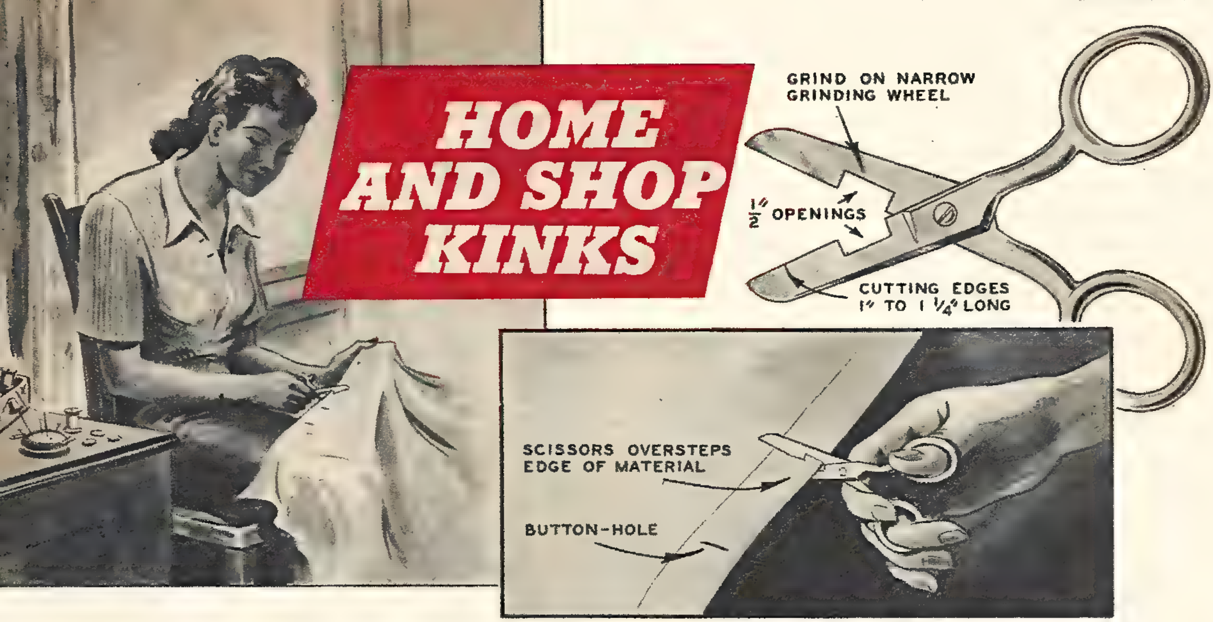
Paraphrasing Mr. Elevator-Shoe Adler, "Now she can be taller than you are."

HERE'S a simple knock-together item—like many simple things, it'll give you and the family more use than would a fancy Adam mantel or an exquisite Italian credenza—and you won't have to worry whether or not you have achieved a true cinquecento feeling. In other words, 'tain't Chippendale, but 'tis a nice-lined example of woodshed American.

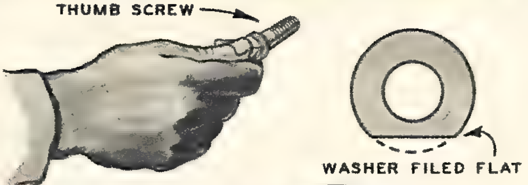
Assembling it is a hammer-and-nail affair. The end product serves the same purpose as elevator shoes in raising you above the common herd. It also can be used for sitting down when you're feeling low. Don't look here for instructions on how to make it—the artist fellow who did the drawing off yonder to port got it all in there. After mailing up the step-up, paint it to suit your taste. A Pennsylvania Dutch or Peter Hunt motif, such as is shown in the photo, is good, but a natural finish would be OK, too.—*J. P. Arnold.*


1" SQUARES
1/4" SQUARES
ASSEMBLY DRAWING
1" SQUARES
6 1/4"
15"
15"
6 3/4"
5 1/2"
17 3/4"
12 1/4"
3/4"
6"
5 3/4"
2 1/4"
2"
3 1/4"
8 1/2"
ALL 3/4" PINE
11 3/4"
ASSEMBLE ALL PARTS WITH NAILS
13 3/4"
3/4"

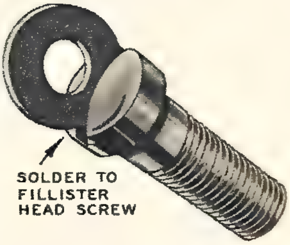
HOME AND SHOP KINKS

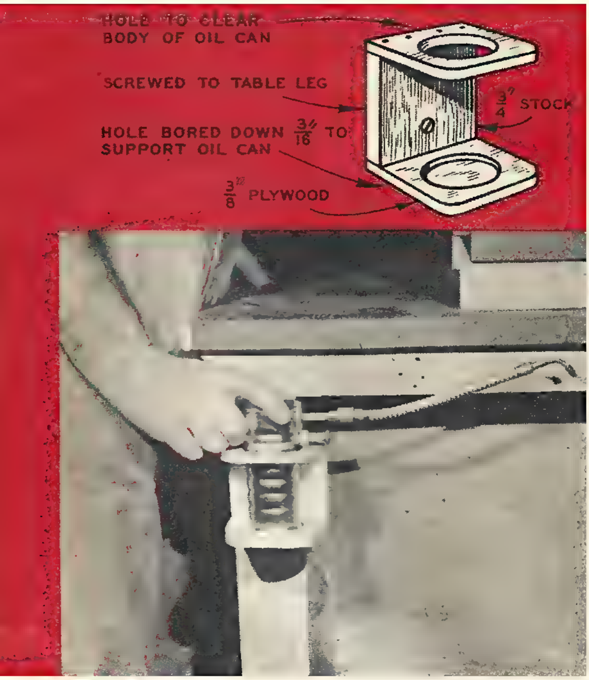

GRIND ON NARROW GRINDING WHEEL
$\frac{1}{2}''$ OPENINGS
CUTTING EDGES 1" TO 1 $\frac{1}{4}$" LONG
SCISSORS OVERSTEPS EDGE OF MATERIAL
BUTTON-HOLE

BUTTON-HOLE SCISSORS. If the women folks in your home could use a good pair of button-hole scissors, you can save a few dollars by altering an ordinary 4½-in. pair of the dime-store variety to do the job. Merely grind a ½-in. notch about 3/16 in. deep in each blade, as shown. Quench the blades often to prevent loss of temper.

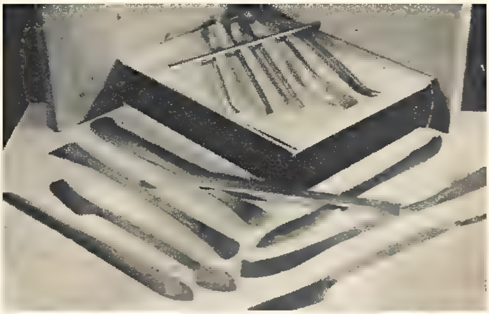

THUMB SCREW
WASHER FILED FLAT

SHOP-MADE THUMB SCREWS. You can quickly make a thumb screw by soldering a steel washer into the slot of a filister-head screw. The hole makes it possible to insert a rod to give you added leverage for tightening and loosening.

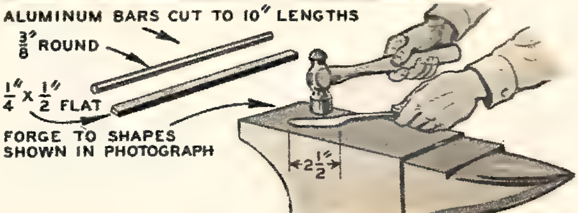

SOLDER TO FILLISTER HEAD SCREW


HOLE TO CLEAR BODY OF OIL CAN
SCREWED TO TABLE LEG
$\frac{3}{4}''$ STOCK
HOLE BORED DOWN $\frac{3}{16}''$ TO SUPPORT OIL CAN
$\frac{3}{8}''$ PLYWOOD

OIL-CAN STAND. Plunger-type oil cans have a habit of falling over and dripping because of the long neck overhang. This can be eliminated by making the simple double-hole bracket illustrated. When finished, mount it on a bench leg.

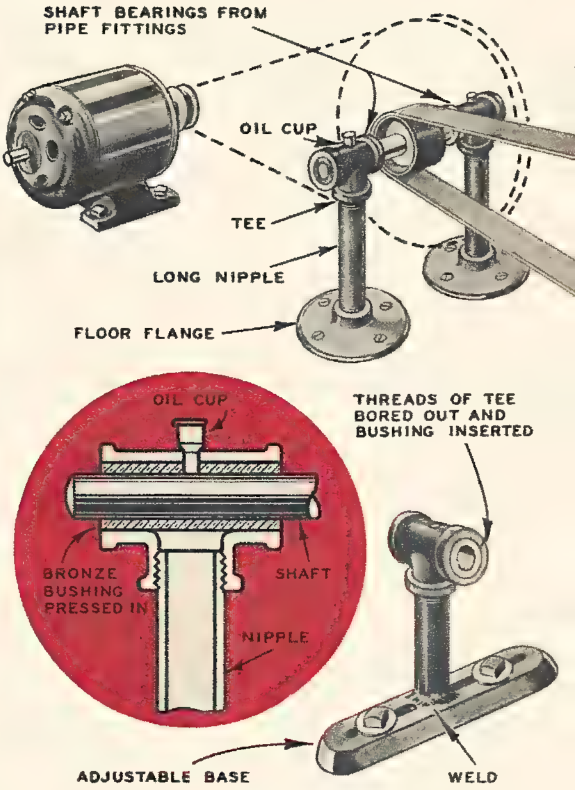


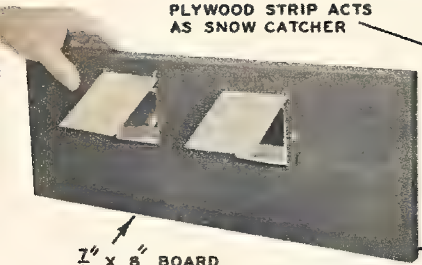
COLD-FORGED ALUMINUM MODELING TOOLS. If you model in wax, clay, or plaster, you can make a wonderful assortment of tools by cold-forging them from 10-in. lengths of round or flat aluminum, using a 20-oz. ball-peen hammer.

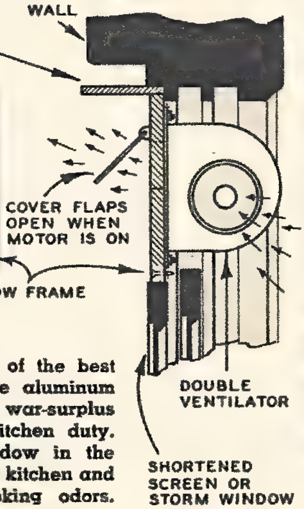

ALUMINUM BARS CUT TO 10" LENGTHS
$\frac{3}{8}''$ ROUND
$\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ FLAT
FORGE TO SHAPES SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH
$2\frac{1}{2}''$

NUTCRACKER BOTTLE OPENER. A nutcracker can be very effectively used to open the most stubborn screw type bottle caps. Do not apply much pressure else the bottle may crack.

SHAFT BEARING FROM PIPE FITTINGS. Very satisfactory shaft bearings up to ¾ in. diameter can be made with T pipe fittings. Drill the threads out and press a bronze sleeve in place, as shown. The base, also obtained from your plumbing supply house or hardware store, may be fixed or else made adjustable. Place an oil cup in the top so the T bearing can be lubricated.

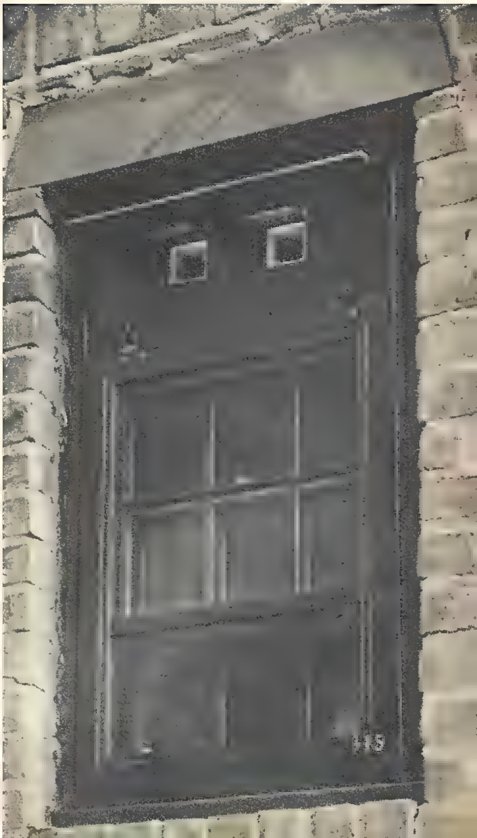

SHAFT BEARINGS FROM PIPE FITTINGS
OIL CUP
TEE
LONG NIPPLE
FLOOR FLANGE
OIL CUP
BRONZE BUSHING PRESSED IN
SHAFT
NIPPLE
THREADS OF TEE BORED OUT AND BUSHING INSERTED
ADJUSTABLE BASE
WELD


$\frac{7}{8}$" X 8" BOARD


PLYWOOD STRIP ACTS AS SNOW CATCHER
WALL
COVER FLAPS OPEN WHEN MOTOR IS ON
SCREW TO WINDOW FRAME
DOUBLE VENTILATOR
SHORTENED SCREEN OR STORM WINDOW

KITCHEN VENTILATOR. One of the best uses for the small turbine-type aluminum ventilator units now plentiful in war-surplus stores is to adapt them for kitchen duty. When mounted above a window in the manner shown, they'll cool your kitchen and rid it of the bothersome cooking odors.

VENTILATOR BOLTED TO BOARD



HAND KNURLING TOOL

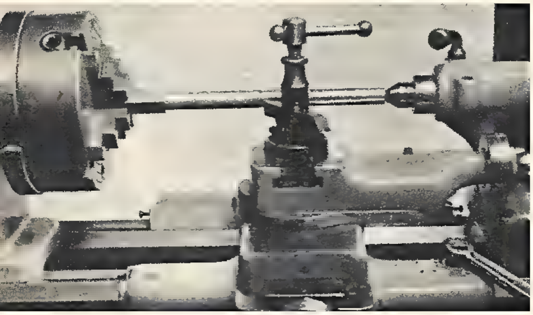
for your shop

Eliminate strain and wear on your lathe spindle bearings and prolong the life of your 60-degree tailstock center with this easily made tool.

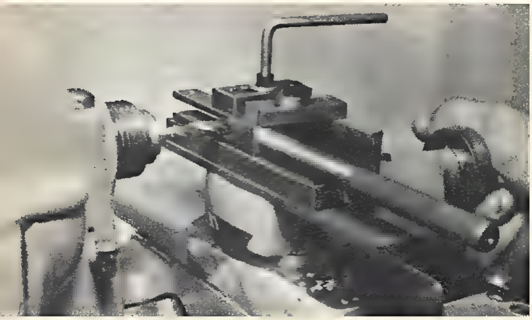
By Frank Faber

Tool Room Section Foreman
Sperry Gyroscope Company

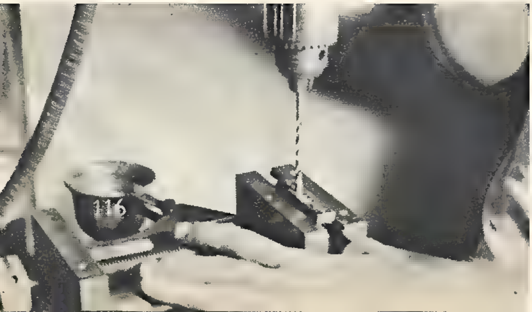
Chuck the ⅝ in. sq. bar stock in a 4-jaw and turn 6 inches of one end down to ½ in. diameter.



Clamp the handle stock on your compound or else use a milling attachment to mill the slot.



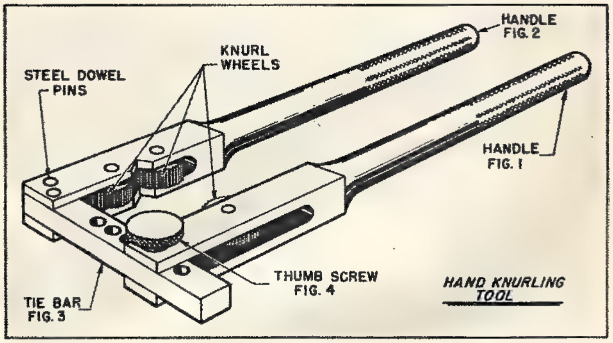
The ½x5/6x2¾ in. tie bar is also cold rolled steel drilled as indicated in the Fig. 3 drawings.

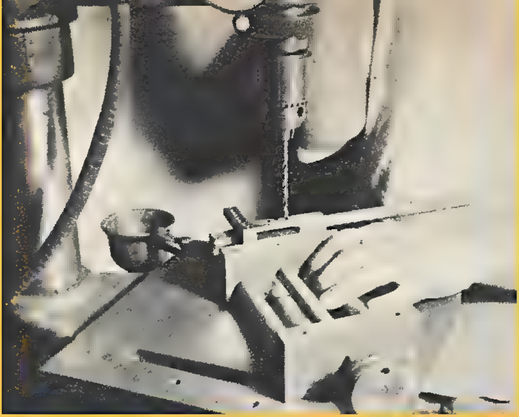


KNURLING on small bench lathes most always puts a heavy strain on the spindle bearings. What's more, this operation does not help to prolong the life of your 60-degree tailstock center. Egg-shaped and scored center holes also result from using the conventional tool post knurls, especially after the knurl wheels have become dull. These holes in turn can give lots of trouble, particularly if they are needed in future operations.

The hand knurling tool described in this article will eliminate all the aforementioned hazards and, with a bit of practice, anyone can produce perfect knurls. By gradually squeezing the handles together and applying a slight pressure toward the head or tailstock, a knurl is easily made. For use on different size diameters, a thumb screw and tie bar arrangement permits moving the handles closer together or further apart to accommodate the work.

The two handles, Fig. 1 and 2, are made from ⅝ in. sq. x 9 in. long cold rolled steel. First, center each on both ends, either in





Drill and ream the holes for the knurl wheels to 7/32 in. diameter. Press dowel pins in place.

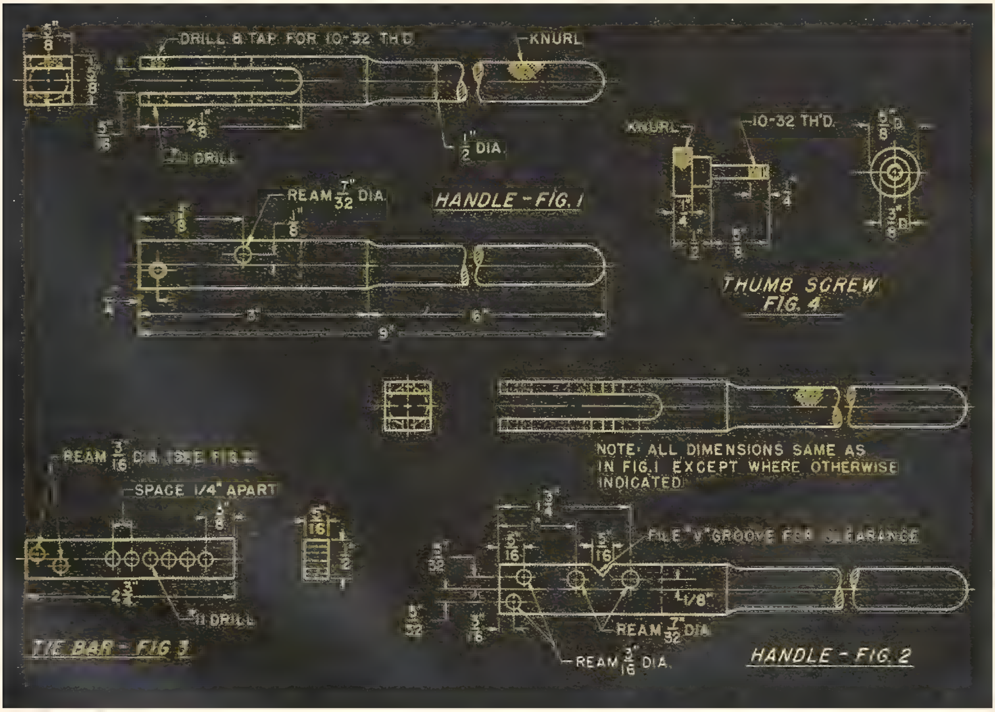
The completed tool in use. Squeeze the handles tightly together and you're off to a perfect knurl.

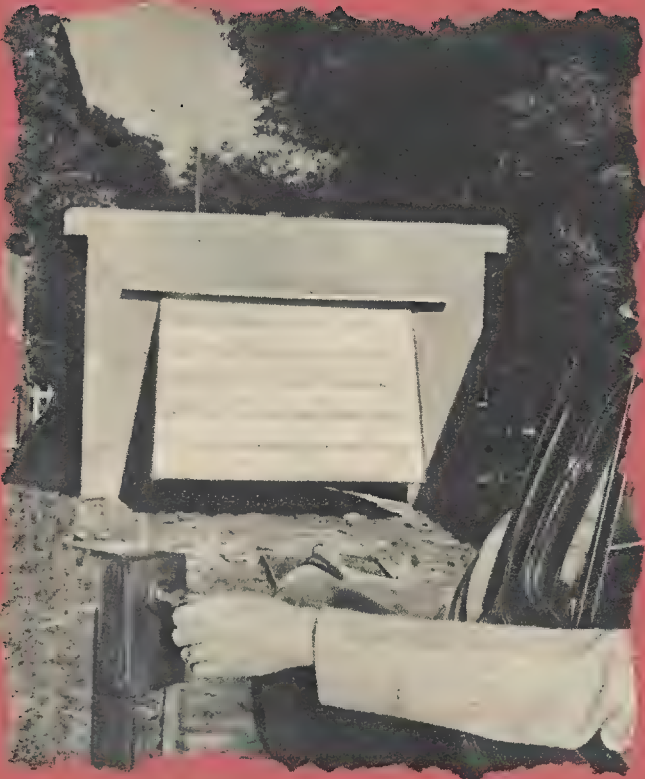
the lathe or drill press. Then, chucked in a 4-jaw, turn the ½ in. diameter handle, leaving the indicated radius at shoulder. Finally, knurl the end.

The pieces are now reversed and held on the ½ in. diameter in either a 3-jaw chuck or ½ in. collet. Drill a 19/64 in. diameter hole into the square end 2⅛ in. deep. This hole is drilled only to remove stock so that the slotting operation, which can also be done on the lathe, is made easier.

Now a $\frac{5}{16}$ in. wide slot is milled into the square end of both handles approximately 2⅛ in. deep. This can be done by using the milling attachment or you can clamp it to your compound and use an end mill to cut the slot.

A piece of $\frac{5}{16}$x½x2¾ in. cold rolled steel is needed for a tie bar, which is used to join the two handles together. This piece is standard stock size but can be sawed from $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plate steel and finish-filed to ½ in. wide and 2½ in. long. Drill six No. 11 holes into the tie bar, in the position shown. The thumb screw is made from ⅝ in. diameter steel and [*Continued on page* 140]


DRILL & TAP FOR 10-32 TH'D
KNURL
5/8"
5/8
5/16
2 1/8"
DRILL
1/2" DIA.
HANDLE - FIG. 1
REAM 7/32" DIA.
1/8"
3"
6"
9"
KNURL
10-32 TH'D.
5/8" D
3/8" D
THUMB SCREW
FIG. 4
NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS SAME AS IN FIG. 1 EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE INDICATED
REAM 3/16 DIA. (SEE FIG. 2)
SPACE 1/4" APART
2 3/4"
#11 DRILL
5/16
1/2
TIE BAR - FIG. 3
FILE "V" GROOVE FOR CLEARANCE
5/16"
1/8"
5/32
3/16
REAM 7/32" DIA.
REAM 3/16" DIA.
HANDLE - FIG. 2



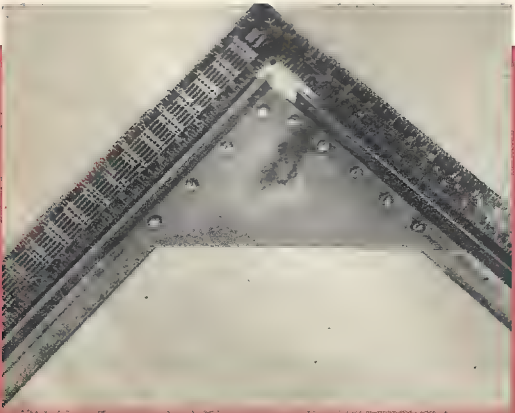
Auto-Magic GARAGE DOOR

Now, neither rain nor snow nor sleet nor darkness of night need deter you from putting your jalopy away.

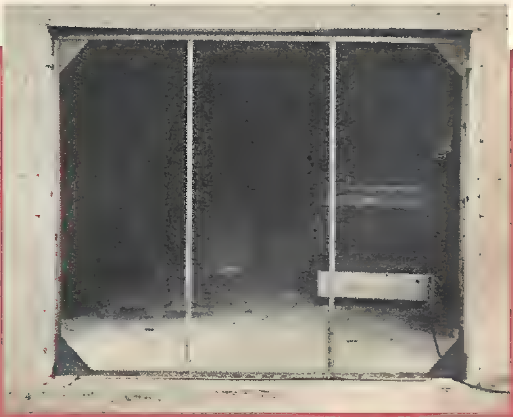
By Marylou and Peter Gerlach

DO you hate getting out of your car to struggle with a stubborn garage door on a rainy night? Install this automatic job and your worries are over—a mere flick of your finger sets it in operation.

Begin construction of the door by cutting the pieces of dural angle bar that form its frame (Fig. 1). The lengths of two of the pieces should equal the width of the door opening minus 1½ in. Two more pieces should be made the height of the door opening minus 4½ in. Following this, cut four gusset plates (Detail A). After finishing the plates by drilling the bolt holes in them, use them as templates to locate companion holes in the above-mentioned frame members. Drill and tap the companion holes and bolt the gusset



To be sure that the door frame is perfectly square, check frequently when bolting the gussets in place.



While aligning and securing the necessary fittings, wedge the uncovered frame tightly into the doorway.

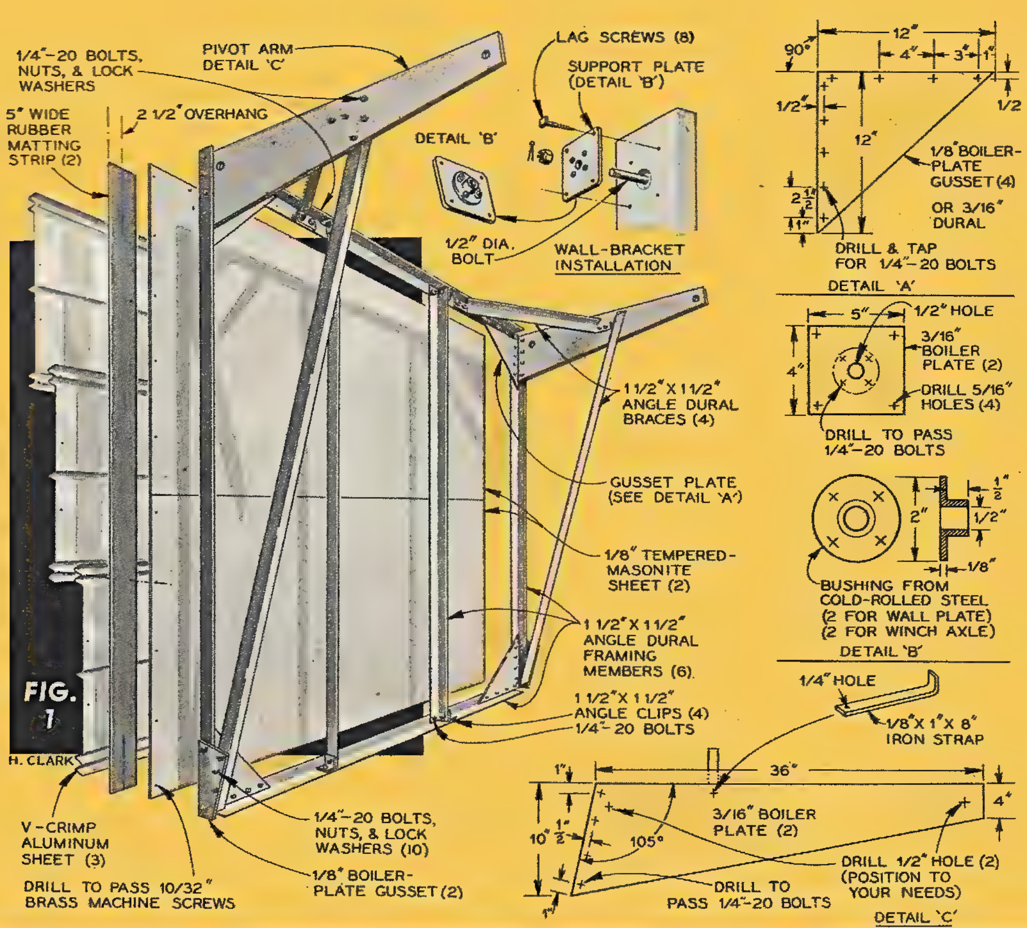
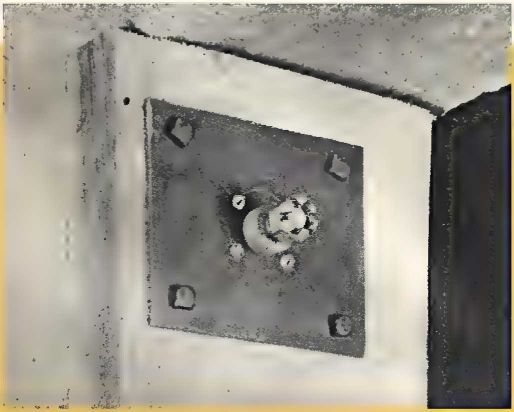


FIG. 1

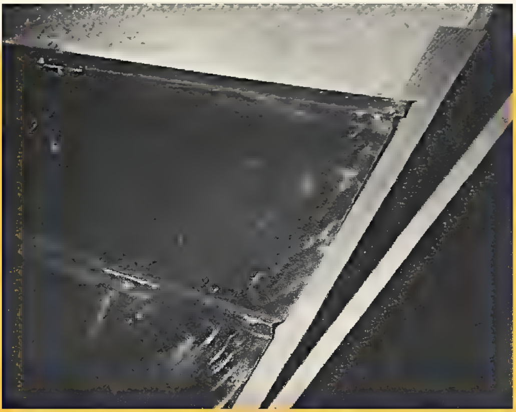
1/4"-20 BOLTS, NUTS, & LOCK WASHERS
PIVOT ARM DETAIL 'C'
LAG SCREWS (8)
SUPPORT PLATE (DETAIL 'B')
5" WIDE RUBBER MATTING STRIP (2)
2 1/2" OVERHANG
DETAIL 'B'
1/2" DIA. BOLT
WALL-BRACKET INSTALLATION
1 1/2" X 1 1/2" ANGLE DURAL BRACES (4)
GUSSET PLATE (SEE DETAIL 'A')
1/8" TEMPERED-MASONITE SHEET (2)
1 1/2" X 1 1/2" ANGLE DURAL FRAMING MEMBERS (6)
1 1/2" X 1 1/2" ANGLE CLIPS (4)
1/4"-20 BOLTS
H. CLARK
V-CRIMP ALUMINUM SHEET (3)
DRILL TO PASS 10/32" BRASS MACHINE SCREWS
1/4"-20 BOLTS, NUTS, & LOCK WASHERS (10)
1/8" BOILER-PLATE GUSSET (2)
90°
12"
4"
3"
1"
1/2"
1/2
12"
1/8" BOILER-PLATE GUSSET (4)
OR 3/16" DURAL
2 1/2"
1"
DRILL & TAP FOR 1/4"-20 BOLTS
DETAIL 'A'
5"
1/2" HOLE
3/16" BOILER PLATE (2)
4"
DRILL 5/16" HOLES (4)
DRILL TO PASS 1/4"-20 BOLTS
2"
1/2"
1/2"
1/8"
BUSHING FROM COLD-ROLLED STEEL (2 FOR WALL PLATE) (2 FOR WINCH AXLE)
DETAIL 'B'
1/4" HOLE
1/8" X 1" X 8" IRON STRAP
1"
36"
4"
10 1/2"
1"
105°
3/16" BOILER PLATE (2)
DRILL 1/2" HOLE (2) (POSITION TO YOUR NEEDS)
DRILL TO PASS 1/4"-20 BOLTS
1"
DETAIL 'C'

plates to the frame members, taking care to produce perfectly square corners. Cut two more vertical pieces of angle bar and secure them to the frame, as detailed, with angle clips and bolts. Place the completed frame in the doorway, propping it on all four sides to hold it in place as shown in one of the photos, and check for proper clearance and squareness.

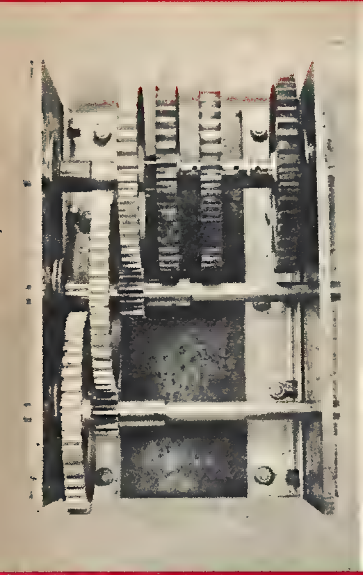
The next step is to lay out, cut, and install the two pivot arms for the door (Detail C, Fig. 1). They are bolted to the frame and the bolts are center-punched to lock them in place. Now make the wall supports (Detail B, Fig. 1) on which the pivot arms rotate to open the door. If the garage is of frame construction, you will need four plates, a pair for each side. For



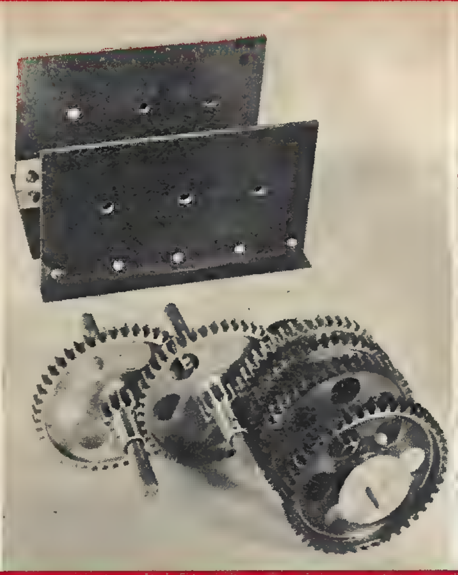
When hanging the door on the pivot bolts, washers are used as spacers to center door in its opening.



Masonite, V-crimp aluminum roofing, and two strips of rubber matting are used to make the door facing.



Assembled winch showing shafts and gears. Extra gears on top could be plain disks instead.



Before assembly, the shafts, gears, and gear housing that form the winch look like this.

When the door is closed, the sliding block on the automatic switch, top, is all the way up.

a masonry garage, you'll need but one on each side because the pivot bolts will be embedded in cement.

After the wall supports are completed, lay out their positions by pencilling through the pivot-arm holes to locate the pivot points on the jambs. Using each mark as a center, lay out the other holes to be bored in the jambs. It is extremely important that the wall supports be installed in a careful manner, making sure they are anchored properly, for the entire weight of the door will rest on these supports. Run the pivot bolts through the pivot arms into the supports; then put a washer and lock nut over each of the bolts.

Next, install the four diagonal door-frame braces—two running from the pivot arms to the top horizontal member and the other two from the pivot arms down to gussets fastened at the bottom corners of the frame.

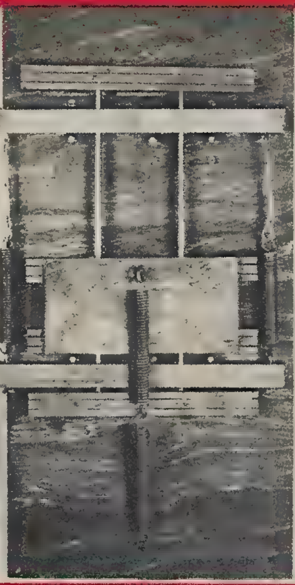
The frame is covered with ⅛-in. tempered Masonite and V-crimp aluminum roofing, which are secured to the vertical frame members with closely spaced machine screws. Strips of rubber matting go between the layers and project 2½ in. beyond the vertical edges of the door in order to form watertight seals against the door jambs when the unit is closed.

This completes the door proper. The various controls are now installed, starting with the rollers (Fig. 2) on which the lifting cables travel. One roller goes at each side on the inside face of the door frame 34 in. below the pivot bolt. A second set of rollers is installed 4 in. above the top of the door frame, as shown in Fig. 2. If you can't obtain war-surplus units to use here, you can make up satisfactory ones employing Boston Gear No. 2008 rollers.

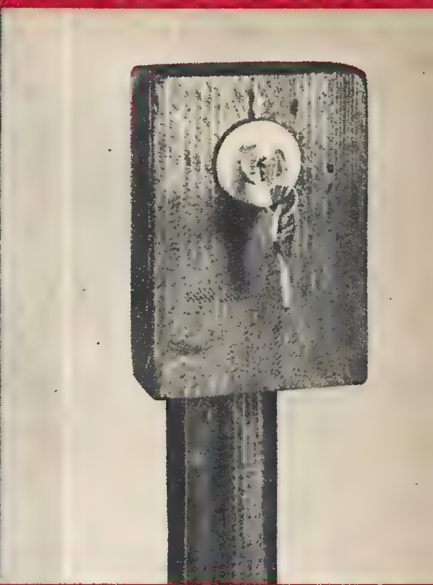
To lift the door, you'll need a winch. Make the body of ¼-in. boiler plate and 1½x1½-in. angle bar. The drive shafts are ½-in. drill rod to which the gears are keyed or brazed. Both ends of each shaft are drilled for cotter pins. The gears give a reduction of 20 to 1, consequently a 1/10-hp motor is ample for the power unit. Gears for the unit shown were picked up around the shop, however Boston Gears No. GB-20 and GB-80 can be combined with a compound steel bushing (No. GBB-16) to work in the same ratio. The drive-shaft holes in the body should be drilled through both plates at the same time to insure their matching. Two flange sockets (Detail B, Fig. 1) are needed on the final or cable-spool shaft to take the load. The motor driving the winch must be one that can be reversed by means of a double-pole, double-throw switch arrangement.

A control board is needed to group the six switches that automatically govern the door movements. This is shown in Fig. 3. A pair of springs connects the ends of the hardwood sliding battens, holding them against the pull of the center sliding block until the door starts to move. As soon as

Here's what the installation looks like when the action is reversed and the door is open.



Close-up of the control panel. The six-toggle setup has been proven under actual operation.



A key-type waterproof driveway switch is used to discourage petty thieves and other pests.

the door starts upward, the sliding block moves downward, permitting both single-pole switches to be drawn inward toward the center of the panel. When the door reaches its uppermost position, the block forces the lower set of switches downward, thus stopping the motor and at the same time setting it in reverse so when the next contact is made the door will close. The driveway switch acts only to apply current to start the motor; so the key should be withdrawn the [*Continued on page* 142]

FIGURE 2

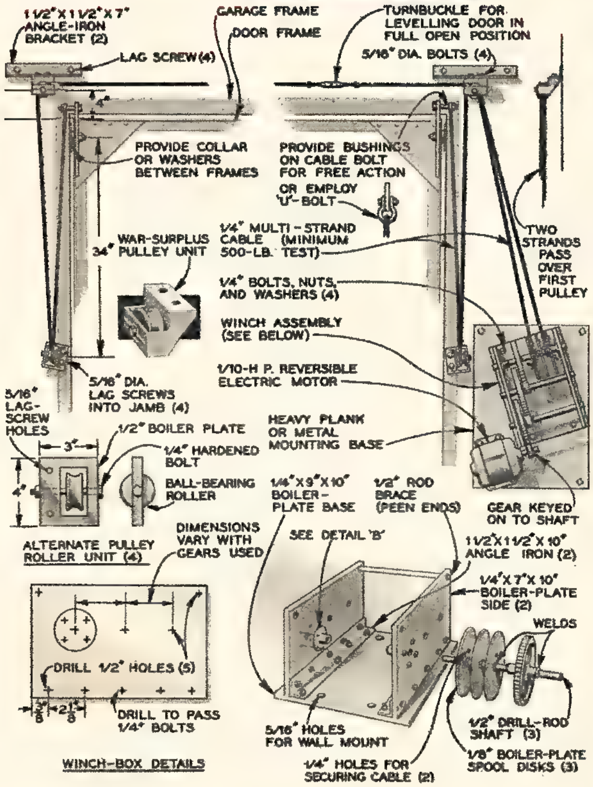
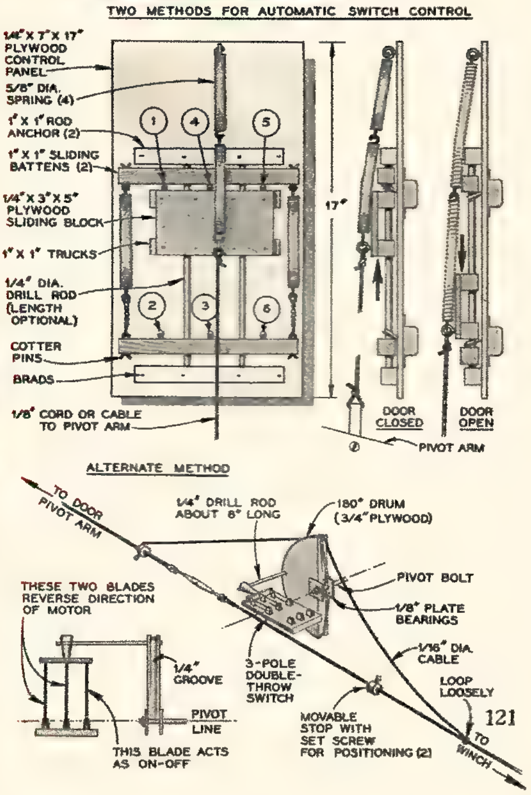
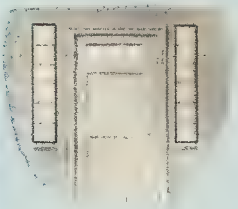

1 1/2" X 1 1/2" X 7" ANGLE-IRON BRACKET (2)
LAG SCREW (4)
GARAGE FRAME
DOOR FRAME
TURNBUCKLE FOR LEVELLING DOOR IN FULL OPEN POSITION
5/16" DIA. BOLTS (4)
4"
PROVIDE COLLAR OR WASHERS BETWEEN FRAMES
PROVIDE BUSHINGS ON CABLE BOLT FOR FREE ACTION
OR EMPLOY 'U'-BOLT
34"
WAR-SURPLUS PULLEY UNIT
1/4" MULTI-STRAND CABLE (MINIMUM 500-LB. TEST)
TWO STRANDS PASS OVER FIRST PULLEY
1/4" BOLTS, NUTS, AND WASHERS (4)
WINCH ASSEMBLY (SEE BELOW)
1/10-H P. REVERSIBLE ELECTRIC MOTOR
5/16" DIA. LAG SCREWS INTO JAMB (4)
5/16" LAG-SCREW HOLES
1/2" BOILER PLATE
3"
4"
1/4" HARDENED BOLT
BALL-BEARING ROLLER
HEAVY PLANK OR METAL MOUNTING BASE
1/4" X 9" X 10" BOILER-PLATE BASE
1/2" ROD BRACE (PEEN ENDS)
GEAR KEYED ON TO SHAFT
ALTERNATE PULLEY ROLLER UNIT (4)
DIMENSIONS VARY WITH GEARS USED
SEE DETAIL 'B'
1 1/2" X 1 1/2" X 10" ANGLE IRON (2)
1/4" X 7" X 10" BOILER-PLATE SIDE (2)
WELDS
DRILL 1/2" HOLES (5)
3/8
2 1/8
DRILL TO PASS 1/4" BOLTS
5/16" HOLES FOR WALL MOUNT
1/2" DRILL-ROD SHAFT (3)
1/4" HOLES FOR SECURING CABLE (2)
1/8" BOILER-PLATE SPOOL DISKS (3)
WINCH-BOX DETAILS

FIGURE 3

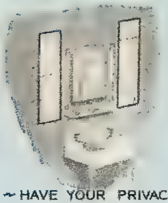

TWO METHODS FOR AUTOMATIC SWITCH CONTROL
1/4" X 7" X 17" PLYWOOD CONTROL PANEL
5/8" DIA. SPRING (4)
1" X 1" ROD ANCHOR (2)
1" X 1" SLIDING BATTENS (2)
1/4" X 3" X 5" PLYWOOD SLIDING BLOCK
1" X 1" TRUCKS
1/4" DIA. DRILL ROD (LENGTH OPTIONAL)
COTTER PINS
BRADS
1/8" CORD OR CABLE TO PIVOT ARM
①
④
⑤
②
③
⑥
17"
DOOR CLOSED
DOOR OPEN
PIVOT ARM
ALTERNATE METHOD
TO DOOR PIVOT ARM
1/4" DRILL ROD ABOUT 8" LONG
180° DRUM (3/4" PLYWOOD)
PIVOT BOLT
1/8" PLATE BEARINGS
THESE TWO BLADES REVERSE DIRECTION OF MOTOR
1/16" DIA. CABLE
1/4" GROOVE
3-POLE DOUBLE-THROW SWITCH
LOOP LOOSELY
PIVOT LINE
MOVABLE STOP WITH SET SCREW FOR POSITIONING (2)
THIS BLADE ACTS AS ON-OFF
TO WINCH

Ugly door, upper right, was replaced with glass brick.

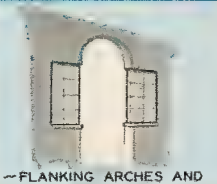
SMALL-AREA TREATMENT WITH GLASS BRICK CAN BRIGHTEN AND DECORATE THE HOME



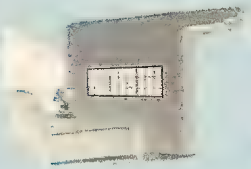
FLANKING FRONT ENTRANCE FOR BRIGHTER HALLWAYS



HAVE YOUR PRIVACY WITH EXTRA LIGHT



FLANKING ARCHES AND INTER-ROOM PASSAGES



INTERIOR WALL WITH NO WINDOW

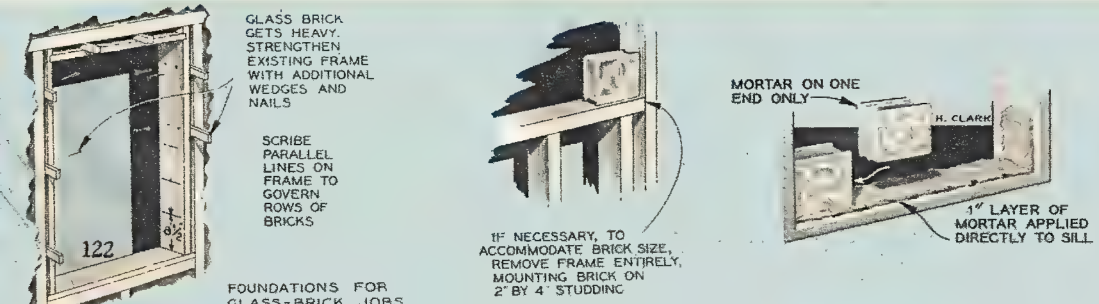
Modernize with GLASS BRICK

By Marylou and Peter Gerlach

YOU can, like we did, add a modern touch to your home by installing some glass brick. Its modular adaptability to existing door and window frames makes its installation surprisingly easy.

After redecorating our reception hall, we still had an ugly door at the head of the stairwell—a leftover from a long-since-removed balcony—which, no matter what we did in an effort to hide it, spoiled the general effect. It did, however, serve the function of brightening the upper stairs when it was left open; so we decided to remove it and fill in the space with glass brick.

There are a number of designs available.



GLASS BRICK GETS HEAVY. STRENGTHEN EXISTING FRAME WITH ADDITIONAL WEDGES AND NAILS
SCRIBE PARALLEL LINES ON FRAME TO GOVERN ROWS OF BRICKS
8½
IF NECESSARY, TO ACCOMMODATE BRICK SIZE, REMOVE FRAME ENTIRELY, MOUNTING BRICK ON 2" BY 4" STUDDING
MORTAR ON ONE END ONLY
H. CLARK
1" LAYER OF MORTAR APPLIED DIRECTLY TO SILL

FOUNDATIONS FOR GLASS-BRICK JOBS

1 Method of estimating necessary space between bricks (to be filled in later with mortar).

2 Use a carpenter's square or straightedge to make sure that each course of bricks is level.

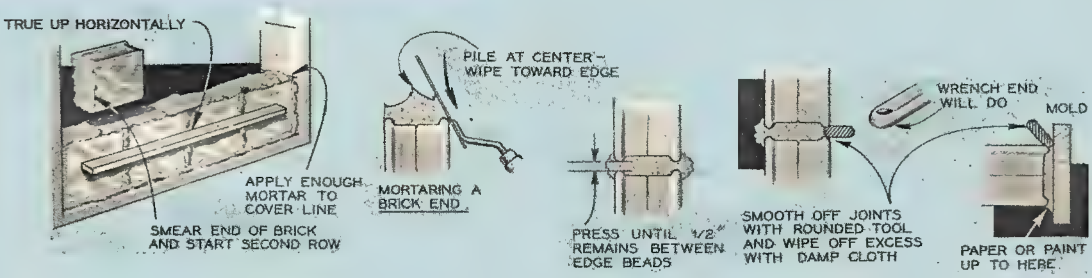
3 Here a brick has been properly coated and is being affixed to the previously laid bricks.

4 Finishing nails serve to anchor each course of glass bricks properly to the house frame.

as well as two different sizes. We chose a wavy finish in the 4x7¾x7¾-in. size. The first step was to take the door from its hinges; then we removed the molding and trim from the door jambs. We next strengthened the door frame by copiously nailing the jambs, sill, and header to the existing two-by-fours.

The procedure for applying the brick is straightforward. Lay the first course on the sill and space the bricks out equally to determine the sizes of the joints to be filled with mortar; then, to ascertain the space between rows, mark off on each door jamb lines parallel to the floor at 8½-in. intervals. [*Continued on page* 142]

5 After installing each course, make sure that it is perfectly plumb with previous courses.


TRUE UP HORIZONTALLY
APPLY ENOUGH MORTAR TO COVER LINE
SMEAR END OF BRICK AND START SECOND ROW
PILE AT CENTER-WIPE TOWARD EDGE
MORTARING A BRICK END
PRESS UNTIL 1/2" REMAINS BETWEEN EDGE BEADS
WRENCH END WILL DO
SMOOTH OFF JOINTS WITH ROUNDED TOOL AND WIPE OFF EXCESS WITH DAMP CLOTH
MOLD
PAPER OR PAINT UP TO HERE

CAR CARE

Photo by Robert Brightman

When you can no longer adjust the clutch pedal for the usual 1 in. of free pedal play, you will know that the clutch plate lining is worn out and that a replacement is in order. No need to be fooled here.

Slow starts may be due to late ignition timing. Sluggish firing gums up the engine for further delays. A too advanced spark will also cause trouble through pre-ignition and backfiring.

The overrunning starter drive clutch should not be cleaned in a degreasing agent. It is packed in grease.

Hard shifting with older cars is often due to wear on the gear teeth or because of gummy lubricant.

Gas leakage between the center electrode and the porcelain of a spark plug may raise temperature of its points sufficiently to burn them.

Apparent lack of power may be due to the floor covering being bunched up under the accelerator pedal.

Doors squeak? Most often striker plate is to blame. A grease stick is the answer, but in a pinch, just rub some soap on latches and strikers.

Slow starting may be due to loosening of the nut which holds the battery cable to the starting motor. Brighten nut and lug before tightening.

Rubber floor mats come in mighty handy for slipping under a spinning rear wheel. Your best bet, however, is chains when streets start to ice up.

BEHIND THE WHEEL

With Fred Russell

What causes a rapid clicking noise in my 1947 Studebaker when I take my foot off the gas? Lionel Correia, Chicago, Ill

That clicking noise you hear seems to indicate loose tappets.

I have installed a new motor including carburetor, points, plugs and clutch in my 1930 Ford, and yet I still get less gas mileage than I did before. George Braddish, Uledi, Pa.

Low gas mileage may be due to need for retiming the ignition, also carburetor float level may be too high.

What is the trouble with my 1948 Hudson; I am unable to get more than 10 mpg. P. R. Mounts, Frederick, Okla.

Under separate cover we are sending you a special article which will tell you how to increase your gasoline mileage.

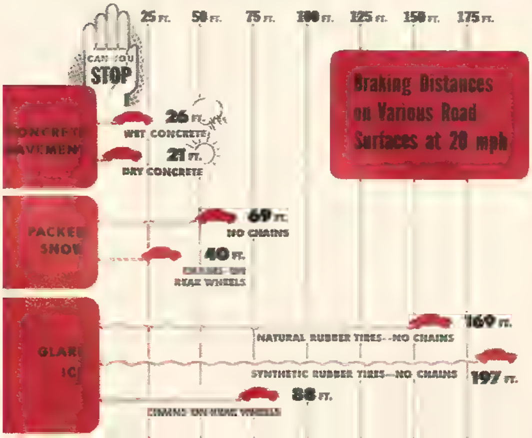
After 15,000 miles I replaced a slipping clutch in my 1946 Buick, and now, after 3 months, a chattering is developing in the clutch when I start in first gear. It is especially noticeable in damp weather. Frank De Buono, West Haven, Conn.

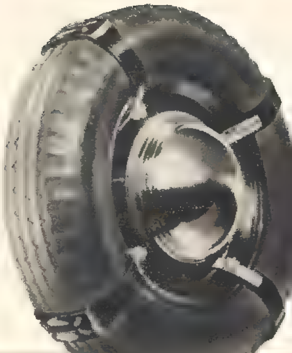
You evidently have an inferior lining on your clutch plate; sensitivity to moisture indicates this too.

My 1948 Packard yields excellent performance after the points have been cleaned and adjusted. Then, after 200 miles, performance drops about 3 or 4 miles less per gallon. Would platinum ignition points help? George P. Metesky, Waterbury, Conn.

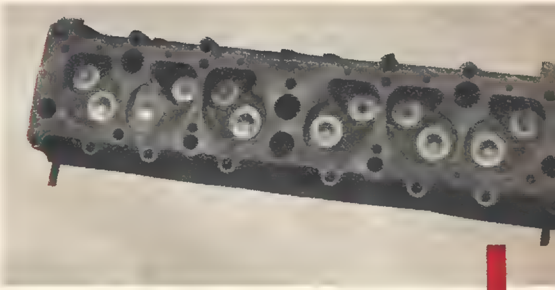
Doubt whether special breaker points would help you. Packards have always been very sensitive to breaker point adjustments.

EASE UP IN A FREEZE-UP. The National Safety Council has released the chart below showing the need for especially careful driving in the winter.

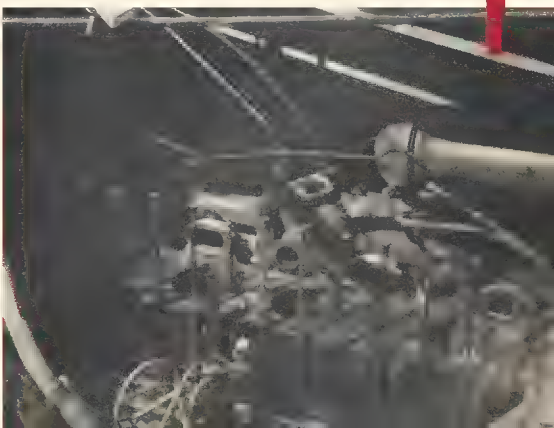




These emergency "chains" are made of rubber. Band passes around wheel and is tightened by drawing up on a lock nut with a screwdriver; called "Individuals."



This owner has really done a good job on Chevrolet head. Carbon was removed with aid of scratch brush mounted on electric drill. Valve springs should have a tension of 42 pounds up to 1939 models and 54 pounds on 1940-49 jobs. Set tappets (hot) at .006 for intake and .013 for exhaust.



Monthly Photo Contest

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address: Monthly Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

① **First Prize ($10.00)** ....**The Blow Note**
To Ted Rozumalski of Milwaukee for capturing this moment of anguish in a musician's life.

② **$5.00 Award** ....**Study in Glass**
Richard Fabian of Chicago used a Graflex loaded with Plus X; 1 sec. at f-32, spotlight shot.

③ **$5.00 Award** ....**Glamour Puss**
A 4x5 Graphic photo by Walter Chandoha of Astoria, L. I. Supreme film; flash, 1/200 and f-22.

④ **$5.00 Award** ....**Madonna in Concrete**
This is a double exposure job by Jack Pelletier of Los Angeles; hole in head is part of wall.

photo kinks

Lamp Holder. It's most disconcerting to find yourself without a spare for enlarger or spotlight when one of these lamps burn out. To avoid this, purchase a tool clip board and use it as shown at the right.

Tiny Tripod. A metal base, such as used by photo stores to display cameras, may be used as a tripod for close-up shots. The studs fit all standard sockets.

QUESTION BOX

How can I change a color transparency into a negative? Lloyd Vyse, Case City, Mich.

Place the transparency in contact with a slow panchromatic film, emulsion to emulsion. Expose to light briefly (try ½ second at 5 ft. with a 5-watt lamp), and develop. Now you have a negative and with it you can make enlargements or contact prints.

Can you inform me how to copy a print? Ronald Zunk, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Use two lights, one on each side of the picture. With two 100-watt lamps placed about 3 ft. from the print, the average exposure for panchromatic film should be about 5 seconds at stop f-16.

Is it possible to use a filter on a box camera? James Lott, Thorold, Can.

Yes.

I have a Kodak 35. Can I use it as part of an enlarger? R. T. Leslie, Toronto, Can.

No. In order to use a camera as part of any enlarger system, the lens should be able to be racked back and forth about 2 in. This is not possible with this model.

I am in need of plans for a simple means of projecting images from 16mm movie film. John A. Mitchell, Jr., Asheboro, N. C.

We do not have any such plans. You can project 16mm films in a regular 35mm slide projector by masking. If you want to make a special 16mm still film projector, use a lens having a focal length of about 2 in.

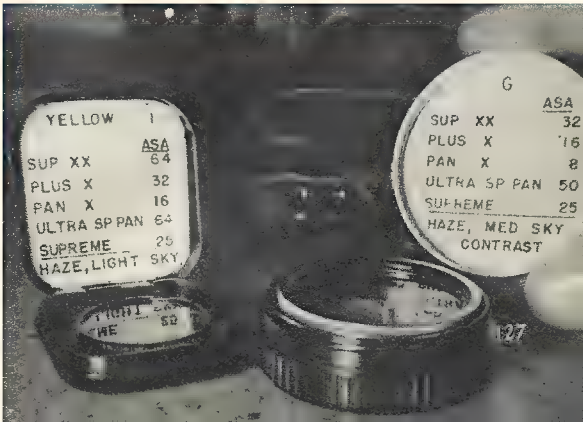
I have a No. 2C Series III Kodak with a Diomatic shutter and f-6.3 lens. How old is it? Can I use color film in it? C. W. Caldwell, Baltimore, Md.

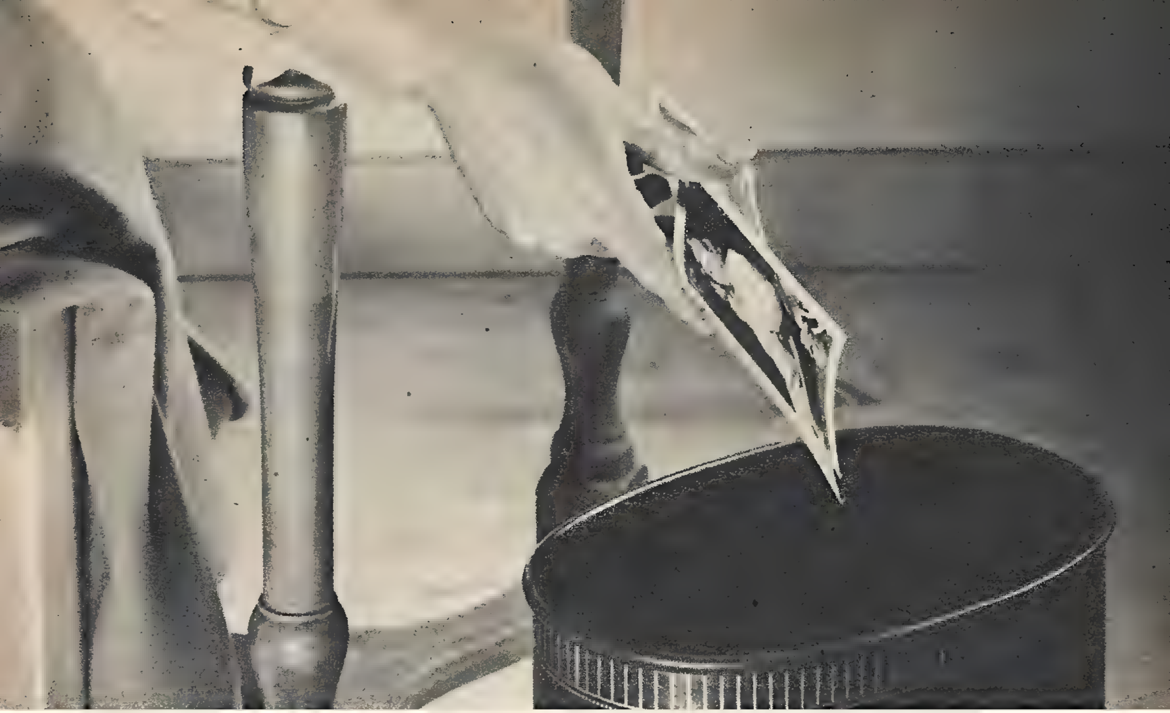
Your camera is at least 15 years old, probably more. Color film is not made in this size.

On my Elmar lens the distance markings are in meters. What does this mean in feet? Larry Paikin, Hamilton, Can.

One meter is the equivalent of 40 in.

Data Holder. Since filter factors vary with each type of film used, it is a good plan to keep the necessary data right with the filter. Best place is to mount it in cap of the box. See photo at right.





What To Do With Your Pictures

To assure attractive pages, first lay the pictures loosely on the page to determine best position.

Putting them in the wastebasket is no solution, except if they are really bad. Have you considered an album?

By H. Bezold

IN our house we *used to have* a problem which may be somewhat similar to one you now have in yours!

Know what it was? It was negatives, prints, pictures! What were we to do with them? Here we were, sold on photography, getting the world's biggest bang out of taking pictures of the youngsters, scenes, still-life, and what have you—and then never doing anything with our pictures.

The negatives began to pile up—drawers full of them. Prints began to spill out of cupboards when we opened doors. When we wanted to look at a print, or show it to somebody—well, we never could find it. But now! Ah, what a change!

The reason why this case of "paradise found" has come to our home is simple. We sat down one night and took stock of our situation. "This," we said, "is getting

An easy and lasting method of mounting snapshots in your album is to use dry mounting tissue and a mounting iron. Prints may be removed with heat.

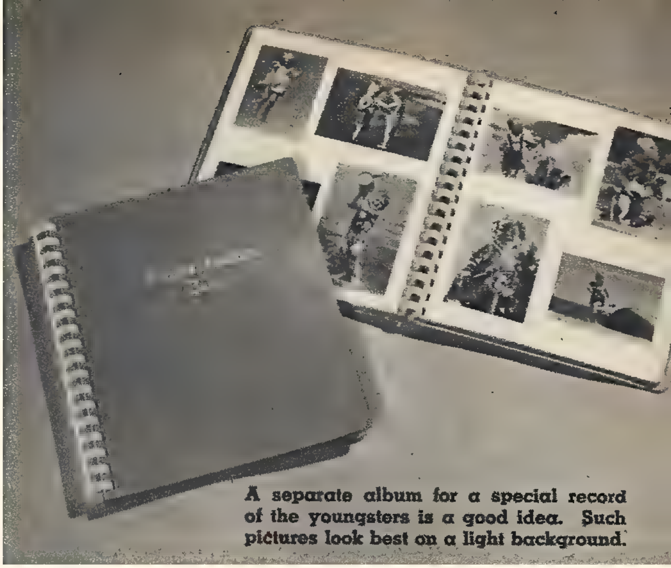
out of hand and now is the right time to do something about it."

Albums—good, snappy, up-to-date albums—were the answer we found best met our needs for most pictures. We learned that by applying a little imagination to picture layout—and by juggling print size so that not all of the prints on a page were the same size, or laid out in the same manner—we produced the most interesting effect. We discovered, too, that having all of our pictures in albums is a convenience and a matter of pride. We find it easy to locate pictures we want to show friends—and we get a tremendous amount of satisfaction and pride from showing them in such a manner.

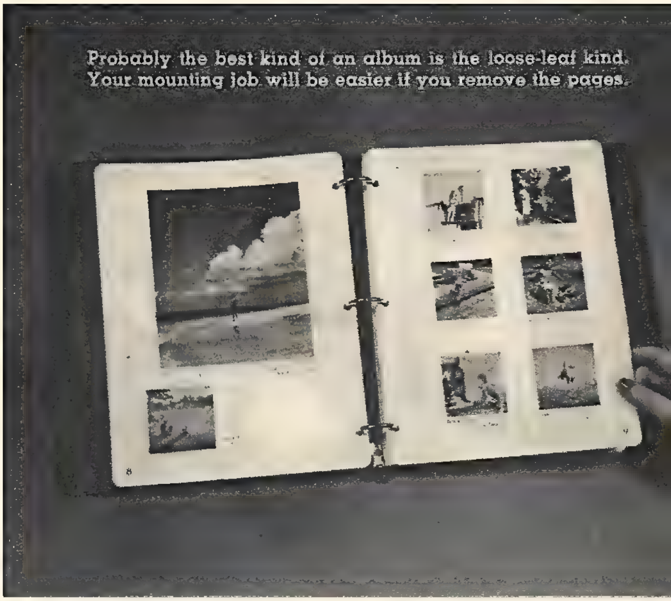
Big enlargements, of course, don't fit into picture albums like small prints. Nobody expects them to. But a friend taught us a storage trick which is really neat. This friend takes two of the heavy cardboard stiffeners which are packed in envelopes of enlarging paper, and tapes them together along one side with a wide strip of adhesive tape. That gives him a rough folder into which big enlargements can be slipped.

Then he mounts an attractive print on the front cover. Within such a folder you'll find you can store a dozen prints—or even two dozen or more—and keep big enlargements flat, always available, and ready for instant showing.

But here's just one note of warning—a set-up like ours isn't an overnight matter. You can't say, "I'll do it," and have it complete before dawn. You'll have to put some thought, time, and a little work into getting your pictures organized and collected in this way. But whatever time it takes—and whatever the effort required—you'll find, in the long run, that it will pay off splendidly. We know! •

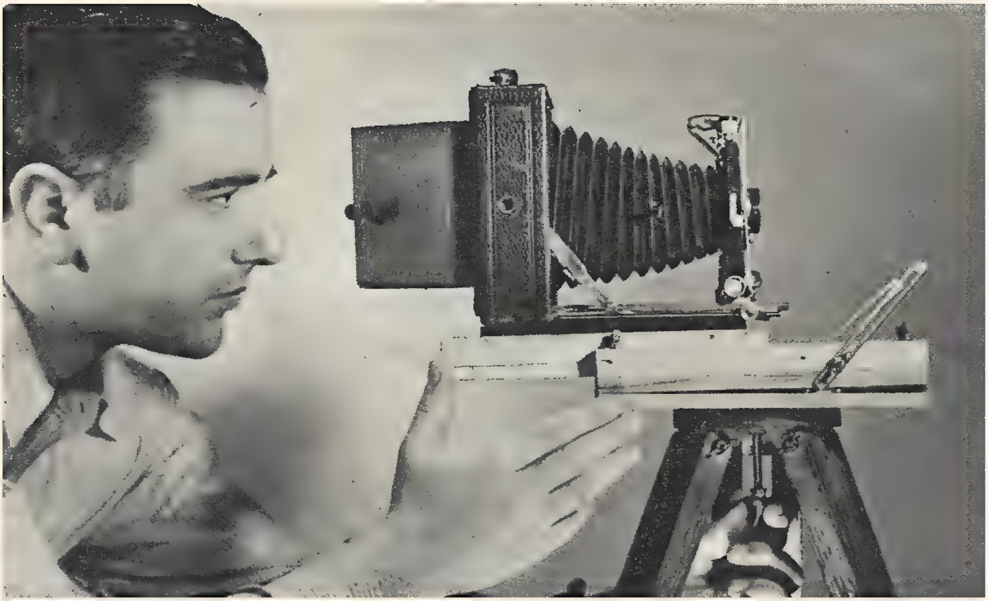


A separate album for a special record of the youngsters is a good idea. Such pictures look best on a light background.



Probably the best kind of an album is the loose-leaf kind. Your mounting job will be easier if you remove the pages.

Prints kept in an orderly album are a pleasure to show. The author devotes one day a month to this work.



SLIDING RACK TILT-TOP

You'll never know how versatile your ground glass camera really is until you make this intriguing accessory.

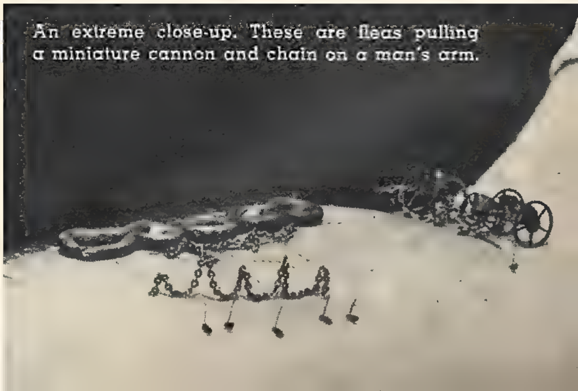
By Louis Hochman

With pan head constant shifting is required be- [illegible] correct proportions [illegible] are obtained.

THIS Sliding Rack Tilt-Top is an amazing accessory. It endows your plate camera with many of the exclusive features found only in expensive view cameras. With it, you can save yourself many hours of awkward tripod manipulations, and simplify the taking of difficult subjects.

One of the main features that this accessory offers your camera is the ability to focus with the camera back instead of the lens! It holds the lens tightly clamped in a fixed position so that when the focus-

[illegible] this accessory, [illegible] at fixed [illegible] camera back [illegible] and fro.



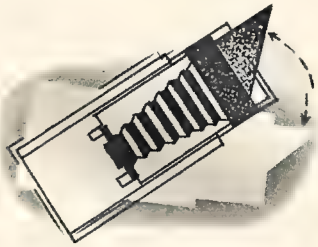
An extreme close-up. These are fleas pulling a miniature cannon and chain on a man's arm.

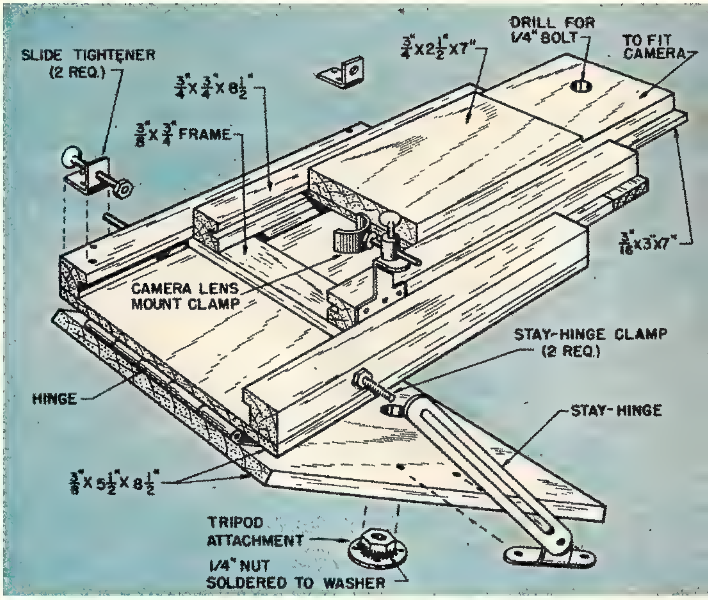
ing knob is turned, the camera back moves instead of the lens! Those of you who do a great deal of close-up work can appreciate the importance of this feature. By focusing in this manner, the distance between lens and subject matter always remains constant, thus permitting the image to be brought to a sharp focus without unduly affecting its size, as would happen if the back remained fixed, and the lens moved toward the subject.

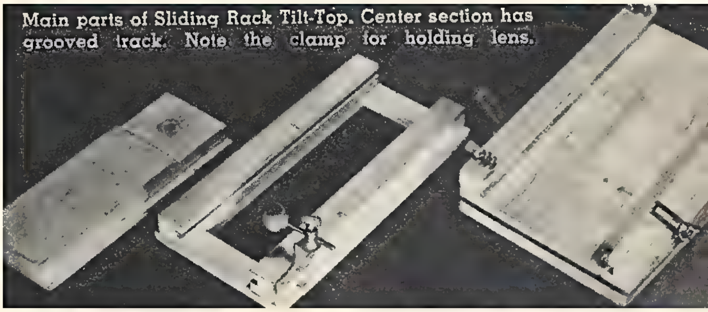
Another unique feature—it permits you to slide the camera forward as much as 13 in., without losing the focus on your subject matter! Thus, once you have your subject situated properly before the camera lens, you can make as many delicate forward or backward adjustments as you like within this line of view.

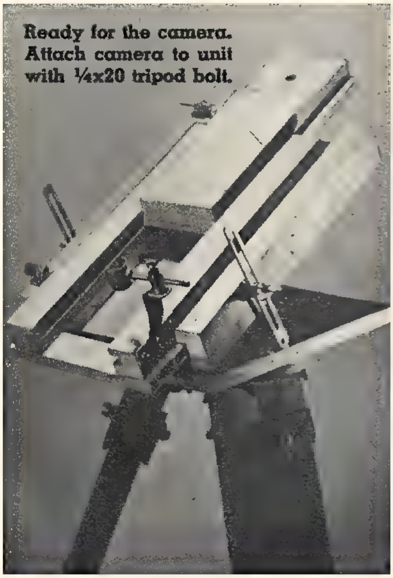
The sliding feature of the tilt-top offers another advantage to panorama photographers. It is essential to pivot the camera on its lens so that the separate exposures will match perfectly when joining them up. Ordinary tilt-tops or pan heads have no provision for this, but with the Sliding Rack Tilt-Top, it is a simple matter. Just slide the camera back until its lens is directly over the tripod screw, and lock it in place. Focusing the camera will not alter the position of the lens, since it is held

[*Continued on page* 144]




SLIDE TIGHTENER (2 REQ.)
$\frac{3}{4}$"x$\frac{3}{4}$"x8$\frac{1}{2}$"
$\frac{3}{8}$"x$\frac{3}{4}$" FRAME
$\frac{3}{4}$"x2$\frac{1}{2}$"x7"
DRILL FOR 1/4" BOLT
TO FIT CAMERA
$\frac{3}{16}$"x3"x7"
CAMERA LENS MOUNT CLAMP
STAY-HINGE CLAMP (2 REQ.)
HINGE
STAY-HINGE
$\frac{3}{8}$"x5$\frac{1}{2}$"x8$\frac{1}{2}$"
TRIPOD ATTACHMENT
1/4" NUT SOLDERED TO WASHER


Main parts of Sliding Rack Tilt-Top. Center section has grooved track. Note the clamp for holding lens.


Ready for the camera. Attach camera to unit with ¼x20 tripod bolt.

Camera is brought to subject by sliding main section down. Focus from rear.

Strange Facts About Sleepwalking

[*Continued from page* 61]

can't hear ordinary sounds and have no sense of taste or smell. But they do have remarkable control over their muscles and can do many things that would seem impossible for them were they awake.

You've heard incredible stories about people who have walked on rooftops in their sleep without ever making a false step. Well, many of them are true! Sleepwalkers have a heightened sense of balance and touch that enables them to perform feats they would never attempt if awake. Because they do not have their waking awareness of the situation, they may also show unusual courage.

You've heard, too, that it's dangerous to awaken a sleepwalker. It isn't, unless, of course, he is perched on a window ledge or some other high place. If he were suddenly awakened, then he might be startled when he realized his precarious position and lose his balance.

Sleepwalkers, like hypnotized people, are very receptive to suggestion. It's usually easy to lead them back to bed with a few quiet words. The reason is that the subconscious mind is accustomed to being governed by the conscious mind. In hypnotism, the hypnotizer lulls the subject's conscious mind to sleep and takes over its position of authority. In somnambulism, the conscious mind is already asleep. The subconscious is willing to take orders from a wide-awake guide, if they're gently but firmly delivered and don't conflict too strongly with the sleepwalker's own desires.

Though it's ordinarily not dangerous to awaken the average sleepwalker, it's sometimes extremely difficult. A man named Matthew Lukaszewski fell from a second-story window, rolled off the awning that broke his fall and broke his wrist. Relatives in the house woke up and went after Matthew. He was five blocks away before they caught up with him. Only then, after they had shaken him and called to him, did he return to consciousness.

Every year, our newspapers report some half-dozen sleepwalking accidents—three or four of them fatal. But psychologists question whether all these cases may properly be called accidents. The subconscious mind, which rules the body in sleepwalking, has powerful urges which are not always known to the conscious mind. Some fatal sleepwalking accidents may be suicides, committed without conscious intent but under the strong dictates of the subconscious.

The question of the sleepwalker's responsibility for his actions is a difficult legal point. In a famous Italian case of the last century, a husband dreamed of finding his wife, who was lying by his side, in an act of infidelity. He wounded her gravely with a dagger. His lawyer successfully defended him by arguing that no one could be held accountable for acts committed in his sleep.

This defense was not admitted, however, in a case a few years ago in which a young American woman killed her illegitimate child during an attack of sleepwalking. She was sentenced for murder on the grounds that she could not have committed the act without having premeditated it while she was awake.

Dr. Maurice Chideckel cites a case that points out a sleepwalker's curious awareness. A patient got up in his sleep and carefully wrote a batch of checks to pay for current bills. But when his wife put a blank check before him and urged him to sign it, he refused to notice the check or pay any attention to her suggestion.

A hypnotized person cannot be made to do anything against his moral code. In the same way, the sleepwalker—considered by many psychologists to be an example of self-hypnosis—acts only within the limits of his basic desires. But often these desires are revealed only when the subconscious takes over.

Dr. Chideckel tells of a 16-year-old girl whose sleepwalking clearly revealed a suppressed emotional conflict. She got up in her sleep, went to her desk and began to write a letter to a boy she secretly loved. She put the letter in the desk drawer. Then, as her parents watched anxiously, she walked to another room and fell exhausted on a cot. On awakening, she had no idea how she got into that room. The next night she got up again, found the letter in the desk and started writing where she had left off.

Sleepwalkers often take on a strange night personality quite foreign to their waking nature. At Camp Lee, Va., Lieutenant Colonel Samuel A. Sandler studied 22 Army men who walked in their sleep.

"The night personalities of these men were in marked contrast to their gentle dispositions during the day," he reports. "They were argumentative and hostile, which was probably indicative of their basic character. . . . One man started a fight with a guard, knocked him down and thereby risked being shot."

Most neurotics have a broken home as one of the factors in their personality troubles. Surprisingly, these Army sleepwalkers had no such history in their background. Their

[*Continued on page* 134]

3 Kinds of Camera

AS A ROLL-FILM CAMERA—

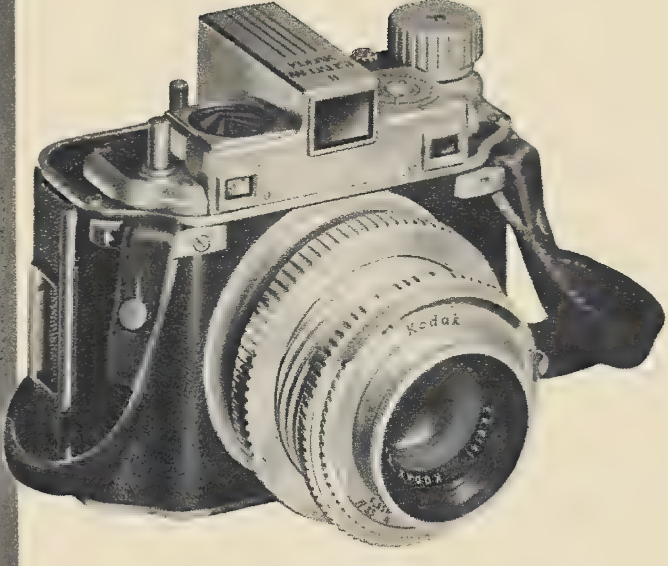
the Kodak Medalist II Camera has the accuracy and operating refinements of a precision miniature. Automatic film advance, shutter cocking, and double-exposure prevention . . . 9 speeds to 1/400.

AS A SHEET-FILM CAMERA—

with the Accessory Back it quickly converts to a film-pack, sheet-film, or plate camera with ground-glass and range-finder focusing. Now you can choose from the full range of Kodak Film emulsions.

AS A CLOSE-UP AND COPYING CAMERA—

for use in combination with its accessory back and the Kodak Precision Enlarger Stand Assembly. Extension Units may be used singly or in combination for various magnifications.



Kodak Medalist II

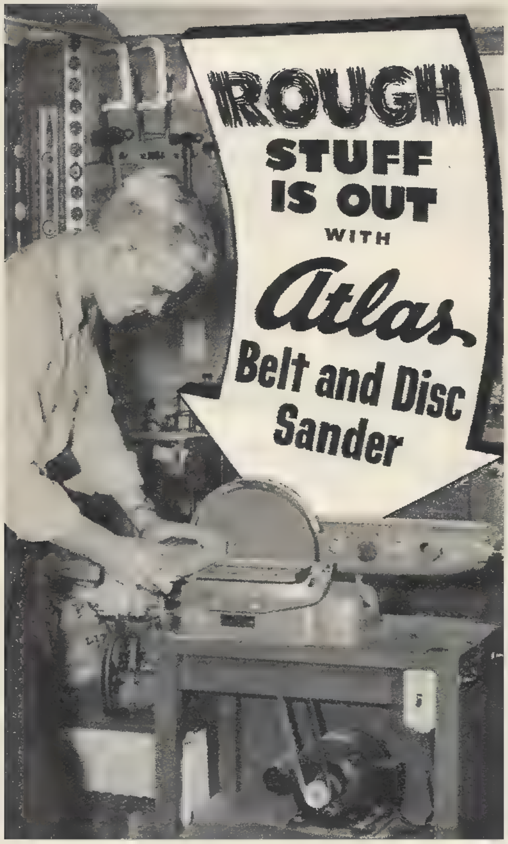
• Take a good look at this famous Kodak camera. It's designed for a wide variety of photographic jobs. The Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5 Lumenized Lens is the finest in the 2¼x3¼ field . . . takes superb black-and-white or full-color pictures. Flash Supermatic Shutter. Coupled range finder. Camera with field case, $270 plus tax. Flash attachment, $9.50 plus tax . . . *At your Kodak dealer's.*

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

(Prices subject to change without notice)

"Kodak" is a trade-mark

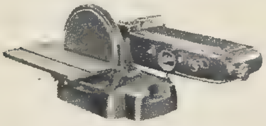
Kodak



Sands any width boards, angles, curves—metals, plastics

Now you can give every project a true "professional" sanded finish in a matter of seconds—save yourself hours of tiresome hand sanding—with this Atlas Belt and Disc Sander. It is completely adjustable—table tilts 45° both ways, belt can be used in vertical or horizontal position, guards are removable for sanding big boards.

The Atlas gives you a 10" diameter sanding disc, 4" wide belt. It is ruggedly built, with precision ball bearings, to last a lifetime. At dealers or *SEND POSTCARD FOR NEW FREE CATALOG.*



Atlas Press Co.
352 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Atlas
Atlas POWER KING

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

Sleepwalking Facts

[*Continued from page* 132]

fathers were feared but idolized. Their mothers may have been domineering but were held inferior to the fathers and were called "nervous." Eleven of the men were the youngest of large families and showed a terrific need for the personal attention and affection they had lacked because of the size of their families.

A significant discovery was that these Army sleepwalkers showed little or no interest in women. Nine were single, five divorced, but all apparently had difficulty in working out normal sexual adjustments. One case may indicate the nature of this sexual problem. When this man's sleepwalking suddenly ceased, he developed marked homosexual traits.

One soldier frequently beat his wife while he was sleepwalking. After one of these attacks, he revealed that he had been dreaming about trying to plow a field with a balky mule.

"That mule made me so darn mad I socked it," he said.

When he awoke, he found that he had hit his wife in the face and broken her eardrum.

Many of the men recalled other nightmares they were living out during their sleepwalking. One man made a habit of picking up his wife in his arms and running out of the house, because he feared something was about to fall on her.

One soldier kept dreaming of a snake 25 feet long and 4 feet thick. He tossed and fought in a frenzy to prevent this monster snake from squeezing him to death.

From his studies of this group, Colonel Sandler concluded:

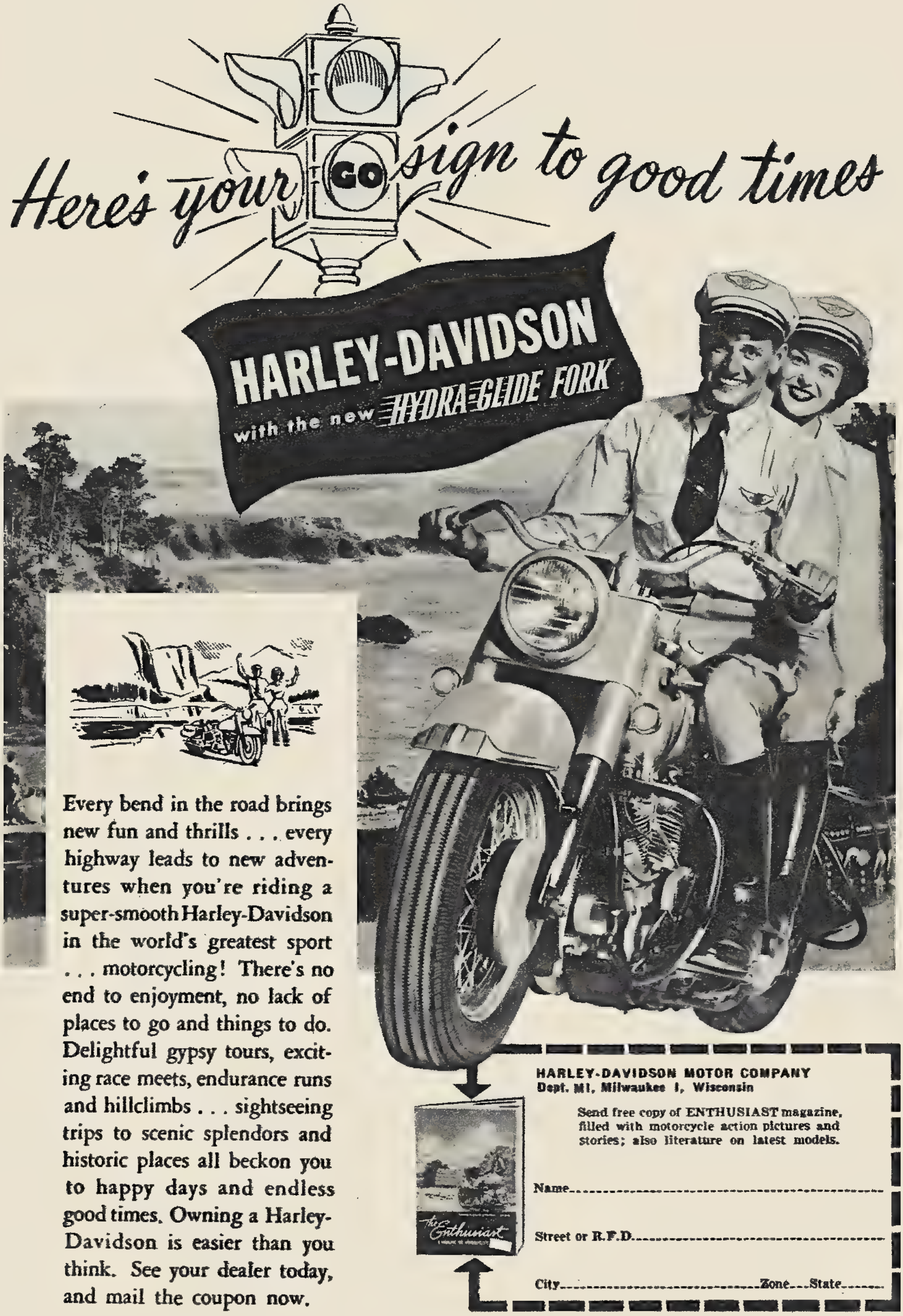
"The personality structure of the somnambulist is that of the overprotected, babied adult. . . . Somnambulism, in its essence, represents to the sleepwalker an attempt to escape from threatening dangers."

The group responded favorably to psychiatric treatment, which is the only approach that medicine has so far devised for tackling the problem.

Sleepwalking may be outgrown or suddenly stop when the secret personality problem or anxiety fades away. When it does not, doctors look for emotional conflicts in the background, or in the immediate situation of the sufferer, and try to eliminate them. Unusual stress is often the obvious cause.

This was true of many of the 117 male patients studied in 1947 at the Mill Hill Emergency Hospital in London. They were men who had been under intense enemy fire at Dunkerque and in Normandy, Belgium and Holland. They jumped from their beds, seized

[*Continued on page* 136]


Here's your GO sign to good times
HARLEY-DAVIDSON
with the new HYDRA-GLIDE FORK
The Enthusiast

Every bend in the road brings new fun and thrills . . . every highway leads to new adventures when you're riding a super-smooth Harley-Davidson in the world's greatest sport . . . motorcycling! There's no end to enjoyment, no lack of places to go and things to do. Delightful gypsy tours, exciting race meets, endurance runs and hillclimbs . . . sightseeing trips to scenic splendors and historic places all beckon you to happy days and endless good times. Owning a Harley-Davidson is easier than you think. See your dealer today, and mail the coupon now.

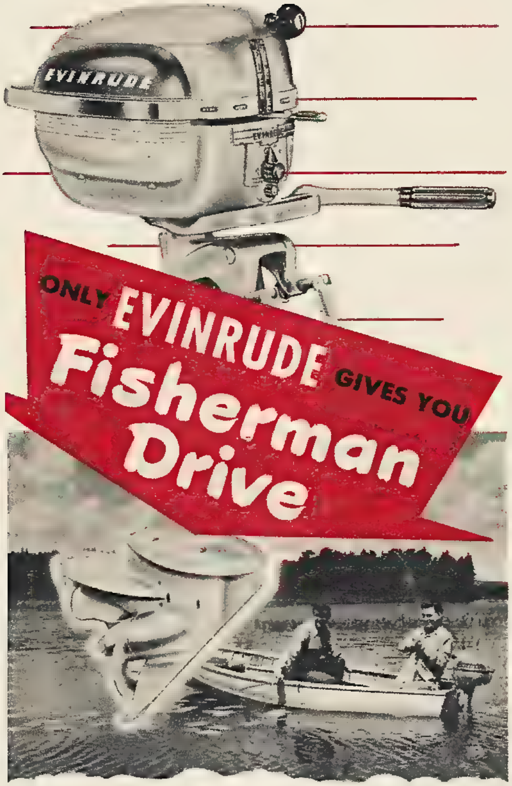
HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY
Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send free copy of ENTHUSIAST magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on latest models.

Name..

Street or R.F.D..

City..............................Zone.....State........



FOR *better fishing* EVERY TRIP!

Why *better* fishing? Because an Evinrude with FISHERMAN DRIVE takes you where the *biggest* fish love to hide! You power confidently through waters you'd never tackle with another motor! Over murderous stretches of snags, stumps, shoals . . . your motor "bobs" unharmed over obstacles, keeps right on driving! Straight through reeds, rushes, lily pads . . . your FISHERMAN DRIVE "eels" magically along . . . speeding you to the best fishing spots . . . taking you "anywhere there's water to float your boat."

For '49 this revolutionary Drive is yours on three favorite fishing motors, including the famed four-cylinder Zephyr. **See your Evinrude Dealer** . . . look for his name in the yellow pages of your phone directory under "Outboard Motors."

40th
1909 · EVINRUDE · 1949

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG on the complete line of 40th Anniversary Evinrudes . . . the right motor for every boat . . . 1.5 to 50 certified horsepower. Address EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4242 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

In Canada, Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ontario.

EVINRUDE

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS • 40th YEAR

Sleepwalking Facts

[*Continued from page* 134]

imaginary weapons and rushed to meet their phantom enemies. Gradually, as the threat of combat was removed from their minds, the attacks ceased.

The Mill Hill doctors agree with other authorities that behind most sleepwalking cases is some acute, temporary stress, or a deep-seated psychological problem. Still unanswered is the question of why some people react in this fashion while others, under equal pressure, do not.

Sleepwalking is particularly puzzling to psychologists because it goes contrary to accepted theories about sleep and dreams. Dreams are supposed to have the function of prolonging sleep quietly, by taking problems which might disturb sleep and "solving" them in symbolic terms. The sleepwalker usually gets up from bed an hour or two after retiring, when sleep is most profound. Why doesn't he, like the rest of us, lie quietly and work out the worries of his subconscious in dreams of action, instead of acting out his dreams?

Some psychologists call sleepwalking an extreme form of absent-mindedness. According to them, there's a strong subconscious urge to follow only one line of action and ignore any diverting details. This might explain the conduct of a charming Pennsylvania maiden who took a sleepwalk at midnight through her home town—but forgot to put on any clothes.

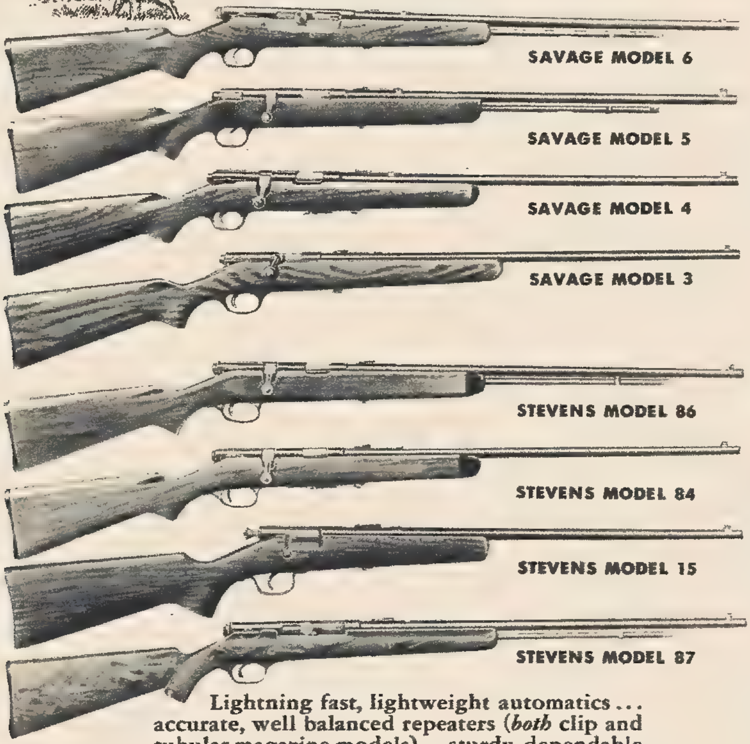
The sleep scientists frankly admit that they don't know, but they believe that sleepwalking may be hereditary. The most startling bit of evidence to this effect is contributed by Dr. A. Clerici, an Italian. He tells of a family of six who were all given to walking by night. One night they all got up from their separate beds at three o'clock and gathered in the servants' hall around the tea table. How they behaved or what they talked about, nobody knows, for everyone in the weird gathering was fast asleep. Then one of the children tripped over a chair, and they all woke up and went back to bed.

Sleepwalking is as ancient an activity as dreaming. Shakespeare portrayed Lady Macbeth, the most famous somnambulist in literature, so accurately that some scientists think he must have been a sleepwalker himself. At any rate, her fictional doctor's remark, "This disease is beyond my practice," is a statement our modern medical profession might still make today.

As yet, we have penetrated only the outer edges of this sleepwalking mystery—the strangest quirk of that everyday but unknown state called sleep. •

Choose Your "22" From This Great Line-up

FIRST IN THE FIELD

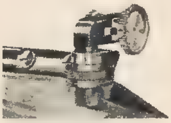


Lightning fast, lightweight automatics... accurate, well balanced repeaters (*both* clip and tubular magazine models)... sturdy, dependable "single shots". Take your pick and *pick a Stevens or Savage* "22" rifle for highest quality—greatest value. See these models at your dealer's—write for free catalog.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION
Firearms Division **Chicopee Falls, Mass.**

MAN-SIZED STOCKS

Stocks and forestocks of Savage and Stevens "22" rifles are full size, attractively finished, and properly proportioned for steady holding.



No. 150
MICRO PEEP SIGHT
with
HOODED FRONT SIGHT

Micrometer elevation and windage adjustment. Precision built. Helps build top marksmanship.

TENITE

The beautiful, durable, service-proven gunstock material—permits custom stock features and appearance on guns priced with the lowest. Now available on the Stevens model 87 (illus. at left) as well as other Stevens rifles and shotguns.

STEVENS
PIONEERING BETTER GUNS
AND GREATER VALUES SINCE 1864

SAVAGE
WORLD FAMOUS FOR DEPENDABILITY
AND ACCURACY

STEVENS .22 Rifles—First in value

Model 86 — .22 cal. Bolt Action Tubular Magazine Repeating Rifle. Magazine holds fifteen .22 long rifle; seventeen .22 long or twenty-one .22 short cartridges. Military style stock with pistol grip.

Model 84 — .22 cal. Bolt Action, Clip Magazine Repeating Rifle. Detachable clip holds five .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges. Self-cocking, bolt action. Independent safety.

Model 15 — .22 cal. Bolt Action, Single Shot Rifle. Chambered for .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges. The lowest priced lightweight "22" in the field.

Model 87 — Semi-Automatic .22 cal. Rifle. Shoots 15 shots as fast as trigger can be pulled. Also, instantly adjustable as single shot or bolt action repeater, shooting .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges.

Stevens Models 86S - 84S - 87S; same as above with No. 150 Micro Peep Sight with Hooded Front Sight illustrated above.

SAVAGE .22 Rifles—First in quality

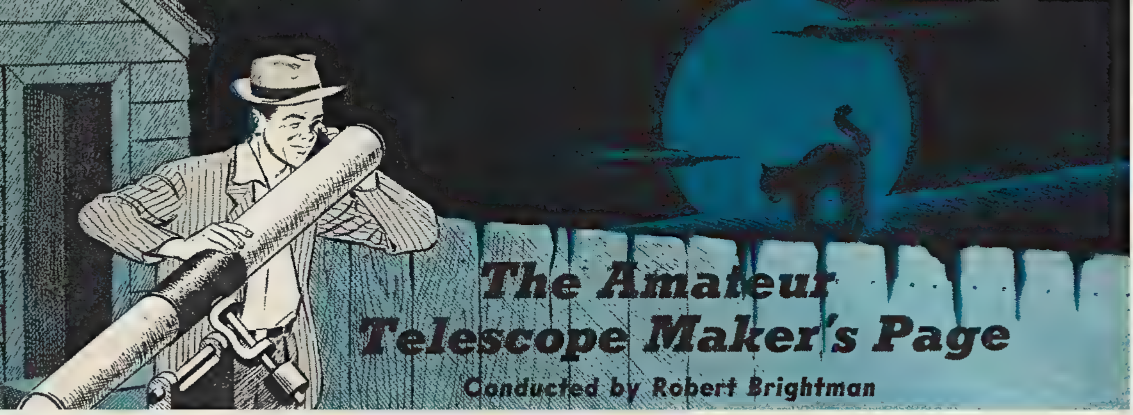
Model 6 — .22 cal. Auto-Loading Rifle — shoots fifteen long rifle cartridges as fast as you can pull the trigger. Also, instantly adjustable as bolt action repeater; shooting .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges.

Model 5 — .22 cal. Bolt Action Tubular Magazine Repeating Rifle. Magazine capacity — fifteen .22 long rifle; seventeen .22 long or twenty-one .22 short cartridges.

Model 4 — .22 cal. Bolt Action 5-shot Clip Magazine Rifle. Chambered for .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges. Stock and forestock of walnut.

Model 3 — .22 cal. Single Shot Bolt Action Rifle. Shoots .22 long rifle; .22 long or .22 short cartridges, regular or high speed. Positive safety. Walnut stock and forestock.

Savage Models 6S - 5S - 4S - 3S; same with No. 150 Micro Peep Sight with Hooded Front Sight illustrated and described above.



The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

Conducted by Robert Brightman

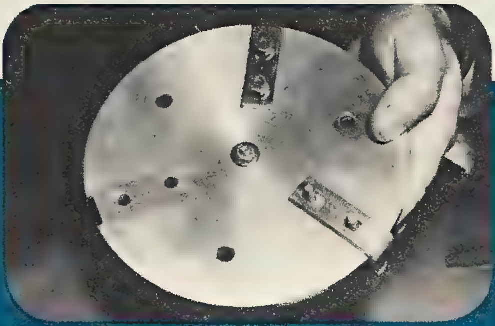
THE problem of holding the mirror rigidly in the telescope tube and at the same time of aligning it properly with the prism is greatly simplified if the cell or the mirror can be adjusted not only longitudely but laterally as well.

Most workers provide for up and down adjustment of the mirror by using slots in the bottom of the tube, such slots should allow 1 in. of movement. Adjustment of the mirror from side to side in the tube usually does not require so much play. If you have a 7 in. tube, housing a 6 in. mirror, ¼ in. of movement is all that is usually necessary.

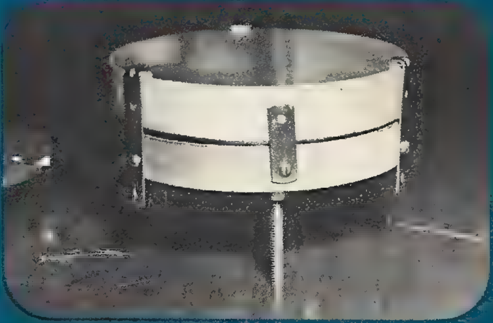
The best way to obtain this is to elongate the holes in the mounting brackets which are fastened to the bottom of the cell. This can be done by drilling two ¼ in. holes about ¼ in. apart and then filing away the metal remaining between the holes. Use a rattail file.

The final critical adjustment is obtained

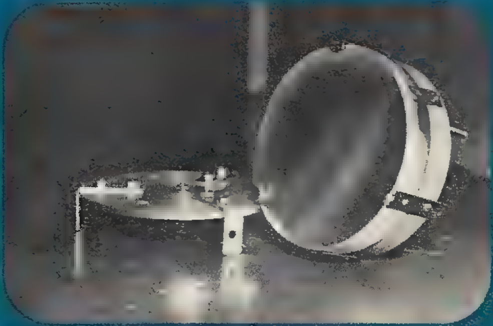
One of the first readers to complete MI's Telescope is George Juba of Newark, N. J. He dispensed with a finder. Sighting along the tube sometimes works just as well. Tripod seems light.



Bolt holes in brackets are elongated to permit lateral adjustment of cell in tube. Note how edges of cell have been cut away to fit brackets.



How mirror is secured to cell. Three padded clips clamp the mirror to cell. In between these clips are three smaller ones to take care of side play.



Right angle brackets on which the cell, left, is resting, engage the bottom of the tube. Auto valve springs and thumb nuts provide required tension.

by the use of three thumb nuts which bear against three shortened automobile valve springs. The springs are slipped over the three long ¼ in. bolts which are countersunk and locked into the wooden part of the cell. One of these bolts is plainly shown in the center photograph which appears on page 138.

Taking pictures through a telescope is a relatively simple matter. You don't need an eyepiece and, furthermore, you don't even need a lens on the camera. However, it will be necessary to make certain that the mirror in the telescope tube is pushed up far enough so that the focus of the distant image does not interfere mechanically with the camera body when the camera is placed opposite the eyepiece adapter.

In a future issue of MI we are planning to show you exactly the set-up required in order to take such pictures.

A number of readers have already sent in pictures showing how they went about constructing MI's Portable Six-Inch Telescope. If you have already not done so send in your photo. Please include a short description of your instrument. •

BUILD THIS
SIX-INCH
TELESCOPE

More than 3,700 readers of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED have started to build this Portable Six-Inch Reflecting Telescope. With it you can see the polar caps of Mars and the moons of Jupiter. It can be built for less than $30.00. A complete set of plans, including drawings, photographs and instructions, is now available. Send $2.00 to MI Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for plan No. P-6. For a free optical suppliers' list please send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the Astronomy Editor, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

BIG FREE CATALOG OF
WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS
FOR
Amateur Telescope Makers

We Have the Largest Assortment of Surplus Optics in America

- PRISMS
- EYEPIECES
- OBJECTIVES
- RETICLES
- 1st SURFACE MIRRORS
- TELESCOPE LENSES
- RAW OPTICAL GLASS
- INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Check Our Bargains—Request Catalog B-2

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

TELESCOPE KITS
With COMPLETELY FINISHED Optics

3 inch diameter $2.50
4 inch diameter $6.50
5 inch diameter $12.50

Including aluminized mirror, diagonal, and assorted eyepiece lenses giving several magnifications. All optics precisely finished and ready for mounting.

Send for Free Descriptive Literature

BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. 3L, 24 West 45th St., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Classified see page 56

Make Your Own
TELESCOPE

Buy materials and instructions from *Oldest* and *most experienced* firm in the business.

Write today, for Free Price List

John M. Pierce, Highland Road, Springfield, Vermont

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR
TELESCOPE MAKER

Precision work, quality supplies guaranteed. Complete 6" kit . . . $5.50 up. 6" Pyrex . . . $7.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms —eyepieces—accessories. Free catalog.

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

arc weld
your way to
$ucce$$!
...Hobart
makes it easy for you
Hobart Build
Your Own
(Generator Only)
Free
arc welder
catalog
—send
coupon
today
Gas drive welder
Industrial
type AC
Hobart

to earn big money and you can pay for your arc welder as you go. Many large, prosperous welderies of today had their start with a Hobart low cost "Build Your Own" portable arc welder and paid for it out of their profits.

Save $300 to $500 by "Building Your Own"

gasoline engine drive portable arc welder. It's easy with the Hobart generator, a reconditioned auto engine and chassis. Send coupon today for FREE book "How to Build Your Own Portable Arc Welder," no obligation.

You're in Business for Yourself,

you're your own boss and a welding job shop is one of the most profitable businesses today. Make repairs to household, farm, automotive and other equipment. You'll get plenty of construction work too, from contractors, plumbers, sheet metal workers and manufacturers. The Hobart School of Arc Welding will train you for a profitable welding business if you're new at arc welding. Enroll now if you're dissatisfied with your present job and want to earn more money. Modern buildings, individual instruction. Qualified under G. I. Bill. Check coupon for FREE booklet "Learn Arc Welding."

Hobart Bros. Co., Box SM-39, Troy, Ohio

One of the world's largest builders of

Arc Welders"

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX SM-39, TROY, OHIO

I'm interested in the profit-making possibilities of Hobart Arc Welders and how to get started by "Building Your Own Arc Welder." Send me Free books, and details on items checked.

☐ "Build Your Own Book"
☐ "Learn Arc Welding Book"
☐ A.C. Welder
☐ Electric Drive Welder
☐ Arc Welder Catalog

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

Hand Knurling Tool

[*Continued from page* 117]

also finished to dimensions given. Three medium knurl wheels of ⅝ in. diameter are required, two right hand and one left hand unit. All are $\frac{5}{16}$ in. wide and have a $\frac{7}{32}$ in. hole. We have found the Center Tool Co. of 153 Center Street, New York, N. Y., to be one of the best suppliers for machine shop items of this type. If knurl wheels of other sizes are used then vary the handle dimensions accordingly.

Next, drill and ream a $\frac{7}{32}$ in. diameter hole to the 1⅜ in. and ¼ in. dimensions in the handle labeled Fig. 1. This is the hole used to pin the knurl wheel in place. The No. 11 drill clearance hole and the 10-32 tapped hole are now made.

Into the other handle, Fig. 2, drill and ream two $\frac{7}{32}$ in. diameter holes which are used to pin the two knurl wheels in place. Now, file a V groove into the handle, as shown, and proceed to assemble the tool.

Using $\frac{7}{32}$ in. diameter x ⅝ in. dowel pins, pin the three knurl wheels in place in the handles. If the knurls do not roll free enough on the dowel pins then lap the holes in knurls. The tie bar is now inserted into the handle slot flush with the end and back. Pin these two details together by drilling and reaming two $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diameter holes through them and dowel in place. Finally, insert the thumb screw through the clearance hole in the handle. Then insert it through one of the six holes in the tie bar and screw it into the tapped hole in other half of handle. •

Midget Radio Set

[*Continued from page* 102]

Plexiglas measuring 2½x6 in. was used for the base because it looks pretty and permits the wiring to show clearly in the photographs. A small piece of wood will serve as well.

The wiring is simplicity itself. The short winding of the antenna coil, called the "primary," goes to the binding posts marked "Aerial" and "Ground." The longer winding. called the "secondary," goes to the tuning condenser, then to the crystal, the fixed condenser, and the earphone binding posts. The "ground" connection is a wire to any nearby water or steam pipe.

In areas where the electric power wires run on poles, it is possible to obtain excellent reception using these lines as the aerial. Connect a mica fixed condenser in each leg of an ordinary plug-in cord. These condensers prevent the low-frequency current from going through, but they pass the high-frequency radio signals picked up by the outside wires. •

build your next boat from . . .

MI PLANS

VICTORY, new 16-ft. racing class sailboat that is also a safe comfortable day-sailer. All-plywood hull and frames. No. B-145, $3.00

COMET, 16-ft. fast inboard runabout. V-bottom; plywood construction; regular or Jeep conversion power. No. B-147, $2.00

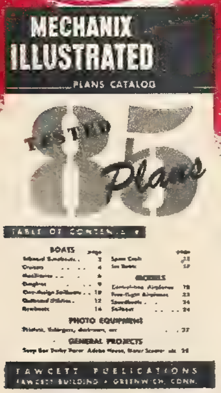
CRUISE-MATE, 19-ft. of cruising comfort. Plywood construction. Sleeps two, has large cockpit, outboard power. No. B-144, $3.00

BONNIE, 18-ft. V-bottom auxiliary sloop. Plywood construction, seaworthy. No. 944, $3.00 (with full-sized patterns $6.00)

TORPEDO, 13-ft. outboard racer. Fast, easy to build. Very stable plywood hull. Will plane with engines above 10 hp. No. 991, $1.50

MALLARD, 14-ft. plywood duck boat. Can be carried on top of your car. Plans show double end or square stern. No. B-143, $1.00

BARNACLE, 11-ft. plywood row boat that is built in three sections and can be carried in your car trunk. No. B-146, $1.00



MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
PLANS CATALOG
TESTED 85 Plans
TABLE OF CONTENTS
BOATS
PHOTO EQUIPMENT
GENERAL PROJECTS
FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS
FAWCETT BUILDING • GREENWICH, CONN.

. . . and

if you didn't find what you're looking for above then you have 30 more designs to choose from by sending a 3 cent stamp for the latest MI plans catalog, which contains models, photo equipment, motor scooters and other projects of general interest.

Address all orders to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service
Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut

PLAN No.

Enclosed is $.............. Please send me the plans listed above.

Name ....

Street ....

City .... State..........................

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN PENCIL!

Blue Print for PROFIT

Here's *Your* Success Plan

a few cents worth of materials . . . BRINGS YOU DOLLARS!!

Have **Your Own Lasting, Successssful Business—Be Your Own Boss—Help Fill Huge Demand . . . No Experience Is Necessary**

Rich profits are waiting to be tapped in this new field. New MIRACLE finish gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards, and hundreds of other items. *Make old objects beautiful and saleable — make new things worth much more* with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old and worn.

START RIGHT AWAY

Yes, you can learn in a *few days* to start MAKING MONEY! Everything you need is furnished, including fully detailed, illustrated instructions that are *complete* and easy to understand. Every point is explained, to show you how to start on the road to *big money*, full or spare time, right in your own home.

EVERYTHING COMPLETE

In addition to full instructions, you get a complete set of materials that enables you to start at once. A few cents worth of materials *can mean many dollars* in return to you — you can earn up to $500 or $1,000 per month full time; up to $75 per week spare time.

ACT NOW

Grasp this opportunity TODAY—start your own business. It's too good to miss! SEND NO MONEY — fill out the coupon and stick it on a post card or in an envelope and mail today for full details, FREE sample of FLOK-KRAFT covered material, and hundreds of useful and profitable IDEAS. Do it NOW — *be first!*

Covers Wood, Fabric, Metal, Glass, Plaster, Plastic or any Surface

It covers

TOYS old or new

LAMPS take on a new distinctive beauty

JEWELRY BOXES give perfect protection

DISPLAY PIECES become unusually eye-appealing

CAR DASHBOARDS made soft as velvet

SEND NO MONEY

USE THIS COUPON

COAST INDUSTRIES

1505-7 West Manchester, Dept. M-3
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Please *rush* me all the details!

NAME ____________________

STREET ____________________

CITY ____________ STATE ____________

FLOK KRAFT TRADE MARK REG.

Auto-Magic Door

[*Continued from page* 121]

moment the door starts to move. Connect the key-activated Cutler-Hammer waterproof driveway switch in parallel with another switch located in the garage or house so you can close or open the door from inside. Run all switch wiring in a conduit or else use wire of the lead-sheathed two-conductor type. A length of ⅛-in. cord or $\frac{1}{16}$-in. cable is run from the iron strap on one of the pivot arms to the control panel, as shown, to act as a trip.

If your garage does not have sufficient headroom to accommodate the control board shown, an alternate arrangement utilizing a three-pole, double-throw switch is given.

Install the door-actuating cables as shown in Fig. 2. Note that a turnbuckle goes in one of the cables so the pull on the door can be equalized, preventing it from binding. Should you plan to leave the door open, you should provide some means of locking it at its full-open position.

A complete kit of parts for the winch can be ordered by mail from The Hobby House, Box 3421, Jacksonville 6, Fla., for $17.50. All that you need to assemble the kit are a screwdriver and a pair of pliers; so the time and effort saved are considerable. •

Glass Brick

[*Continued from page* 123]

Prepare a batch of mortar, using three parts of cement to one of coarse sand. Mix them thoroughly; then slowly add just enough water to make a rather dry paste.

Place a 1-in. layer of mortar over the door sill and install the first course, coating one side of each brick with mortar as you put it in place. It is important that the first row be leveled; so lay a straightedge across its top and gently tap the bricks into place.

After the first row has been leveled off, smear a layer of mortar over the top just thick enough to cover the lines drawn on the door jambs; then proceed with the second course. After the second and each successive course, drive two 4-in. finishing nails into each door jamb flush with the top edge of the row. These nails serve to anchor the tiers of brick to the frame. Check each row to make sure that it is plumb and level.

When the job is completed, allow to set for two hours; then remove excess mortar by running a joining tool along each joint. Carefully wipe all mortar off the brick faces with a damp cloth. Let set for another 48 hours before applying finishing mortar. •

OWN A FAMOUS MOTO-TOOL

The "Pocket-Size Machine Shop"

MOTO-TOOL No. 2 With Emery Point

$16.50

HIGH-SPEED STEEL CUTTERS—AT NO EXTRA COST

No modern home workshop is completely equipped without MOTO-TOOL . . . the correctly balanced motor-in-hand tool. It grinds, drills, routs, carves, polishes . . . without vibration. Higher speed does work better, faster, on practically any material. MOTO-TOOL Kit No. 2 includes high-speed-steel cutters for longer life, better work. MOTO-TOOL is backed by over 12 years of industrial use . . . packs years of pleasure. Due to wide popularity and increased production, Dremel's pre-war prices still prevail!

MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2 With 23 Accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishing Accessories)

$23.50

NEW DRILL PRESS

This 12" high precision drill press is ideal for model making, wood carving, routing, etc. Utilizes No. 2 Moto-Tool. Only **$9.95 (Less Moto-Tool)**

Look For These Moto-Tool Features

Approximately 27,000 R.P.M. plus dynamically balanced armature provides vibrationless finger-tip control. Moto-Tool has oilless, sealed bearings • Patented automatic chuck lock pin • Over-size armature shaft—hardened, ground, polished • 110 Volt, AC-DC motor • Sliding snap-type switch • Cord protector • Shockproof bakelite housing • Dust-filtered aircooling system • Weighs only 13 oz.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: Buy Dremel Moto-Tools from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Shipped postpaid for payment in full (Send check or money order); or, send only **$2** now and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Catalog of Dremel Tools and Accessories FREE.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. T149-C, Racine, Wis.

THOUSANDS BUILD

U-MAK-IT
BOATS
START NOW!

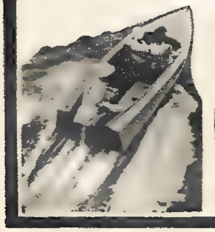
EASY TO ASSEMBLE KITS

Everything Complete in Kit. Quality Material. Simple as ABC instructions. Immediate Delivery.

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Save Money, Big Value, Sturdy

ROWBOATS, KAYAKS, DINGHIES, INBOARDS, OUTBOARDS, RUNABOUTS, CABIN CRUISERS



SEND 25¢ (COIN) FOR CATALOGS

Colorful Illustrations show all '49 Models, 8 to 23 Ft., and Construction Details.

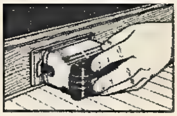
U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
MARINE DIVISION
Formerly Kayak Boat Co.
703A- WHITTIER ST., N. Y. 59, N. Y.

NEW Electric SANDER
Moto-Sander
Only
$14.85
POSTPAID

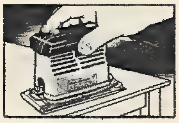
Patented

Amazing MOTO-SANDER and POLISHER

SAVES TIME—SAVES "ELBOW GREASE"
Here's a machine that takes the hard work out of two tough jobs . . . sanding and polishing. "**Moto-Sander**" is so easy to handle that a child can use it . . . so fool proof that, with it, even a novice can do a craftsman-like job. **Moto-Sander's** fast, straight-line action (non-rotary) eliminates any possibility of wood burns or scratches. Does a magically smooth finishing job . . . gets into corners and places others can't reach. All you do is guide it! There are dozens of time and moneysaving uses in every home and shop for this inexpensive machine. Use **Moto-Sander** to get smooth sanded finish on furniture, painted walls, boats, bird houses, scale models, etc. Use it also for speedy, effortless polishing of waxed furniture, automobiles and other surfaces—simply by removing sandpaper and clamping on polishing pad. **Moto-Sander** is the lightest, most practical electric sander on the market—**The only one of its kind.** Furnished with 6 assorted sheets Garnet paper for sanding . . . plus felt pad and sheepskin for wax polishing. Operates on alternating current. Thousands of satisfied users.



EASY FOR AWKWARD PLACES



SANDS FLAT SURFACES EVENLY

GETS INTO TIGHT CORNERS

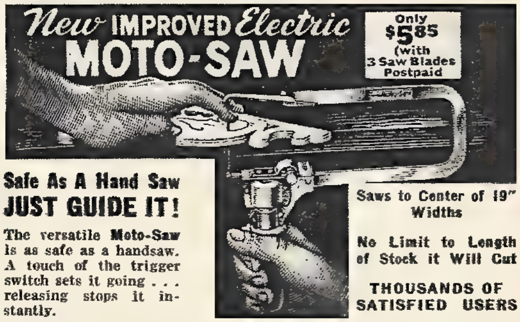
ROUNDS CORNERS LIKE MAGIC

USE MOTO-SANDER AROUND THE HOUSE

- **Sand Furniture and Bookcases**
- **Sand Stairways, Doors, Woodwork**
- **Sand Walls before painting**
- **Polish the Family Car**
- **Polish Pianos and Cedar Chests**
- **Polish Waxed Furniture**

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE:—Buy Moto-Sander from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send only **$14.85** (check or money order) and we will ship postpaid; or, send only **$2** now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Your MONEY-BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO.
DEPT. SP149-C • RACINE, WIS.



Safe As A Hand Saw

JUST GUIDE IT!

The versatile **Moto-Saw** is as safe as a handsaw. A touch of the trigger switch sets it going . . . releasing stops it instantly.

Saws to Center of 19" Widths

No Limit to Length of Stock it Will Cut

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS

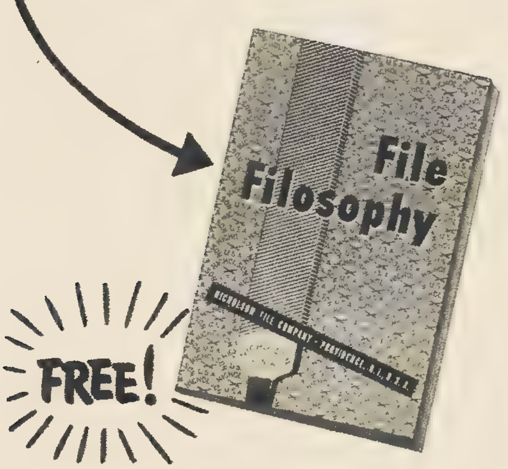
AVERAGE CUTTING SPEED ONE FOOT PER MINUTE

Moto-Saw works more like magic than any tool you ever saw! Takes no effort to run . . . no perceptible pressure to feed . . . only a trifle heavier than a hand scroll saw, and better balanced in your hand. Runs 7200 strokes a minute . . . leaves no rough edges . . . easily cuts intricate scroll designs in medium hard wood up to 3/4" thick. Blade holder faces blade 4 ways . . . permits sawing sideways as well as forward and backward. Sturdily constructed . . . only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling . . . requires no bench room or floor space. Operates on alternating current. Thousands of satisfied users.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE:—Buy Moto-Saw from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send only **$5.85** for Moto-Saw and 3 blades, postpaid; or, send only **$1.00** now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. MONEY-BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. S149-C, Racine, Wis.

REQUIRED
READING FOR
HOME CRAFTSMEN


File
Filosophy
NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY · PROVIDENCE, R.I., U.S.A.
FREE!

It's yours for the asking—a fact-packed, 48-page handbook on the kinds, care and use of files.

Learn how to pick *The right file for the job;* how to improve your filing technique; how to sharpen handsaws, circular saws, crosscuts, tools and implements.

Illustrations galore! Up-to-the-minute facts about the latest developments in files and filing techniques.

Send for your FREE copy of "File Filosophy" today. Simply write to:

NICHOLSON U.S.A.
NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
49 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSON
FILES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Sliding Rack Tilt-Top

[*Continued from page* 131]

rigidly in the clamp and only the camera back moves for focusing. With the camera held in this position, the pan shots are taken by loosening the tripod screw to permit the entire tilt-top to be swung around for each separate exposure.

Even stereoscopic pictures are possible with this tilt-top! Just attach your camera to it at right angles, slide the top section out to one end and make the first exposure. Then wind the film and shutter, slide the camera over until its lens now occupies a position about 4 to 6 in. to the side of its previous position, and make the second exposure. The resulting pictures can be mounted side by side and viewed through a stereo viewer to observe the phenomenal illusion of depth characteristic with this type of photography.

Construction. If you find it difficult to cut the grooves in the tracks, you can get around it by nailing three strips of wood together.

The base for the unit is an ordinary tilt-top, to which are added the grooved tracks and sliding racks. The tilt-top is made by hinging two 5½x8½ in. rectangles of ⅜ in. wood together at one end. In the center of the bottom piece, drill a hole large enough to accommodate a ¼ in. nut. This nut should be soldered securely to a large washer. It fits the tripod screw and serves as the tripod socket of the tilt-top.

The main sliding section should fit freely in the grooved track. It should consist of two grooved tracks screwed to a frame of ⅜ in. thick wood, measuring 4½x8½ in. The grooved tracks can be made of 8½ in. long strips of ¾ in. square wood, and a $\frac{3}{16}$ in. wide groove cut ¼ in. deep into one side of each.

The third and last sliding section is made to support the camera, and slides into the grooved track of the main sliding rack. This section is made of a solid block of ¾ in. thick wood, 7 in. long by 2½ in. wide, to the bottom of which a 7x3 in. rectangle of $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick wood is attached with screws, allowing it to project ¼ in. along each side. This projection should fit into the grooved track of the main section.

Next, open your camera, set it on this small section, and drill a ¼ in. hole through the rack to correspond with the tripod socket of the camera. The camera can then be attached to the section with a ¼ in. bolt passed through this hole.

To use it, attach the camera to the small upper sliding rack by means of the ¼ in. bolt and then clamp the lens mount into the lens mount clamp. Now, you'll practically have a view camera! •

Apples Big as Your Head

[*Continued from page* 81]

growing time in half is obvious! Colchicine interferes with cell division in animals just as it does in plants. That's why you must handle it with extreme caution. Dr. John H. Van Dyke and Dr. M. G. Ritchey of Washington University School of Medicine injected the drug into the bodies of young white rats before birth. Queer monstrosities with large growth of some parts of the body resulted.

However, the ability of the drug to check cell division may have future medical applications. Cancer, for instance, is a disease of wild and uncontrolled cell growth. Intensive studies of colchicine are being pursued at the Hickrill Laboratory for basic chemical research in Katonah, N. Y.

No expedient way has been found to introduce colchicine into the fertilized eggs of mammals where it can act upon heredity factors. It's unlikely that the drug can ever be used to make a mouse as big as a rat.

But the situation is different with egg-laying species such as poultry and fish. In fact, injections of colchicine into fertilized chicken eggs have resulted in combs and wattles twice the normal size and greatly enlarged tail feathers in roosters. Dr. Blakeslee has also been applying colchicine treatments to trout eggs. A trout the size of a halibut would equal the dimensions of "the one that got away."

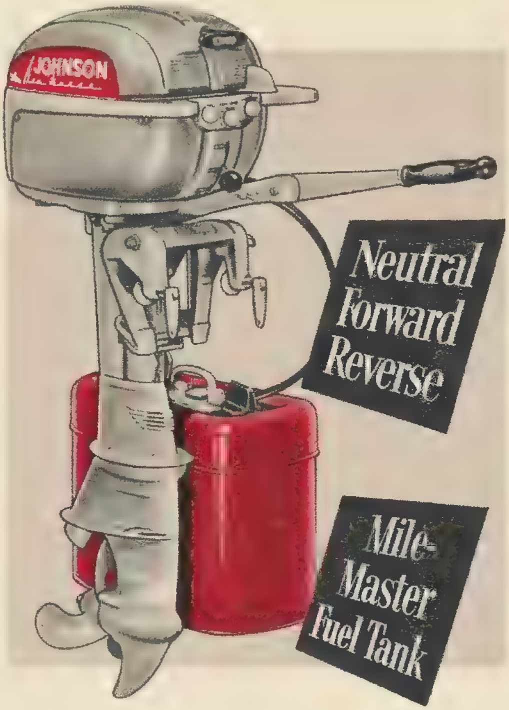
While colchicine poisons the plant and juggles heredity, plant hormones stimulate growth and encourage blossoms to develop into fruit more rapidly than if left to their own devices. Hormone treatments, now used mostly on flowers and fruits, may prove to be just as applicable to the major field crops which feed the world.

Another method of increasing the size of your crops is still a long way from general use—radioactive bombardment of genes. But persistence—the kind that thinks nothing of smelling seven million marigolds—will probably turn up interesting, perhaps spectacular results eventually.

Maybe you'd call a vegetable with a carrot for a mother and a beet for a father a grocer's nightmare. But in Holland, they're actually raising these hybrids. They call them "wobblies." New taste sensations, not to mention nourishment, may very well be provided by such extraordinary foods as whoats, cabbiflower, potarrots and pumpmelon!

It's only the beginning, but it's clear that science is getting closer and closer to the secrets of controlled evolution. And there's little doubt that when a real measure of control is developed, such things as apples as big as your head will be common-place sights. •

THIS IS THE OUTBOARD MOTOR YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR



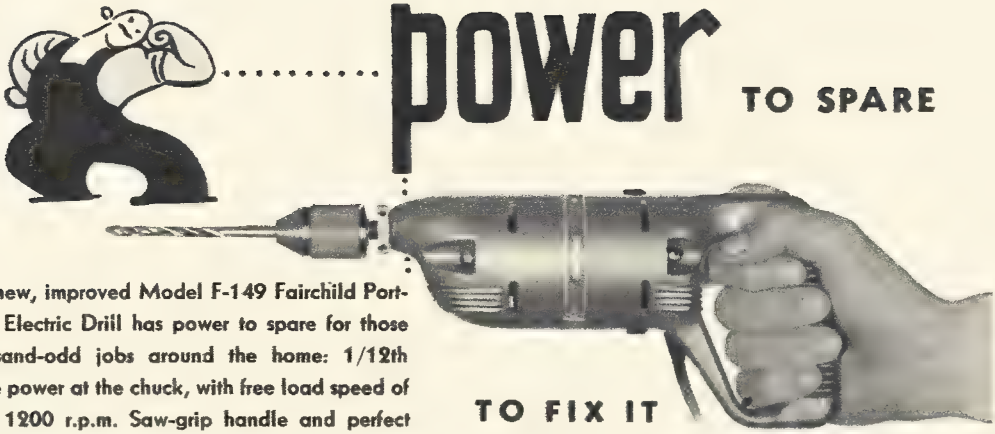
- Gear shift Control
- Calibrated Carburetor
- Ful-Vue Fuel Gauge
- Twin-Grip Hand-Holds
- Idle-Minder
- Synchro-Control
- Salt Water Protection
- Separate, Mile-Master Fuel Tank
- Vari-Volume Pump
- Lubri-Tite Seals
- Rubber-floated Propeller
- Perfected Alternate Firing Twin
- Flex-Mount Power Head
- 40 Great Features!

FREE HANDY CHART
Write for new 1949 Sea-Horse Handy Chart. Illustrates, charts the QD and the 4 other great Johnsons for '49. All features fully described. Write today.
JOHNSON MOTORS, 200 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Ill.
Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Canada

JOHNSON
SEA-HORSES
for DEPENDability

MODEL HD—Small Alternate Firing Twin	2.5 H.P.*
MODEL TD—Medium Alternate Firing Twin	5.0 H.P.*
MODEL QD—Large Alternate Firing Twin with Gearshift Control and Mile-Master Fuel Tank	10.0 H.P.*
MODEL SD—Super Alternate Firing Twin with Mile-Master Fuel Tank	16.0 H.P.*
MODEL PO—Heavy Duty Opposed Twin	22.0 H.P.*

* All ratings are OBC Certified Brake H.P. at 4000 r.p.m.



power TO SPARE

The new, improved Model F-149 Fairchild Portable Electric Drill has power to spare for those thousand-odd jobs around the home: 1/12th horse power at the chuck, with free load speed of over 1200 r.p.m. Saw-grip handle and perfect line of balance give it a "feel" that can't be topped. Included in optional accessories is Jacobs "Hand-Tite" chuck, available at 80 cents additional. Here is a sturdy, dependable household appliance designed and engineered for usefulness, service and value!

TO FIX IT
WITH A FAIRCHILD
¼" DRILL

PRICED RIGHT AT 15.95

SEE IT AT YOUR DEALER'S TODAY

FAIRCHILD INDUSTRIES INC.
BURLINGTON, VERMONT

ELECTRIC DRILLS FLEXIBLE SHAFT TOOLS HAND GRINDERS

Air War Over the Arctic

[*Continued from page* 65]

by means of ordinary maps. Near the magnetic poles, compasses perform like roulette wheels. Northern lights and sunspots black out radios and electronic equipment.

Sounds have terrific carrying power in the cold, clear air. During World War II the Japs on Kiska didn't need air-warning devices. They could hear our bombers taking off from Amchatka, 75 miles away.

For many months jet fighters have been going through rigid tests in the Arctic under simulated combat conditions. The Air Force's "Hat-in-the-Ring" Squadron, equipped with Lockheed P-80B "Shooting Stars," arrived at Ladd Field, Fairbanks, Alaska, in December, 1947, for the first mass tactical operation of jet aircraft over the polar area. This was a unit of the First Fighter Group, based at March Field, Calif.

Before taking off, the planes were winterized. To withstand temperatures down to minus 65 degrees F., they were modified so that their GE-Allison J-33 turbo-jet engines could be started with gasoline, because that fuel is more readily combustible. Later they switched to kerosene, the regular jet fuel. Recently the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics and the AiResearch Manufacturing Co. of Los Angeles have developed the first successful starter for jet and turbo-prop engines. This new self-starting system may solve one of the problems of jet operations in the Arctic.

Exact training procedure for the jets is, naturally, secret. In general, though, when not supporting the ground forces in simulated combat the jets "go upstairs" to fly top fighter cover for bombing missions and aerial supply flights. Officials have expressed complete satisfaction with the jet fighter as experimental, first-line equipment in the Arctic. Using the faster jets, pilots can complete their missions in about half the time required in conventional aircraft.

Special weather-equipped B-29s make regular flights over the Arctic. The 375th Reconnaissance Squadron has been handling two vital missions for more than a year: first, to observe weather conditions over the North Pacific from the Aleutians to Japan, and second, to maintain weather recon reporting facilities in the polar area. Because of the scarcity of ground weather stations, there is a negligible amount of forecasting data available north of 70 degrees latitude.

Polar prowls are made thrice weekly by the 375th Recon Squadron, flying out of Ladd Field. In these flights, B-29s take off with capacity loads of 134,000 pounds on 17-hour missions. At takeoff they carry 8500 gallons of fuel, 14 crewmen.

For most of the trip these planes fly level at 10,000 feet which is high enough to evade most bad polar weather. However, they must go up to 20,000 feet till they are north of the Alaskan mountain ranges.

Summer missions are flown in continuous daylight and winter missions in continuous darkness. To aid comparison of all types of information, the planes usually follow the same route:

From takeoff point the 375th heads for Aklavik on the Arctic Sea Coast of Yukon Territory, then to Cape Manning on the southern tip of Prince Patrick Island, from there northward up the 123rd meridian to the Pole. The return trip is via Point Barrow, Alaska.

Radar is vitally needed for Arctic flying. The operator can track and determine active cold fronts 50 miles away and identify various types of ice formations.

There are few manmade landmarks such as cities, roads, railways and towns. Natural landmarks like lakes, rivers and coastlines are often so badly obscured by snow that it is next to impossible to distinguish them from land.

By a new grid system, radar operators have learned to estimate wind, drift and ground speed to a fine margin, even through an overcast. The margin of error in figuring the drift has been narrowed to one degree. Ground speed can be computed to within five knots.

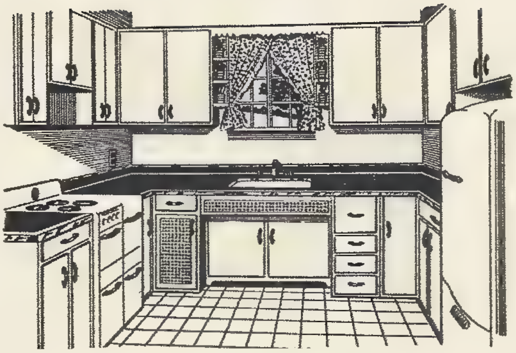
Actually polar weather isn't as treacherous as legend would have it. The air is mostly stable and the greatest hindrances are fog, snow and ice haze. In winter there are few clouds and it is fairly clear although of course darkness prevails all the time.

Right at the North Pole it often is warmer than at Ladd Field. Strong winds are prevalent, one mission hitting a cyclone over the polar cap.

Pertinent weather information is relayed by a Naval weather-teletype machine to all points of the U. S., Canada, Alaska and even Hawaii. Such information is extremely important since Arctic weather today foretells the world's weather tomorrow.

The Air-Weather Service operates a network of sub-Arctic weather stations that have shown the feasibility of sustained operation in the area. It also operates daily round-trip weather flights from Fairbanks, Alaska, to the North Pole and is experimenting with auto-

[*Continued on page* 148]



MODERNIZE YOUR OWN KITCHEN
EASILY—INEXPENSIVELY
with EASI-BILD* "Build It Yourself" cabinets

The Easi-Bild Pattern Method takes the mystery out of making modern, professional looking base and wall cabinets. Tells what materials to buy...when and where to use each... specifies the right Casco Glue.

Includes complete assembly illustrations and step-by-step directions. FULL SIZE CABINET CONSTRUCTION PATTERNS make *entire* kitchen modernization an easy job!

*Copr. 1949, Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

Follow These Directions.
Solve All Your Gluing Problems:

For boats, outdoor furniture, sports equipment—joints that must withstand outdoor exposure—*CASCOPHEN* (Resorcin Resin Glue). The first completely durable glue available to home-craftsmen.

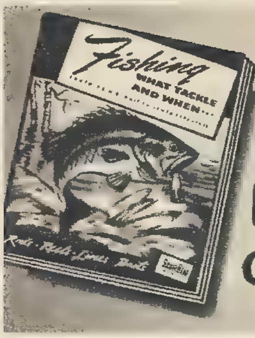
For furniture, toys, heavy-duty home repairs— use *CASCAMITE* (Urea Resin Glue) where you want a light-colored or mold-proof glue line. Use *CASCO* (Casein Glue) for loose-fitting joints, general heavy-duty jobs. Both easily mixed in cold water.

SEND COUPON FOR CABINET PATTERN TO:

Casco Pattern Dept. MI-39
P. O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.
Enclosed is $..........for material checked below:
( ) Kitchen Wall and Base Cabinet, Pattern No. 201—$1.00.
( ) 32-page Pattern Book illustrating 94 pattern projects—20¢.

Name________________
Address________________
City________ Zone____ State_______

THE BORDEN CO. • CHEMICAL DIVISION
Makers of Casco Glues



FREE!
NEW BOOK
ON FISHING

Every Fisherman Needs It!

This new 1949 edition of "Fishing — What Tackle and When" is packed full of fishing information...the kind you want. There are hours of profitable reading in its seventy-six pages, such as:

• Bait Casting Instructions • Fly Casting Instructions • Official World-record Fish Catches • Skish Instructions • 33 New Action Fish Pictures in Color (see below) • Fishing Hints, etc. • South Bend Tackle

You won't want to be without it. *Write today — a postal gets it. Free!*

SOUTH BEND BAIT CO., 890 High St., South Bend 23, Ind.

Lines YOU CAN TRUST

EXCEL-ORENO — The finest of fly lines. Nylon level sizes G to C, **$1.85** to **$2.80** a coil; double tapers HEH, HDH, HCH, **$9;** bug tapers GAF, GBF, GCG, **$9.** Also in silk at slightly higher prices.

BLACK-ORENO — World-famed bait casting line. Hard braided, smooth finish. Guaranteed. Nylon **$1.20** to **$2.25** per 50 yards. Silk slightly higher.

SOUTH BEND
EXCEL-ORENO
NYLON
FLY ROD LINE
BLACK ORENO

SOUTH BEND A NAME FAMOUS IN FISHING

Air War Over the Arctic

[*Continued from page* 147]

matic weather stations in remote Arctic regions where it is impractical to assign personnel.

Following a new rotation system for training in Arctic air war, the 43rd Bomb Wing, a Strategic Air Command unit is rotating three five-plane units of B-50s to Alaska for 45-day special field exercises, ending March 15. The four-engine Boeing B-50 is an improved postwar version of the B-29, with a top speed of 400 miles an hour, a cruising speed of 300, and service ceiling of 30,000 feet.

Wing headquarters for these first B-50s in Alaska is at Davis-Monthan Air Force base, Tucson, Arizona. Under the plan the bombers are flown from Tucson to Eielson Base near Fairbanks.

It is almost impossible to exaggerate the danger of the effect of intense cold on metals, plastic and rubber. Equipment must be thoroughly winterized. Plastic brackets on aircraft crystallize at low temperatures and must be replaced with metal. Hydraulic propellers are hard to "feather" and give way to those that are electrically controlled. All exterior plumbing has to be specially wrapped. Sometimes truck engines have frozen right while they are running.

When a plane lands, the fuel must be drained or it will freeze in the fuel lines. Engines, tail surfaces, wings, turrets and carburetors air scoops must be covered. Covers have to be pulled skin tight to prevent moisture from forming underneath, then freezing.

Batteries are removed and stored in a warm place. Mats are placed under all rubber tires so that they won't freeze to the runway, go flat or have the bottoms torn off.

All parked aircraft must be tied down because of the Alaska Williwaws. These storms, often including 100-mile-an-hour winds are caused by wind piling up against a mountain and then "boiling over" on the leeward side. They strike suddenly and toss unsecured airplanes around like chips. Luckily, it's easy to anchor a plane against one of these violent storms. A crewman tosses the loose end of a rope on the runway and pours a bucket of water over it. In a moment the rope's end freezes solidly and securely to the runway.

Other changes to adapt our planes to subzero operations include the use of new greases, cold-weather packing around hydraulic units and the installation of an electric blower to defrost the pilot's windshield and canopy. Synthetic rubber, brittle under severe cold, was replaced with natural rubber, including the sealing of the pressurized cockpit.

When a plane is prepared for polar flight, the covers must be removed. Snow, frost and ice (which may form instantly) must be cleared from all surfaces. All parts of the plane must be checked carefully because metal sweats and ice forms wherever there is moisture. The same cold that will freeze a man's bare hand in two minutes will cause the small amount of moisture discharged from the exhaust of a single plane to create an ice fog that may settle over an entire airfield and paralyze operations. The engines must be preheated by ground-heating units before they can be started and aircraft weapons thawed before they will operate.

Many of these winterization problems in the Arctic are being solved despite temperatures as low as 65 degrees below zero. Among the test planes being used are Fairchild Packets loaded with special equipment. The huge twin-box car is provided with snow and ice tires for the main landing-gear wheels. These tires have small slivers of steel impregnated in the tread to provide better traction and protect the rubber from ferocious slashing by the elements.

In one recent and very successful test with the Packets, additional heat for the cargo compartment, cabin and also for the outside wings, fuselage and tail surfaces was provided by four specially designed hot-air exchangers, instead of the two inboard exchangers formerly used. These furnish enough heat per hour to warm over 200 big rooms in a good-sized hotel. In this new system air, introduced by scoops, is heated to 350 degrees and forced under pressure to the leading edge of the wings and tail surfaces. The temperature on the outside surfaces of these equipment items, rises to about 130 degrees, preventing the formation of ice.

Training exercises for Arctic maneuvers have been conducted in various parts of Alaska and the United States by the Army and Air Forces since 1946. In 1948 two of these were held, "Yukon," at Big Delta, Alaska, and "Snowdrop" at Pine Camp, N. Y. They proved the efficiency of transporting men, equipment, material and supplies by air to a combat, cold-climate area, fully prepared to engage an enemy. They also revealed improved methods for parachuting equipment and for landings and takeoffs by gliders on ice and snow.

The Air Force's new crash rescue system deserves special mention. Since 1947 the A. F. has maintained parachutist teams of medical technicians and guides to be used by the 10th Rescue Squadron in Alaska. The teams each include two medical technicians, two Alaskan guides and a jump surgeon and

[*Continued on page* 150]

Here's your Future

★ $35 TO $50 A DAY
★ STEADY WORK ★ LIFETIME SECURITY ★ PLEASANT INDOOR WORK ★ SMALL INVESTMENT
★ NO SPECIAL SCHOOLING
★ NO TIME CLOCK TO PUNCH
★ YOU ARE BOSS!

with American

This wonderful future can be *yours*—as a floor surfacing contractor with an American Machine! We have the "formula" that has brought success to thousands—it can do the same for YOU. Floor sanding is a down-to-earth service that's needed every day. No big overhead . . . no large investment (a new car costs 3 times as much). Easy to operate an American Sander. Plenty of prospects—new or old homes —a year 'round opportunity to make BIG MONEY and be your own boss! Send for "money-making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—use coupon and enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN FLOOR MACHINES

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.
531 So. St. Clair St., Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

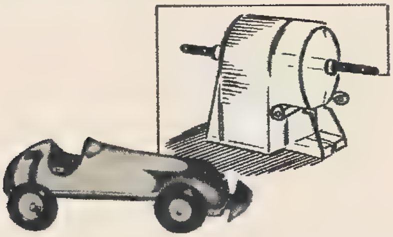
Name . . . .
Street . . . .
City . . . . State . . . .

Opportunities in Floor Surfacing

Build the ZIP

front wheel drive miniature race car
(see article on first electric power design—pages 98-99)

For fun
For thrills
Use the new
MINI MOTOR



That mighty midget MINI MOTOR. No bigger than a man's thumb, built like a watch, runs on a flashlight battery. But you'll be amazed and thrilled at its power.

You'll get endless hours of enjoyment out of the things you can build with MINI MOTOR—airplanes, boats, autos, tractors, bulldozers. You'll thrill with pride of accomplishment as you discover new uses for this marvelous 2 oz. motor.

SPECIAL OFFER — **And you might win an income for life,** if you create a new or different toy, powered by MINI MOTOR, that is manufacturable. Arpin Products will pay you 5% royalty on its sales for life.

This mighty motor costs only $2. You'll probably want more than one, too. So fill out the coupon, send it with your money order or check and by return mail, you'll get the motor and full details on the "income for life" offer.

ARPIN PRODUCTS, INC.
417 Orange Street, Orange, N. J.

Enclosed money order ☐ check ☐ for $2. Please send the MINI MOTOR and my contract to me at once with full details on how I may earn an income for life.

Name ....

Address ....

City.......................... Zone...... State.........

Air War Over the Arctic

[*Continued from page* 149]

do remarkable rescue jobs when aircraft are forced down in inaccessible areas.

For more than a year the squadron also has been using long-range Douglas C-54 Skymasters for glider hauls and pickups. With the new method, rescue squadron can fly gliders loaded with medical aidmen and Arctic survival equipment to the scene of a crash without trying to land the four-engine transport the airmen "snatch" injured and survivors back to safety.

The squadron now includes four separate flights, each having two twin engine Catalina amphibious aircraft (for air-sea rescue), two four-engine bomber-type aircraft, two helicopters, two liaison-type aircraft and one twin-engine transport.

The four-engine jobs B-17s carry large lifeboats. The boats are dropped to crews forced down in the water. The long-range bombers also are used to locate crashed aircraft.

Often the parachutist rescue teams accompany the bombers in locating downed aircraft. These teams jump immediately on their missions of mercy rather than await arrival of the transports.

Helicopters have conclusively proved their usefulness in the Arctic. Back in September, 1947 an A. F. Sikorsky R-5 helicopter 10th Rescue Squadron at Ladd Field, made its first rescue mission above the Arctic circle, flying to Bettles, Alaska, 185 miles northwest of Fairbanks, to rescue George Plucinski, a trapper, stranded for two weeks on an inaccessible river bank.

Since this dramatic rescue the air force has been testing for frigid climates the new R-5F helicopter, which holds three passengers and the pilot—two more than earlier models. A tricycle-type landing gear and "high-lift" rotor blades provide better performance.

The R-5F can carry a covered litter or rescue hoist on each side of the cabin. Cruising speed is 85 miles per hour, range is 245 miles and climb rate is 1200 feet a minute.

Realizing that morale and efficiency are all-important in combating the rigors of Arctic flying, the Air Force set up an Arctic Indoctrination School at Nome, Alaska in September, 1947, to teach air crews how they can best survive the subzero cold.

Fliers are warned not to bail out of their planes in emergencies unless there is immediate danger of explosion. Chances of survival in the bleak polar wastes are much better if the crew rides the crippled plane down to a crash landing, then sticks near it both for shelter and for easier spotting in the snow and ice by search parties.

The men learn how to live off the land and build snow houses for survival in the face of 60-below-zero weather. They must get used to wearing clothing loose enough for air to circulate. Tight garments cause perspiration, which quickly freezes in the cold and thus forms a frost lining next to the skin. The men also find out that they may suffer a frostbitten face unless they shave regularly, as the moisture in the breath will freeze on a beard and turn it into an ice mask. On the other hand, the face must be protected with a special shield, or heavily greased, to prevent sunburn. Goggles, too, must be worn all day outdoors as a precaution against snow blindness from the intense glare.

After a course in the new school, the men still respect the Arctic and its very real dangers, but they show more courage and confidence in facing the rugged polar life.

The late General "Billy" Mitchell, noted air pioneer, said:

"Whoever holds Alaska will control the airlines of the world."

So far, our only challenge for control of those airlines has come from a nonhuman enemy, the polar cold. Should this cold air war over the Arctic suddenly grow hot, at least we'll have the pilots and planes right there on top of the world—ready to spring to America's defense and strike back a powerful counter-blow. •

Which 'Comp'?

[*Continued from page* 84]

because the degree of choke can be varied instantly. A Poly-Choke is available without a compensator. It offers the same desirable choking features of the other, but doesn't lessen recoil.

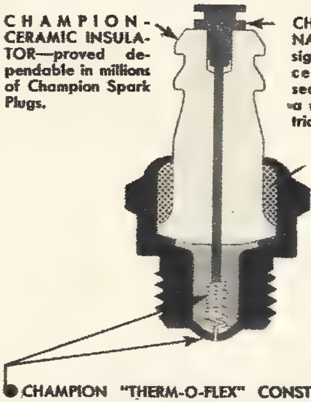
The Cutts Compensator is the favorite of most skeet shooters and costs about the same as the Poly, with assorted tubes. The Cutts also provides excellent, uniform patterns at varied ranges, but to vary the pattern (and the degree of choke) it is necessary to insert a different tube. Tube inserts are available, ranging from the open "Spreader" tube to full choke. The Cutts offers a greater recoil reduction than the Poly, averaging about 20 per cent.

The Power-Pac is a comparative newcomer in the field. Like the Cutts, the degree of choke is obtained by tube inserts, threaded for attachment at the front of the compensator. The choke inserts on this device are unlike others in that they extend back into the compensator tube rather than protrude from it.

The Weaver Choke, also developed in recent years, is the least expensive of all and is

[*Continued on page* 152]

ANNOUNCING
CHAMPION
V GLOW PLUGS



• CHAMPION-CERAMIC INSULATOR—proved dependable in millions of Champion Spark Plugs.

CHAMPION TERMINAL—of new design to assure better center electrode seal and to provide a more sturdy electrical connection.

CHAMPION SILLMENT SEAL—an effective seal against excessive compression leakage between insulator and shell.

• CHAMPION "THERM-O-FLEX" CONSTRUCTION*—an exclusive feature of Champion Glow Plugs which provides longer element life and more dependable performance. The special alloy coil element is held in proper alignment under all operating temperatures and is designed to flex without tendency to start circuit or break under repeated thermal expansion and contraction.

*Patent Pending

Champion Glow Plugs are designed to operate efficiently and dependably. Follow recommendations of plug types and fuels approved by engine manufacturer.

To the celebrated Champion V type *Spark* Plugs for model gas engines, Champion now adds V type *Glow* Plugs.

The cross-section above, with patented construction features indicated, illustrates the extent to which Champion's unexcelled research, engineering and manufacturing facilities combined to produce a *glow* plug with traditional Champion dependability. Available in three sizes for model gas engines.

"V" GLOW PLUGS	VG-1	VG-2	VG-3
"V" SPARK PLUGS	V	V-2	V-3
HEX	½"	⅜"	5/16"
THREAD	⅜"-24	¼"-32	¼"-32
THREAD LENGTH	7/32"	7/32"	5/32"
"V" GLOW PLUGS WEIGHT, GRAMS	VG-1 8.7	VG-2 3.7	VG-3 2.8
"V" SPARK PLUGS WEIGHT, GRAMS	V 8	V-2 3½	V-3 2½

Champion Spark Plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Champion Ceramic insulation—Sillment sealed, Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

CHAMPION
SPARK PLUG COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

For Loose Caster Guides

Remove the guide, fill the hole with a putty-like mixture of Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement and drive the guide back in. It will stay in place, because Smooth-On, in hardening, expands slightly and takes hold tight. Use Smooth-On for tightening other loose parts and also for stopping leaks in boilers, furnaces, piping, radiators, etc. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¾-oz. or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

Shows how to save time and money, making many household repairs. 40 pages. 170 pictures. Clear directions. Send today.

SO-313

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69-C
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

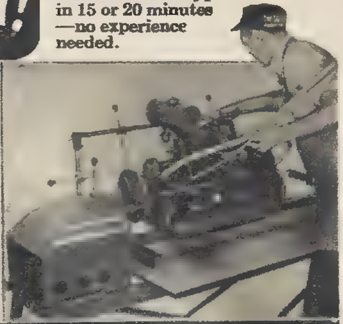
Do it with
SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

THIS IS THE WAY to MAKE MONEY!

"My lowest month sharpening lawn mowers was $80.00 and highest $582.00. Summer months are best." W.W.L., Okla. "Last year we sharpened and repaired about 1000 lawn mowers for a net profit of $2600," says E. G.

REPEAT CASH BUSINESS —PART OR FULL TIME

The Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener turns out perfect work—uses same system as lawn mower factories. Simply put mower in machine with handle on—sharpens all sizes and types in 15 or 20 minutes —no experience needed.



Send for FREE PLAN

Tells how to start —no canvassing necessary. 99c out of every dollar you take in is clear profit. Available now. Mail coupon today!

FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOLEY MFG. CO., 306-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send FREE PLAN on the Foley Lawn Mower Sharpening business.

Name____________________

Address____________________

Which 'Comp'?

[*Continued from page* 151]

somewhat similar to the Cutts in principle. It offers less recoil reduction than any of the three previously mentioned devices, and in uniformity of shot pattern is about the same as the Power-Pac. Recoil reduction, obtained by means of gas escape holes rather than the slots employed by the Poly, Cutts and Power-Pac, averages about 10 per cent. The interchangeable choke tubes are offered in several degrees, from cylinder to full choke, and like the Cutts and Power-Pac are threaded to screw into the end of the compensator tube.

The other newcomer is the Ennis Aider, which costs about $20 installed. This device is attached to a skeet-choked or cylinder-bored barrel, and has tubes for full and modified choke only. The amount of recoil reduction is less than that of the Weaver, averaging around 8 per cent, and the pattern density and uniformity is on a par with the Power-Pac and Weaver. The compensator has holes rather than slots for gas-escape, and the choke tubes are threaded to screw into the compensator.

Another newcomer to the choke-compensator field is the Shooting Master. In general design, it is rather similar to the Poly, and employs the same choking principle. I have not tried this device, and have seen no tests that offered accurate details on the pattern density and uniformity at various ranges or on the recoil reduction.

It should be understood that all my preferences were formed not from tests at a given range, but from tests made with varying loads at varied ranges. Average performance rather than individual performance formed my opinion. However, no statement on such matters can be absolute, for no two chokes, two loads or two guns will operate "exactly" alike, and many factors operate to vary the extent of the recoil with each shell fired.

From a purely personal viewpoint, I'm not too much interested in recoil reduction, for almost all of my shooting is done in the field, and very little at skeet or trap. In view of the restricted bag limits, it's seldom that I burn up a box of shells in a day, whereas the skeet and trap-shooter may fire 200 shells during the course of an afternoon. In firing at game, even with magnum loads, I've never felt excessive recoil, possibly because of the excitement of the hunt. To the skeet shooter, however, any reduction in recoil is desirable. There are many who develop the bad habit of flinching as a result of the effect of recoil. For them the compensator is invaluable.

But whatever the make, I'll choose a gun with a *tube* any time. •

"We needed some extra rooms in a hurry, so when we found out that Weldwood Glue is so strong . . ."

When you want a wood-to-wood bond that will really hold . . . remember Weldwood Glue. It's quick to mix . . . easy to use . . . tremendously strong . . . stain-free . . . rot-proof . . . and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores, in 15¢ 35¢, 65¢, 95¢ and larger sizes.

WELDWOOD
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

United States Plywood Corporation, New York 18, N. Y.

I Walked Through Fire

[*Continued from page* 75]

behind me gave my shoulders a gentle shove. Terii had started!

I gritted my teeth and groaned. Mechanically I stepped forward. My legs were numb and leaden. I felt like a moth lured helplessly toward a flame.

Then my bare feet touched something uneven and elevated. Suddenly countless tiny electric shocks needled the soles of my feet.

I felt that I made a sorry, trembling figure treading behind Terii. Oppressive heat waves shimmered before my fixed gaze, and forced me to half-close my eyes. A sudden blast of heat all but suffocated me. My lungs became filled with burning-hot air. A moment more of this choking heat and I would smother.

Then, all at once, the prickly sensation on the bottom of my feet ceased, and I knew that I had crossed the fire-pit. I glanced down at my feet. They were untouched! Every pore of my body was oozing sweat. I could see that Terii's broad back was streaming with perspiration, too.

Terii raised his branch of *ti* leaves, the signal that the last man had passed over the pit and that everyone must now swing right-about-face for the return transit. I knew that I could not stand another walk across the hot stones. I stepped quickly out of line. Terii smiled and gave me an understanding pat on the shoulders. Quickly I was surrounded by the tourists, who lifted my feet and wiped away the dirt to search for blisters. There were none. The natives shouted, *"Maitai roa!* Very good!"

Can the fire-walkers really invoke some mysterious power to make their bodies safe against flame? Emotionally I experienced intense anguish but physically I was untouched. Several white men who have tried fire-walking have been horribly burned. Other fire-walkers have suffered no discomfort at all. Perhaps the fascination of the fiery pit and the strange ritual exert some hypnotic effect so that for the moment the body becomes completely numbed to pain.

I'm not sorry I accepted Terii's challenge and braved the fire-pit. Now I know how it feels to walk through fire. It's an eerie, terrifying experience, this fire-walking—and I'll never do it again. But I'm still trying to figure out *why I didn't get burned!* •

SAVE MANY DOLLARS THIS YEAR!

POWER KING 8" TILT/ARBOR SAW

There's one sure way to beat high prices: power-up your shop—build things yourself. Shelves, cupboards, cabinets, furniture, toys, home repairs . . . handle them expertly and easily with accurate Power King tools. Basic tool for your shop is this 8" tilt/arbor saw. Has big 18" x 20" table—saw tilts, table always flat—cuts 2⅝" deep—new type rip fence, smooth controls, ball bearings. Today's greatest value! Send for new free catalog.

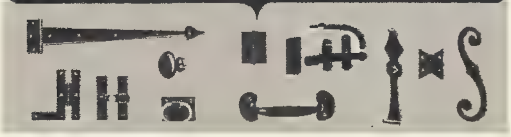
ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
330 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS
PIONEERS - LEADERS

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL - BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. For BEST RESULTS use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS. WRITE AT ONCE. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO

BLACK ORNAMENTAL HARDWARE BY STANLEY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



FREE *Idea* Booklet shows *where* and *how* to use this attractive, new hardware. Styled from original Colonial and Early American pieces. 16 pages of helpful information. See your hardware dealer or use coupon below.

Black Ornamental Hardware

The Stanley Works, New Britain,
Conn. Dept. MI
Please send me "Idea Booklet"
Name..
Address.......................................
....

HARDWARE • HAND TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING

Robots Are People!

[*Continued from page* 68]

lure of unknown danger to the mystery about these wonderful puppets that came to life. Some speculated on whether a dwarf was hidden inside. Others whispered that Jacquet-Droz had driven a bargain with the devil.

Meanwhile, Jacquet-Droz happily counted his gate and kept an eye peeled to make sure no crank tried to assassinate one of his marvels.

The girl musician was most startling. She actually played the harmonium and her recital lasted a full hour. As a player, she showed all the skill of Haydn, the noted Austrian composer. Her eyes moved and her lips and entire head quivered with emotion. Noblemen commented on her probable virtue while showman Jacquet-Droz, artfully pretending to adjust a fold in her dress, set in motion other parts of her clockwork-driven drum. Pins in this drum made her fingers and arms move deftly over the keyboard of the spinet and play the new tunes that Jacquet-Droz himself had written.

The writer neatly penned numerous letters and messages, then dashed off a flattering toast to King Louis XVI. The artist—apparently at will, sketched complex line drawings of Cupid in a chariot, whipping up his butterfly steed; the laurel-crowned head of Louis XIV; a hound, with its name "Mon Toutou" inscribed under the belly; and, of course, Louis XVI and his consort.

Now and then the artist raised his pencil, bent his head forward with a studied expression and blew gently across the drawing so that the pencil leavings would not smudge as his hand proceeded with the sketch.

This was the master touch, for the caress of the robot artist's breath against the cheeks of the ladies present made several of them swoon. When they revived, they claimed that this wonderful breath had been "perfumed like a meadow of Normandy poppies."

Newspapers of the day marveled at these "living" puppets. In every sense they were the rage of Paris. Even governesses of noble brats held up the three robot children as a shining example of good conduct for the younger generation.

The Swiss watchmaker's miracle children were not the first man-made people. Manlike monsters stalk through all folklore. Since earliest antiquity men have dreamed of strange beings created in their own image. Lots of human energy has gone into speculation on the chances of producing an artificial man that might really draw the mysterious breath of true life.

Back in 2634 B.C. the Chinese Emperor

Houang-ti ordered his craftsmen to make him a man who could always point south. They turned out a clever magnetized figure—probably the first robot in history. He was set up on the rear end of a battle cart to help the Emperor pursue his ancient enemy Tschiyeou in southern China.

Egyptians, Babylonians, Phoenicians, Cretans and Greeks also dabbled in robot making. They used hydraulic and pneumatic devices to move their hand-carved little men and thus astound worshippers in their temples.

In the Middle Ages, Albert Magnus reportedly spent 30 years in building a mechanical man that answered the door and saluted the visitor.

Camus made a fancy toy carriage for Louis XIV of France. The tiny coachman cracked a whip and the little horses' legs moved naturally. When the carriage arrived opposite the King's seat, a page hopped down and opened the door for milady, who then stepped out and presented a petition to the King.

René Descartes, the 17th-Century French philosopher, thought "bodies are all mechanisms" and created an automatic female to prove his theory. When he tried to ship his mechanical woman across the English Channel, a tempest arose. The young lady began "to jump about in an unseemly fashion" within her sealed box. The ship's captain had the box opened. When he saw the strange woman inside the box, he promptly tossed her overboard.

"Back to the devil, where you belong," he cried.

Modern robots usually get better treatment than did Descartes' restless lady. The term robot derives from the Czech word *robit*, meaning "work," and came into wide use in 1923 when Karl Capek wrote a play R. U. R. (Rossum's Universal Robots), in which mechanical beings did all the work for man.

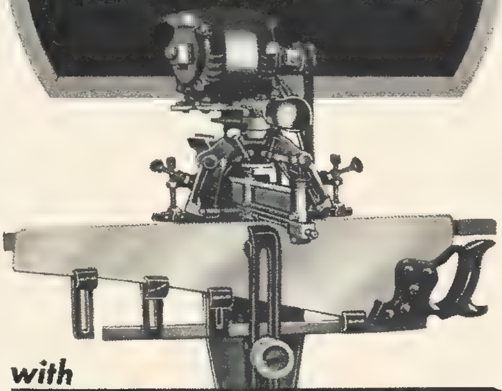
In real life, scientists are yet to achieve this happy, workless state—but they have created many ingenious robots that are taking over some of our monotonous tasks—from answering the phone to piloting planes or working out complex mathematical problems.

Bell Laboratories' weird electronic brain called Vodor can put words together mechanically and "talk." In Washington the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey has a complicated machine known as The Great Brass Brain. When questioned, this robot can predict tides accurately for every port in the world—years in advance.

Not only can some of today's robots think out difficult mathematical problems and talk,

[*Continued on page* 156]

Made
$900
IN SPARE TIME



with
FOLEY* automatic SAW FILER

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, about 950 saws and 240 lawn mowers, in my spare time. About $900 for me." L.H.M., New York. A.G.W. in Mass. says: "I have filed over 5000 saws in 8 years and find the Foley Automatic Saw Filer very satisfactory."

Make up to $2 or $3 an hour in Spare Time. With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes C.E.P. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings you more customers. Cash business, no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

FREE BOOK
INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!

INDEPENDENCE
after
40!

Shows just how you can start at home in spare time in your basement or garage. Just think—with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business—and later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for this practical plan.

Send Coupon for **FREE BOOK**

FOLEY MFG. CO., 315-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send FREE BOOK—"Independence After 40."

Name ....

Address ....

7 x 50

BINOCULARS

Made to Rigid Military Specifications

Brand New

Actual
Photograph
Ht. 7"
Wt. 39 oz.

$44

With
COATED
Lenses & Prisms
$54

These magnificent 7x50 prism binoculars were obtained through the Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers. They have the brilliant luminosity, precise clarity, and wide, undistorted field of view obtainable only with a good large glass. Because 7x50 glasses give the highest performance obtainable they are now the official choice of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps. This is your opportunity to purchase a brand new 7x50 AT ⅓ OF THE USUAL COST. Lifetime construction. Lightweight aluminum body. Individual eye focusing. Ultra-precise optics, sealed against moisture and dust. Unsurpassed by any other binoculars, regardless of price. Richly finished case and straps included. Sold with a guarantee of complete satisfaction or money refunded.

Price With
Regular Optics
$44*

Price With
Coated Lenses & Prisms
$54*

*Plus 20% Federal Tax

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—WE PAY THE SHIPPING COST

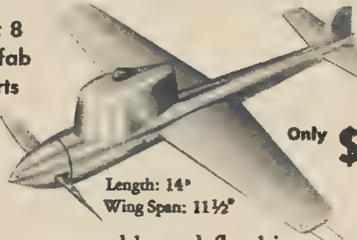
BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 3L, 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

EASY TO FLY

this all-metal *Invader* plane

Just 8
pre-fab
parts



Class A
Only $5.95
with full instructions

You can assemble and fly this plane in a few hours. It goes together with 10 screws...connect the fuel tank, install a McCoy 19, put on your propeller and...fly it for fun.

New McCoy "19" Engine

Easy to start and run. A perfect partner for the Invader and other planes.

With "Hot-Point" plug $9.95

(Eliminates coil, condenser, battery and all ignition troubles)

At all Hobby stores . . . *If not available, order direct from*

Duro-Matic Products Company • Dept. M-7, Hollywood 38, Calif.

Robots Are People!

[*Continued from page* 155]

but others have sensitive fingers and ears, can test chemicals by "sense of taste" or see through photo-electric eyes. But even the best of modern robots *look* more like clever gadgets than like people.

Despite all the new tricks, our latest mechanical men lack the personality that made critics of Jacquet-Droz insist that he had sold himself to the devil for the privilege of creating people more lasting and clever than God's. Nearly 200 years have passed since his mechanical boy dotted his first "i," the artist drew his first cupid and the girl tapped out her first minuet. Yet the trio remain as startling as the day their creator popped them out of their black boxes in Paris.

Today, in the historical museum at Neuchatel, the artist's eerie breath still draws a gasp from his audience. The young lady of the little robot family still minuets with a skilled human touch no modern, mechanical player can copy.

Only the writer has lost some of his human quality. Over and over again he must scribble out *"Welcome to Neuchatel"* for the gaping visitors. Some day, as he hears the same gasp, sees the same gesture of surprise, gets the same request for a souvenir of his writing from the staring line of spectators, he may slip a cog and jot down on his pad,

"PEOPLE are robots!"

Take it from Pierre the Penman. He's had almost 200 years of very personal experience with robots—he should know. •

Hollywood Star Chaser

[*Continued from page* 93]

"So what?" I told myself. I'd operate on a single phone. When enough calls started coming in, I reasoned, the phone company would be glad to give me that switchboard.

I was sure that actors and other free-lance movie workers would rush to use my service and let me take calls and track them down when they were buying groceries, shooting pool, playing golf or visiting relatives.

I set the fee as low as possible—$5 to $20, according to the earning power of the customers. After six months, though, I had only 50 people on my list.

In my eagerness, I had overlooked one vital factor. I'd gone into my strange business in 1932, at the height of the Great Depression. Most movie actors, like everyone else, were finding it tough to make ends meet. Many of these 50 customers I did have during the first

[*Continued on page* 158]

GET THIS AMAZING

Electric TOY AUTO

NO WINDING

RUNS FOR HOURS

A Colectors Item!

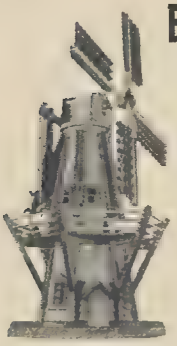
A scale-model car that will bring exciting joy to any child (and grown-ups, too). It is packed with fun and instructive play—Just put it in gear and away it goes—in low, second, high—touch it and it goes in reverse.—Driven by the exclusive VIBRO-ROLL MOTOR powered with two flashlight batteries easily replaced after many hours of running—Safe, economical. Over 10" long, broad, low and handsome—Realistic plastic headlights, balloon-type rubber tires—Comes completely assembled in shiny durable plastic—Lasts indefinitely. SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY!

$2.98 Complete—Postage Paid—C.O.D. you pay postage

Only $2.98

ALL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO. 171 A Northfield Ave. Pittsburgh 4, Pa.

BUILD A MODEL MILL



• Brighten up your playroom, living room or den with this beautiful model windmill. It's fun to build. Can be easily converted into a most attractive lamp. Kit comes complete with 196 finished, shaped parts, easy to assemble with a step-by-step assembly plan. Metal shaft and bearings allow wings to turn freely. Wood parts are selected white pine. Send check or money order today.

★ 16" HIGH

★ 6½" BASE

4.95 post paid

H.F. AULER CO.

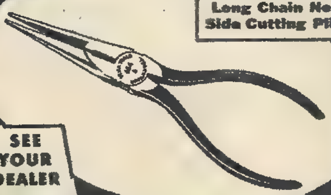
159 N. Broadway • Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin

U TI CA

UTICA TOOLS

For More Tool Mileage

TOOL No. 654
Long Chain Nose
Side Cutting Pliers



SEE YOUR DEALER

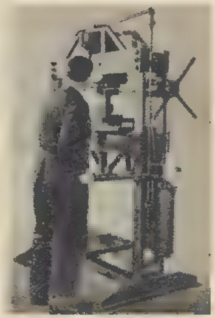
UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORP.
UTICA 4, NEW YORK

Hand-Operated
HYDRAULIC ARBOR PRESSES
K. R. WILSON

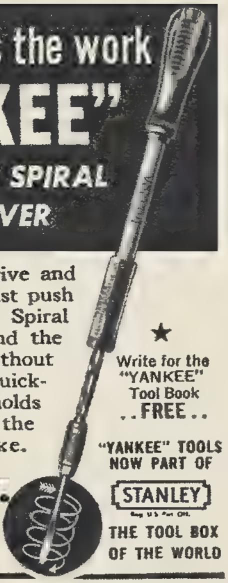
WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW

KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses.
Write for your copy today.



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 17, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.
Builders of Shop Equipment for Ford Dealers Since 1916



Your weight does the work with a "YANKEE"
QUICK-RETURN SPIRAL SCREW DRIVER

● Save your wrist: drive and draw screws faster. Just push on a "Yankee" 130A Spiral Driver. Your weight and the spiral turns the screw without blisters or fatigue. Quick-return spring in handle holds blade in slot and returns the handle after every stroke.

★ Write for the "YANKEE" Tool Book ..FREE..

"YANKEE" TOOLS NOW PART OF STANLEY Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.
Philadelphia 33, Pa.

With a Crosman . . .
YOU SHOOT ACCURATELY!

These well balanced Crosman pneumatic pistols and rifles shoot with smooth, snappy, correctly engineered compressed air power . . . controllable for moderate to extreme velocities. Barrels are mico-precision rifled. Sights are accurate, finely adjustable. Trigger action is smooth and crisp. And, you're always in form: with Crosman controllable power and low-cost Crosman Super-PELL ammunition, you do more shooting, anytime . . . indoors or out. At your dealers. Send for illustrated catalog.

CROSMAN ARMS COMPANY, INC.
19 HENRIETTA STREET • ROCHESTER 7, NEW YORK

BABY CALCULATOR
ADD
SUBTRACT
MULTIPLY
DIVIDE

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift — for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

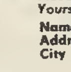
only $2.95 TOTAL COST
SEND NO MONEY

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Dept. 347, P.O. Box 248 Glenview, Illinois

MODERNIZE WITH
Chromtrim
"Trim-it-Yourself"
METAL MOULDINGS

Chromtrim is easy to cut, bend and apply. It's the perfected metal for trimming all surface covering materials — linoleum, tile board, etc. 8 shapes— 8' lengths.

FREE —"Trim-it-Yourself" folder.



R. D. Werner Company, Inc.
295 Fifth Ave., New York 16
Please send me the FREE "Trim-it-Yourself" folder MT-3
Name ....
Address ....
City .... Zone ..... State ....

REMODEL KITCHEN
BATH • ATTIC
MAKE METAL PROJECTS
WITH CHROMTRIM

Hollywood Star Chaser

[Continued from page 156]

six months of my new business couldn't pay promptly. That first year was really rugged.

I managed to scrape along only by going back to a trade I hated—fighting. Unfortunately it was the only job I could get that didn't directly compete with the actors I was rounding up for the studios.

At the end of a year, I had 200 customers—and finally got a switchboard. At first, many actors were reluctant to take the service for two good reasons. First, they were afraid that I would tip off some other performer, who was a friend, that a good job was open at the studio. And, secondly, they often didn't want anyone to know where they were every hour of the day and night.

Another problem was getting the studios to call our number first. Their natural impulse was to phone the actor at his home or to call his agent. But, in the end, they all found it more efficient to call me immediately.

Gradually, the performers of Hollywood learned they could trust me to keep any secrets they had.

I found out that everyone lives by a pattern. If a customer liked Turkish baths, I'd remember that and call him at every Turkish bath in town, if I couldn't find him anywhere else. I set up a filing system to keep a record of the calls made to, and received from, every client I had. When somebody wanted him, I'd look through these records of old calls and various numbers where we'd found him before.

Slowly, I built up my reputation in Hollywood as a "telephone detective" who could find actors and actresses no matter where they had gone, and locate them quickly, too!

Today, as soon as we get a new client, we find out all we can about him. We have him fill out a questionnaire, telling us his clubs, his favorite restaurants, who his barber, clothier, best friends and masseur are. We get a list of numbers to call when a studio wants our client. Believe me, we have found stars in the strangest places!

If ever a star needed the services of a phone detective, it was the late John Barrymore. I stepped in with my call service and won the star's confidence. During the last years of his life, Barrymore gave out only my Call Club's number, Hollywood 6211.

Always generous, John Barrymore paid me $1000 a month for my trouble. That was the fee that made the Call Club solvent. After that, we never had any money problems at all.

Today, I probably know more about the private lives of the Hollywood stars—all of whom have at one time or other been subscribers to my service—than any other living person. But when the gossip columnists prod me for tips on scandals and other hot stories, naturally, I'm not talking.

The whole success of my business rests on my ability to keep my mouth shut. The 10 operators who work my five switchboards on day and night shifts are carefully screened on their ability to keep the information they gather in their work strictly to themselves. I'd fire any one of them who broke our rule of secrecy. But I've never had to in the 17 years I've been in this business.

The Call Club now has three busy offices, with the main one on Hollywood Boulevard. Among the hundreds of stars and featured players who are members of the club are Marilynn Maxwell, Keenan Wynn, Ava Gardner, Lena Horne and Pete Lorre.

Every day there's something exciting or amusing in my business. One morning Paramount called up in a panic because they couldn't get in touch with Barry Fitzgerald, who was working in one of their pictures. Their whole production was being held up for Fitzgerald and they wanted him but bad!

We called Fitzgerald at home and everywhere else we thought he might be. No luck. Then it occurred to me that the old fellow might be sleeping so soundly that he hadn't heard the phone.

Because of the emergency, we phoned the Hollywood Police Department and asked them to go to Fitzgerald's home and wake him up. They got him up for us and rushed him to the studio.

I've called Honolulu, New York, and Boston just to find a film player. I often spend hundreds of dollars to track down an actor or actress. My phone bills run $1000 a week!

Of course, there's only one Hollywood—and, personally, I love the place for the fine life it's giving me. But, no matter where you live, there are always local stars—doctors, lawyers, business executives, the Mayor and other leading citizens. They need phone detectives in their business and professions as much as those fabulous people in filmland do. Line up a few of those for your own phone-paging setup, gain their confidence that you can keep your mouth shut about their personal affairs—and you'll be surprised how soon you'll make money chasing stars, too.

Today, my Call Club is a gold mine, with 3500 customers who dig up from $7.50 to $75 every month for my phone-chasing service. I now own a small stable of racing horses and plan to buy a local radio station soon.

But I still get my big kick out of getting a call through fast to the little fellows, the bit players who always need work to keep going. After all, it was the trouble of Joe, another bit player, back in 1932, that first started me chasing Hollywood stars, wasn't it? •

EXCITING VALUES FROM LAFAYETTE-CONCORD

AMERICA'S GREATEST RADIO MAIL ORDER ORGANIZATION FOR 29 YEARS

SPECIAL ON PHONO-RADIO

worth 3 times this low, low price **$19.95**

Never before have you seen a fine radio-phono combination at such an unheard of low price. You play up to 12" records . . . It's got the famous Alnico 5PM speaker and lots more you'd expect to find in sets 3 times the price. It's the buy of a lifetime. Complete with tubes. 1F417P, Shpg. wt. 15 lbs....... $\$19^{95}$

***NEW!* DRAFTING MACHINE**

AN EXCEPTIONAL BUY!

Eliminates use of T-square, protractor, and triangles. Makes sharp, accurate drawings up to 16" x 22". Combination 90° angle, calibrated scale moves at any angle to any point on the masonite board. Includes 17½ x 23½ x ¼" board, steel arms, fittings, rubber feet. No. 18N15092P. Shpg. wt. 8 lbs.......... $\$6$[illegible]

FOR MECHANICS, DRAFTSMEN, DESIGNERS, INVENTORS, ETC.

NICEST IDEA OF THE YEAR

BEDLAMP RADIO

FOR YOUR FAVORITE GAL

It's a beautifully-designed Bed Lamp & Radio combination. Enables her to read under light that's kind to her eyes—while she listens to her favorite band. Superhet circuit. Built in "air-magnet." Complete broadcast band coverage. AC or DC. Lamp has frosted lens for glareless light. Lamp and radio operated separately or together, as desired. Streamlined walnut bakelite. Brackets fit any type of bed. It's a $29.95 value! No. 1-533P. Shpg. wt. 9 lbs.................. $\$21^{95}$

MORE THAN A TOY
A REAL 1-TUBE RADIO

Here's an honest-to-goodness 1 tube set that plays anywhere, anytime. Picks up stations within 100 miles. Built like a telephone, dials like a phone, plays like any real portable radio. Safe for the tiniest tot—no electrical connections. Private earphone prevents Mama and Papa from horning in on Superman. No. 33F24545P. *Complete with tubes and batteries....* $\$4^{75}$

SEND FOR THIS

FREE

180 PAGE CATALOG

A penny postcard will bring you the big, money saving, 1949 Lafayette Concord catalog. There are 180 pages crammed with the latest developments in TV, Ham, AM and FM radios, P.A., kits, tools, etc. Write today for your free catalog.

Order by mail, or shop in person at any one of our outlets:

NEW YORK
100 Sixth Avenue
542 E. Fordham Rd., Bronx
•
CHICAGO
901 W. Jackson Blvd.
229 W. Madison St.
•
ATLANTA
265 Peachtree St.
•
BOSTON
110 Federal St.
•
NEWARK
24 Central Ave.

100 WATT HEAVY-DUTY IRON

Now you can pick up a fine 100 watt Belden Iron, at nearly two-thirds off! Mfg. by Drake and Underwriter listed. Ideal for radios, switchboards and other "close quarter" work. Comes complete with 6 ft. cord, standard ⅜" tip. Thousands sold at $6.75! No. 99N8000P. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs................ $\$2^{69}$

LAFAYETTE-CONCORD

LAFAYETTE-CONCORD Dept. TC-9
100 Sixth Avenue

On mail orders you will be charged a few cents extra for postage.

☐ Please send me free catalog No. 89
☐ Please fill the attached order

Name..
Address..
City.............................Zone....... State..............

FINE TOOLS NEED FINE OIL!

3 IN
3-IN-ONE OIL

• Lubricates
• Prevents Rust
• Cleans • Polishes
SOLD EVERYWHERE

3-IN-ONE Oil

NEW 30″ SHEET METAL BRAKE

Forms angles, channels, vees, flanges, locks, zees. Handles 26 gage sheet steel, heavier gages of aluminum, copper, plastic, etc. Portable. Can be held in a bench vise, or bolted down. All steel. Wt. 40 lbs. Shipped exp. collect. $24.50

12″ BRAKE. Fits in vise to form difficult and compound bends, up to 20 gage steel 12″ wide, $12.50. PP.

18″ CURVE FORMER. Handles 16 gage steel 2″ to 30″ dia., $10.00.

VISE IRON BENDER. Forms rings, hooks, eyelets, etc., in ½″ round or square; ¼″ up to 2″ wide in bar iron. Price $10.00 PP.

SHEET METAL PLIERS. 2½″ wide, $2.00; 5″ wide, $3.50.

Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder.

VISE BRAKE MFG. CO., 1116 So. 27th St., Dept. X3, Omaha 5, Nebr.

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)

12 Chapters. 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.40 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

RAY F. KUNS Dept. A-47 Cincinnati 27, Ohio

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN $225.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

Makes lumber, ties, shingles, crates, lath, studding, siding.

Belsaw Models in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. MECHANICAL FEED, accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 834N Field Bldg.
315 Westport Road Kansas City 2, Mo.

WHEELS AT BARGAIN PRICES

. . . 4″ wheel and tire 5/16″ steel sleeve — $ .45 ea.
. . . 5″ wheel, ⅝″ solid tire, 5/16″ steel sleeve — .65 ea.
. . . 6″ wheel, ⅝″ solid tire, 5/16″ steel sleeve — .75 ea.
. . . 7″ wheel, ¾″ solid tire, ⅜″ steel sleeve — .85 ea.
. . . 8½x1″ wheel, solid tire, ⅜″ bronze bearing — 1.35 ea.
. . . 8x2″ wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16″ Ball Bearing — 2.50 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ½″ Ball Bearing — 5.75 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.50 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ½″ Ball Bearing — 4.50 ea.
. . . 12 x 1.75 semi pneumatic tire, 7/16″ Ball Bearing — 3.50 ea.
. . . 8 x 1.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16″ Ball Bearing — 2.25 ea.
. . . 10 x 1.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16″ Ball Bearing — 3.25 ea.

To order above wheels write number wheels wanted in space provided, tear out and mail this ad with check or money order and your name and address, if other sizes are desired write for FREE List.

Trulson Mfg. Co., 611 E. 31 St., Dept. MI-125, Kansas City 3, Mo.

Meet the French Renault

[*Continued from page* 91]

just under 65 when we reached the bottom and went into that curve. I think my color was slightly off pea green as I cut the wheels on the loose, snow-covered ice. But the little Renault held its course without even leaning. Before I knew it, we were jauntily in the straight again. I don't know a single American car that could have done this without making leeway, if not a complete loop.

In the acceleration department this car with its 19 hp was really sensational. Drop it down to seven or eight miles an hour in high, crack open the throttle and it will pick up immediately without any sign of the usual torque agony. No other car in this class, especially the British, can compare with the Renault in getaway and pickup. On some steep hills I started off in high at the bottom with just an average head of steam. As the grade stiffened, I put my foot to the floor. Without hesitation, the little car gained speed and continued to gain until I was over the top. This, mind you, was on an icy surface where I expected wheel slippage.

The payoff came, however, when I was through with the test. The Renault was parked on a hill next to my new '49 Ford which was carrying the photographic and other equipment used on the test. When I told Mr. Huber that I was through with the car, he waved goodby and shot up the hill on his way back to his base.

When our equipment was stored, we started out—or so we thought. The Ford's wheels just did a slow spin and would not grab. We were forced to back down to get enough speed to climb at all. This was the same hill, the same ice the little Renault just went up from a standstill—like a skyrocket. As far as traction is concerned, the Renault was miles ahead of the new Ford.

Oldtimers remember when the Renault was the pride of France and one of the largest cars in the world—longer than a Rolls-Royce. I owned one many years ago for a short time. It sounded like a fire engine when it took off and had a ski-slide hood similar to our old air-cooled Franklin. Renault has been building cars for 50 years and is no newcomer.

Too bad I don't look well wearing a Renault! Every time I tried to get behind the wheel my hat was knocked off. Finally, when I did squeeze my bulk between the doors and closed them I felt like a three-headed sardine in a can. Another cute nuisance the six-footer will find annoying is the low roof. He'll find about a half-inch clearance between his cranium and the top. In spite of the excellent

[*Continued on page* 162]

Genuine HIDE GLUE is best for all WOOD WORK

FRANKLIN LIQUID HIDE GLUE
EVERY DROP WORKS

NO ODOR
NO MIXING
NO HEATING
NO CHILLED JOINTS
at most hardware stores

15c extra-large TUBE

Used by furniture mfgs., craftsmen, schools. If dealer cannot supply, send 20c (postage and wrapping) to THE FRANKLIN GLUE CO., Columbus 15, O.

Easy and Cheap to Operate

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!
SHAW "DU-ALL" and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

PLOW
CULTIVATE
MOW
RIDE

These rugged walking or riding tractors ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. They operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS
The Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal does many jobs quickly and easily. Plows, cultivates, harrows, disks, bulldozes, sprays, hauls, grinds, and saws wood.

BUILT FOR RUGGED WORK
Sturdy, extra-strength construction means low upkeep, long life. Full year's guarantee.

LOW FACTORY PRICES
Buy direct or through your dealer! Almost anyone who owns a garden can afford a Shaw Du-All or Peppy Pal. Mass production holds prices down—quality up.

RIDING TRACTORS
4 models, from 5 to 12½ H. P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Improved steering device, brakes enclosed in differential housing shaft. Heavier frame and bearings. Standard hitch for trailers and wagons. Plow, harrow, cultivator, cutter bar, snow plow, bulldozer available.

FREE- Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists—write today!

SHAW MFG. CO.
2903 Front St., Galesburg, Kan.
668ME North 4th St., Columbus, O.

MYSTERIOUS DEVICE WELDS BRAZES SOLDERS & CUTS
ANYONE CAN OPERATE

ONLY $9.95
FOUR-WAY WELDER

Now an Electric Arc Welder for brazing, soldering, cutting and welding. Complete with power unit, goggles, electrode holder, torch and supplies. Works instantly off any properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. Does a thousand and one repair jobs at amazingly LOW COST on aluminum, iron, steel and other metals. Indispensable for Auto, Body and Fender Repairs, and home repairs-shop, factory, farm engineer, janitor, sheet metal, radio and bicycle repairs. Anyone can handle without previous experience with our simple instructions 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER. Write at once for Special Introductory Low Price Offer. Try Four-Way Welder for 10 days at our risk. Write today for free details. **FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. M-38, 3150 No. Clark Street, Chicago 14, Ill.**

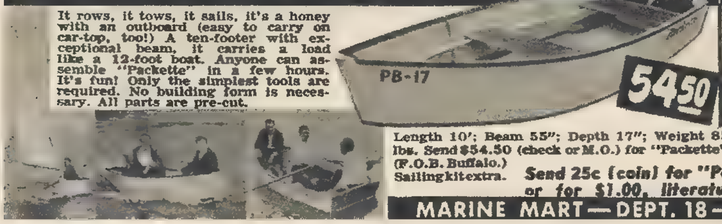
30 Early American Designs

25c a packet of 15 plans

New designs . . . Early American pieces adapted to modern living . . . in 2 series, A and B. Each packet contains 15 sheets, 8½ x 11″, with photos and working drawings. Easy to make practical gifts . . . cricket, napkin holder, candle stand, etc. Each packet 25c postpaid. Send for both packets, Stanley Tools, 639 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



A GREAT NEW "Packette" PACKAGED BOAT

It rows, it tows, it sails, it's a honey with an outboard (easy to carry on car-top, too!) A ten-footer with exceptional beam, it carries a load like a 12-foot boat. Anyone can assemble "Packette" in a few hours. It's fun! Only the simplest tools are required. No building form is necessary. All parts are pre-cut.

Length 10′; Beam 55″; Depth 17″; Weight 85 lbs. Send $54.50 (check or M.O.) for "Packette" (F.O.B. Buffalo.) Sailing kit extra.

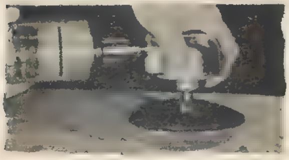
BY POPULAR DEMAND
A 12 FT. SKIFF "PB-18"

A low-priced, extremely safe and serviceable row or outboard boat. Ideal for the fisherman or for general use. Easy to assemble. No building form is needed. All parts pre-cut. Order today! Send check or M.O.

$54.50
F.O.B. Buffalo

Send 25c (coin) for "Packaged Boat" literature (18 Models); or for $1.00, literature plus booklet, "Plywood Boats."

MARINE MART—DEPT. 18—BUFFALO 7, NEW YORK



SANDING

POLISHING

Only the BULL BUFFER
Has everything you want in a polisher-sander!

1. *Fits any chuck* on an electric drill or flexible shaft—no extra power unit to buy!
2. Only Bull Buffer has *gear reduction*—the power to do any job without injury to your electric drill!
3. Only Bull Buffer has *swivel action*—turns in complete circle when drill is stationary!
4. Only Bull Buffer has *angle head* for electric drill—gets to all hard-to-reach surfaces, curved or flat!
5. Only Bull Buffer has *3 speeds**—"same as," ½-speed, or twice speed of your drill!

*See description under photo of Bull Buffer kit.

You polish and sand faster, easier—do beautiful, professional work—with this amazing attachment for your electric drill! Bull Buffer more than pays for itself the very first time you make your car, floors, woodwork, furniture gleam like new. It's built of life-time materials and guaranteed. Thousands and thousands of satisfied users. At your dealer or send cash, check or money order for your Bull Buffer, complete as pictured. Only------ $9.95

Bull Buffer comes complete as pictured, with sheepskin bonnet and two sanding discs, only $9.95. Bull Buffer alone cuts drill speed ½; for direct drive (or "same as") drill speed, order Adapter A with Bull Buffer, $1.00; for twice drill speed, order Adapter B set, $2.00. Extra sanding discs, 10c ea; extra sheepskin bonnet, $1.25.

BERTROM L. ENGINEERING CO.
3121 Main Street   Dealers, write for name of nearest wholesaler   Kansas City, Missouri

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

There's Only One Genuine Handee

First tool of its kind—today's finest. Smooth, steady power at your fingertips. Easy to handle. Make ship, plane and train models, bookends, costume jewelry. Grinds, drills, polishes, routs, carves, sands, saws, engraves on metal, wood, plastic, glass, leather, etc. 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz. Handee with 7 accessories $20.50. In case with 40 accessories $27.50. At stores or sent postpaid. A fine gift for a friend or yourself. CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO., 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. MI, Chicago 7, Ill. Free 52-page manual.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

MOHAWK CHIEF $8.95

Glow Plug Model Less Plug $7.50

● The highest quality miniature gas engine in the low-priced field. Now in either Spark Plug or Glow Plug models as priced above. Real steel 1-piece cylinder with deep fins. 1-piece crankshaft. Aluminum crankcase. Other outstanding features. For B-class—.299 dis. 2-12,000 RPM. .760 bore. .660 Stroke. Wt. 7 oz. At your dealer's or order direct, adding 25c to above prices for handling. Or send $1.00 and pay balance C.O.D. Every engine BLOCK TESTED & GUARANTEED.

SPITFIRE Coil and Lead — ONLY $1.50

High output matched unit for Mohawk Chief Spark Ignition Engine.

MOHAWK ENGINEERING CO. 263 Michigan St., Mohawk, N.Y.

ALNICO MAGNETS LIFT 125-lb.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week AT OUR RISK. If you are not well-pleased, return magnet for refund. We pay postage when remittance accompanies order. You pay postage and fee on C.O.D. orders. Immediate delivery!

Cat. #M430 (Has a pull of 125 lbs. on a flat steel block)________$7.50
Cat. #M410 (40 lb. pull)__$2.95 Cat. #M528 (10 lb. pull)__$1.10
Cat. #M500__Hobbyist's assortment of seven small magnets___$1.10

RONALD EYRICH, 2566 N. 49th St., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

FAST! SAFE! LOW PRICED!

THOMPSON BOATS with Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" boats. Two big factories save you freight.

CATALOG FREE
Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

Canoes
Rowboats
Outboards
Light Boat for Auto

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (153)
230 Ann St., PESHTIGO, WIS. (Write to either place) 130 Elm St., CORTLAND, N. Y.

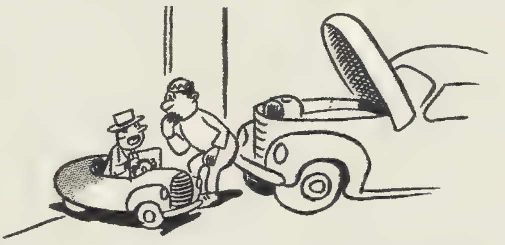
Meet the French Renault

[*Continued from page* 160]

riding qualities of the car, when you do hit bumps your skull beats out a voodoo drummer's love call against the roof.

The Renault just misses being a swell little piece of transportation. Four or five inches wider and three inches higher, and it would be an excellent small car. However, if your grandfather was a pigmy king, I highly recommend it.

The overall length of the car is 11 feet, 9½ inches. The extreme outside width is 4 feet, 8 inches. The weight of the car is 1200 pounds empty. The engine is a four-cylinder, overhead-valve job, developing 19 hp at 4000 rpm's. Piston displacement is 46.3 cubic inches. Cylinder sleeves are removable. Transmission, three speeds forward and reverse, the same as the conventional American car. Brakes, excellent, are four-wheel Lockheed hydraulic. Suspension, coil springing and hydraulic shocks on all four wheels. •



"I want a tune up. Lately I've only been getting eighty miles to the gallon."

Build Zip

[*Continued from page* 98]

Take some care to line up the motor shaft with the worm gear shaft, but exact lining is not actually necessary as the flexible (rubber tube) connection between motor and gear will absorb trifling inaccuracy here.

Solder the front wheels to the axle. Rear wheels should be mounted free. All electrical connections to switch and motor terminals are best soldered. The car illustrated has a topnotch finish which many builders may not have the patience or skill to attain. A couple of coats of clear dope should be given before sanding down and then any color dope paint applied with a final coat of gloss dope. In the detail drawing of the gear cradle it will be seen that ⅛-inch diameter brass sleeves are soldered to the worm shaft and to the front axle. These not only serve as spacers but build up the shaft diameter and make it easier to mount the worm and pinion gears. •

Mows and Trims Lawns

In One Simple Easy Operation 8¼ Lbs.

Save Time and Labor with a

MONTAMOWER

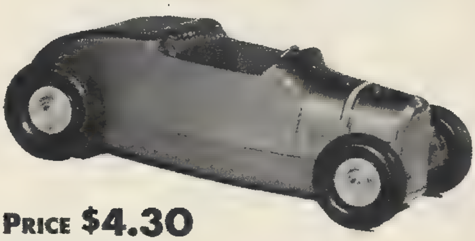
New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 8¼ lbs. live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass, lawn weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory for 26 years. Costs little. Write at once for trial on your own lawn "approval offer," guarantee information and literature.

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.

283 Keeler Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

HOT ROD RACER

POWERED WITH GAS ENGINE



PRICE $4.30

(Less Engine and Parts)

The Brand New "*All American*" Hot Rod is Ready. A real detail scale model. Die cast parts throughout. Beautifully finished in baked enamel. Real rubber tires. Can be had in kit with McCoy "19" engine. Gear driven rear end, gas tank, wire and bridle all ready to install. Also available completely built and ready to run.

SPECIFICATIONS

LENGTH 9⅛" WIDTH 4¾"
HEIGHT 3¼" WEIGHT 17 oz.

Car only . . 4.30
Car and Engine Kit 22.50
Car and Engine Ready to Run 24.95

C. O. D. orders send $1.00 deposit.
Cash orders sent postage prepaid.

MORGAN MODEL SUPPLY
3473 TWEEDY BOULEVARD
DEPT. 1, SOUTH GATE, CALIF.

NU-WAY HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT
with Timken Roller Bearings

PRICE
$16.50
WHY PAY MORE

Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.

Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.

Write for Free Circular—We Supply Cutting Unit Complete

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa

LUMBER

A BOARD OR A CARLOAD

BIG NEW 144 PAGE CATALOG

UNEQUALED BARGAINS

of hard to find woodwork items, hardware and supplies; the finest craftsman catalog Harold Hunt ever published—32 rare and fancy woods in natural colors—also in color, 43 matched veneer designs, multi-colored bindings, inlays, overlays, scroll patterns, etc.

TOP GRADE KILN DRIED
Walnut. Mahog. Cherry. Maple, Wh. Hard And Soft. Poplar. Pl-Qtr. Oak. Aromatic Red Cedar.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St. Dept. G-3 Chicago 8, Ill.

Complete MODEL FLYING OUTFIT ! *only* $6.95

Here's your chance to buy, at a ridiculously low price, a complete model plane outfit. The plane is rugged(all balsa), with wings, tail & fuselage finished and colored, ready to assemble with landing gear, wheels and everything you need to fly it !

HERE IS WHAT YOU GET:
Herkimer CO2 engine, ready-to-run * Prefabricated and colored plane, ready to assemble and fly * CO2 Capsule holder * CO2 Capsules for power * Correct propeller * Engine instructions * Landing gear Flight log * Insignia * etc., etc.

Entire Outfit $6.95

Fly the latest in model airplanes, powered by CO2 capsules---the same capsules that charge home soda bottles. No gasoline, oil or smelly exhaust fumes. There's nothing like the thrill of CO2 flying. You don't need much space for free-flights (100 ft. square on calm days)

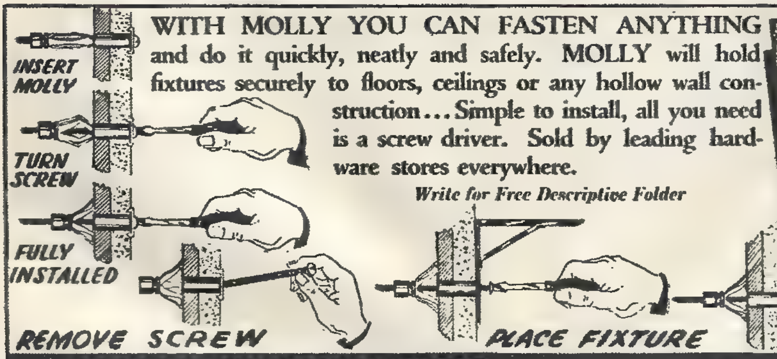
Order Yours TODAY Send remittance in full or send $1.00. We ~~will ship same day, balance C.O.D. charge~~ illustrated 2-color Hobby Catalog only 10¢

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER Inc.
Dept. AF-39, 156 West 22 Street, New York 11

WITH MOLLY YOU CAN FASTEN ANYTHING

and do it quickly, neatly and safely. MOLLY will hold fixtures securely to floors, ceilings or any hollow wall construction... Simple to install, all you need is a screw driver. Sold by leading hardware stores everywhere.

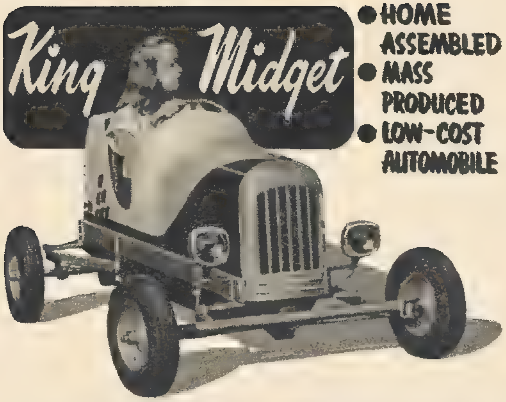
Write for Free Descriptive Folder



M
MOLLY
SCREW ANCHORS

WHERE SCREWS WON'T HOLD! ...USE MOLLYS...

MOLLY CORPORATION 522 COURT ST. READING, PA.



- HOME ASSEMBLED
- MASS PRODUCED
- LOW-COST AUTOMOBILE

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CAR

Drive this car for as low as 50c per week. Up to 90 miles per gallon. 45 to 50 m.p.h. Large enough for a husky six footer. A pleasure to assemble. Just bolt together our precision built parts. Get the facts. Send 25c for detailed circular with large photo, 4 view drawings, price of all parts. Better still, send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos—drawings: blueprints of snow and ice—conversions, etc. **MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., Athens 3, Ohio**

MAIL THIS FOR

New Catalog

of Attachments and Accessories for Lathes

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
453A E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Indiana

Name ______________________________

Street ______________________________

City __________________ State __________

Say "CAMILLUS"—for blades that are *sharp* and *stay* sharp. Custom made steel. Many styles at your dealer's.

#41
3⅛" closed

CAMILLUS
has the edge!

Ka-MILL-us

CAMILLUS CUTLERY COMPANY, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

FASTEST PLANER in the WORLD at this Low Price...$215.00

BELSAW Multi-Duty Planer

Speed up production! Increase your profits! BELSAW power self-feeds at 24 feet per minute...The lowest-priced surfacer that will handle 12 x 6 in. stock. Planes green or dry sawed lumber into smooth, worked forms. Three high-speed steel knives make 42 cuts per inch. Multi-duty BELSAW takes inexpensive attachments for all planing mill operations — Jointing, Rabbeting, Grooving, Matching. BELSAW is the *only* 12 in. planer providing ***attachments for jointing and grinding its own knives.*** Start planning NOW for BIGGER VALUE and BETTER PERFORMANCE, with BELSAW. Write for FREE specifications, illustrations and low prices.

- LARGER CAPACITY
- FASTER OUTPUT
- KNIFE SHARPENING ATTACHMENT

BELSAW MACHINERY CO B-1080 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

lawn mower sharpening at low cost!
$42.50
less motor.

turn spare time into dollars

Order direct from
QUAD CITY PRODUCTS Company, Inc.
Box 42, Rock Island, Ill.

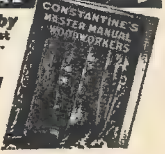
SIXTH EDITION AUTOMOBILE RACING

Full description with over 100 illustrations of new fast racing creations. Working drawings with step by step building instructions for successful Ford 60 Midget—Model A Roadster—Offenhauser Dirt Track Racer—Miller 158.5 m.p.h. Racer. Details on axles, frames, engines, bodies, etc., etc. Entrance Blank with rules and regulations. A Book Full of interest for every Auto Racing Fan, Driver, Mechanic and Owner. Money back if not satisfied.

ORDER NOW! $2.00 POSTPAID; $2.40 C.O.D.

RAY F. KUNS DEPT. 61 CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

WOODWORKERS ...Get this CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL



Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby

Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include

FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION

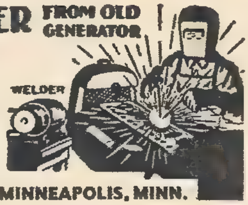
to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
794-P EAST 135 Street, New York 54, N. Y.

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

WE SHOW YOU HOW

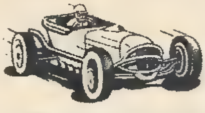
Light or Heavy Work



Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

SPEED AND POWER HANDBOOK

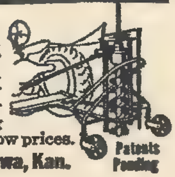


Very latest methods! Construct your own Superchargers, "Water Injectors," Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. **SAVE MANY DOLLARS!** Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hot-rods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Illustrations! Conversion ideas! Also **"Economy Information"**—Mileage tricks! Tuning techniques! Instructions! Picture catalogs. Including **"California Restyling Ideas"**—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! Leatherlike bound—$1.98 complete.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 5041-C4 HEREFORD, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

OTTAWA POST HOLE DIGGER

THERE IS NO OTHER LIKE IT!



The digger you have been waiting for. Quick hitch to any tractor with power take-off. Fastest power auger return. Heavy hi-speed two flight auger. Safety clutch prevents damage, eliminates shear pins. A one-man machine. Trench digging attachment. Write for digger facts, new low prices.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 5-987 Elm St., Ottawa, Kan.

Patents Pending

Big NEW CROSLEY
OF
U.S.A.

Larger, longer body lines, new luxury interior appointments. New highest compression (7.8 to 1) Crosley engine. More power—up to 50 miles on a gallon. Costs less than an 8-year-old, high upkeep used car! Prices range downward from the Station Wagon at only $929 F. O. B. Marion, Indiana. Five beautiful new models.

CROSLEY
a FINE car

For complete new catalog, write:
Crosley Motors, Inc.,
2530-TC Spring
Grove Avenue, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

DOWN
COMES
THE
PRICE!
4-POWER INTERNAL
ADJUSTMENT SCOPES
NOW $9.35

There's no inflation at Mossberg! So many thousands of shooters have bought Mossberg's fine, 4-power scopes that now we can bring them to you at a substantial saving — and with no sacrifice in quality.

- **Mossberg 4-power Scopes Fit Practically All Rifles up to .25-.20 cal.**

So, almost regardless of what make of small bore rifle you have, you can enjoy better vision and better shooting with a Mossberg telescope sight.

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S
FREE folder on request. No sales at factory.

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

98903 ST. JOHN ST., NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

DEEP TONE

Dual Mufflers

for Ford, Mercury

Scientifically designed straight-thru muffler reduces back pressure. Greater power, speed, and economy. NEW brilliant Deep Tone makes your car standout. Heavy blowout-proof construction. Rugged steel tube throughout (No aluminum).

Simplified Installation. No cutting, no holes to drill. Rubber mounted clamps eliminate usual rattle. Complete with all necessary fittings, etc. Order direct and save. State year and model. Sent C.O.D. from Los Angeles. Price $20.

"Deep Tone" single muffler for Chevrolet, Ford, Plymouth—$4.86.
All other makes—$5.50. Chrome tail pipes. 2½" dia. $1.75

ADVANCE MUFFLER CO.
6800 S. Vermont, Dept. MI-39, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

500 p. Catalog, 7,000 Novelties 10c

Roto Picture Section, 3,500 Illustrations, Beautiful 6-Color Cover

Novelties, gadgets, gifts, funmakers from all over world. Carnival, circus, world's fair & science exhibit rolled into one. Covers hobbies, useful gadgets, timesavers & ALL novelties. Money-makers, money-savers. Live monkeys, shrunken skulls.

10c

Kits
Guns
Wigs
Jokes
Pipes
Locks
Boats
Rings
Tools
Games
Knives
Models
Turtles
Stamps
Puzzles
Jewelry
Hobbies
Gadgets
Billfolds
Cameras
Airplanes
Disguises
Fireworks
Exercisers
Magnifiers
Telescopes
Funmakers
Slide Rules
Barometers
Chameleons
Microscopes
Home Tools
Magic Tricks
Electric Eyes
Field Glasses
Money Savers
Curious Seeds
Skeleton Keys
Makeup Goods
Banks & Vaults
Rubber Stamps
Sporting Goods
Artist Supplies
Novelty Checks
Fortune Tellers
Symbol Jewelry
Office Novelties
Lucky Novelties
Occult Novelties
Indian Novelties
Fishing Supplies
Hula Hula Skirts
Electric Shockers
Imported Articles
Radios & Supplies
Sweater Emblems
Projectors & Film
Western Novelties
Scientific Supplies
Religious Novelties
Smoker's Novelties
Home Printing Sets
Engines — Motors
Musical Instruments
Live Animals & Pets
Auto & Bike Accessories
1000 Fascinating Books
Winning Bets & Contests
Many, Many Other Things

Collier's, Tide, Coronet, New Yorker Write About This Amazing "World's Greatest" Catalog

25,000,000 orders in 35 years—our record. A catalog, but most wonderful book you've ever seen! Costs us 75c per copy to get out. Complete paper cover edition, 10c; De Luxe hard bound library edition, 25c. Sent Air Mail for $1.00. (Stamps accepted.) One per customer.

JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY DEPT. C-40 DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN

The New Improved All-Purpose DYNAMIC Super Charged ARC WELDER

Industrial Transformer Type

ONLY
$28.50
COMPLETE

IDEAL FOR AUTO HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM IMPLEMENT REPAIRS

WORKS on IRON, STEEL and other metals. Does work you'd expect from a larger costlier machine. Portable, easily carried. OPERATES *from any* properly wired **110 Volt Line.** Also available for 220 volt current at slight additional cost.

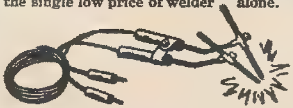
IT WELDS • IT BRAZES • IT SOLDERS

EASY TO OPERATE TRANSFORMER TYPE WELDER. If inexperienced you can learn to do professional work by following the SIMPLIFIED WELDING and OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED—comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, instructions. SAVE TIME and MONEY—Do your own welding. Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others. Write today for full particulars.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. 39BT, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.

SPECIAL GIFT OFFER! ARC TORCH WORTH $6.80 YOURS at NO EXTRA COST!

TWIN CARBON TORCH (illustrated) for use with DYNAMIC is unsurpassed for brazing, soldering, pre-heating and cutting iron, steel, brass, bronze and other metals. With it you greatly increase profitable uses of your welder. Does work of oxy-acetylene torch. Comes complete with instructions, carbons and cables. For LIMITED TIME ONLY we are giving a Twin Carbon Electric Arc Torch worth $6.80 with every DYNAMIC WELDER. Act now to get this valuable premium at the single low price of welder alone.



Mail Coupon **FOR FREE FACTS**

10-DAY TRIAL OFFER

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. 39BT, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Send me FREE details of your ELECTRIC Arc Torch Gift Offer and Dynamic Welder 10-Day TRIAL OFFER.

NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ____________ZONE__________STATE______

EARN A STEADY INCOME

Sharpen CIRCULAR SAWS

Improved Acme Circular Saw Sharpener sharpens saws 6" to 60" Rip, Cross-cut, Combination, Dado, even planer knives. Easy to operate, accurate—fast—safe. Bevels 45°, Gums, Joints. • You can profit with this machine.

Write for details.

Thousands of Circular saws need sharpening every month.

BURR MFG. CO.

8935-Z VENICE BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

ARC WELDING FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS Only $24.95

BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER

SAVE BUY ONLY NECESSARY PARTS

All parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble. You can do all around welding on steel, cast iron and other metals after only a few hours practice. Illustrated instruction manual included. Sold on 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

FREE: Write today for fully illustrated Pamphlet K. 3.

Gives 100% penetration. Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates on 110 or 220 AC.

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.
1035 So. 19th St., OMAHA, NEBR.

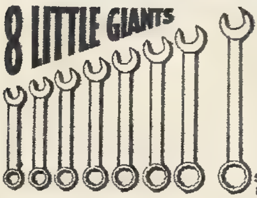
Build YOUR OWN BOAT

Complete parts cut to exact size—ready to assemble. Marine waterproof plywood, rustproof oarlocks. Ideal for car top. Also models with laminated frames; mahogany decked runabouts. Build for sale at attractive profit. Exclusive franchise to local builders. Send 10 cents (dime) for illustrated literature.

$39.50 and up

OZARKA
439 WASHINGTON AVE.
WOODSTOCK, ILL.

8 LITTLE GIANTS



OWN THIS FINE 8 PC. COMB. BOX AND OPEN END WRENCH SET

in transparent leatherette roll. Made of hi-grade alloy steel and heat treated. 9 sizes 13/64 to 7/16. At your local dealer.

PRICES Retail $3.00 per set
Dealer $24.00 per doz. sets

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

Send $2.00 only for sample set postpaid.

STEPHENS TOOL WORKS, Dept. MI
Box 306, La Tijera Sta., L.A. 43, Calif.

MAIL Special Coupon Offer NOW

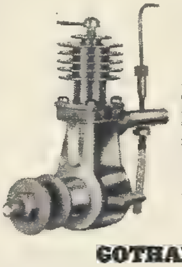
MAIL COUPON NOW
SAVE $1.00 PER SET

Please send me one complete sample set of (8 Little Giants) wrenches. Enclosed please find $2.00 for full payment.

Name ______________________________
Street ______________________________
City ________________ State __________
My Dealer's Name Is ______________________

REAL **DIESEL ENGINE**

$2.95



WE'RE CRAZY, they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy assembly. **ONLY $2.95.** How do we do it? We're selling thousands of **DEEZILS.** So production's up; costs tumble down. **DEEZIL** is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP.

Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars. Send $2.95 plus 25c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.
107 East 126th Street New York 35, N. Y. Dept. M

Kelsey EXCELSIOR Presses.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and special advice on your needs. No obligation.
Kelsey, Inc., D-9, Meriden, Connecticut

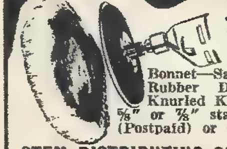
OTTAWA Buzz Master

No Other Like It!

A faster brush cutter and wood sawing machine. Propels itself while cutting saplings and brush. 7 H-P motor. Many outstanding and exclusive features. Available attachments: sickle bar, rotary tiller, sprayer, air compressor, snow plow and pulley for belt work. Thousands in use. Send for FREE booklet.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-987 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

SPEED WHEEL



7" Sander and Polisher

For use with Electric Hand Drill. Includes First Quality Polishing Bonnet—Sanding Disc—7" Contour Molded Rubber Disc—Aluminum Hub with Arbor Knurled Knob—Steel Stud, Stop Shoulder, for ⅝" or ⅞" standard sandpaper. Cash with Order (Postpaid) or C.O.D. only $3.95

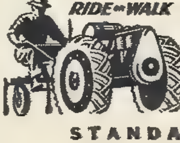
STEM DISTRIBUTING CO., 6408 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

MASTER INBOARD MARINE ENGINE 84.50

Buy this powerful 4-cycle marine engine direct from Clinton Engine Co. No extras to buy! Unit includes couplings, shaft, shaft log, stern bearing, propellor, gas control. Easy to install. Fits boats up to 16 ft. Write for details NOW!

CLINTON ENGINE CO.
16353 E. Jefferson
Detroit 30, Mich.

STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM TRACTORS



Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Fruit Growers, Poultrymen, Nurseries.
1 & 2 Cylinders
Rubber or Steel Tires.
High Wheels—*Free Catalog*

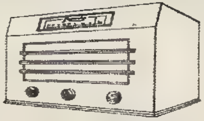
Plow Seed Cultivate Mow Haul Belt Work

STANDARD ENGINE COMPANY
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
4023 Como Avenue
NEW YORK, N. Y.
629 West 26th Street

RADIOMEN'S HEADQUARTERS ✦ WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE!

Buffalo Radio Supply, one of America's largest electronic distributors, is in a position to supply most of the requirements of foreign purchasers directly from its gigantic stocks or those of its affiliates. Export inquiries are solicited both from export houses and from foreign govt. purchasing commissions here and abroad. Expense can be reduced and requirements filled with a minimum of delay by contacting Buffalo Radio Supply initially.

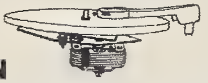
RADIO SET SCOOP



Product of a famous aircraft radio manufacturer who has abandoned the manufacture of table model radios because of the flood of government orders. All in 5 ply genuine mahogany cabinets, both regular and bleached. Original list price given first—then your cost. Sensational discounts. Model 565 is 5 tube, all others are 6 tube.

Model 565, Mah. or blonde	**$ 34.95-**	**$ 16.97**
Model 6618, Mah. or blonde	**$ 44.95-**	**$ 20.97**
Model 663, Mah. or blonde	**$ 46.95-**	**$ 21.97**
Model 612, Walnut	**$ 36.70-**	**$ 17.95**
Model 613, Mahogany	**$ 42.05-**	**$ 19.95**
Model 6612, Blonde Mahogany Console	**$215.00-**	**$105.00**

RECORD PLAYER BARGAIN



All you need for a record playing attachment for your radio except the cabinet. Special offer on phonograph arm and 115 V., 60 cycle motor, both top quality ______________$7.95

$8.95 TAKES ALL 3 BIG BARGAINS

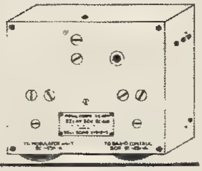
1. SENSATIONAL, FASCINATING, MYSTERIOUS SELSYNS. Brand new Selsyns made by G.E. Company. Two or more connected together work perfectly on 110V AC. Any rotation of the shaft of one Selsyn and all others connected to it will rotate exactly as many degrees in the same direction, following unerringly as if the units were connected together by shafting instead of wire.

This is true whether you twist the shaft of the master unit a fraction of a revolution or many revolutions. Useful for indicating direction of weather vanes, rotating directional antennas, or controlling innumerable operations from a distance. Complete with diagram and instructions. Per Matched Pair ______________$4.95

2. ALUMINUM GEAR BOX 18x8x7 that contains two powerful electric motors and two matched gear trains, 62 gears in all varying in size from ½ to 4 inches in diameter. This unit is readily converted to rotate a beam antenna or any other similar use ______________$5.00

3. DUAL METER—one 50 uA and one 200uA movement in the same case. This meter is ideally suited for use as a combination modulation percentage and carrier shift indicator. If desired the movements may be removed from the case and used separately for voltmeters, ohmmeters, meters, etc. All meters are in perfect operating condition, but a few have cracked glasses. This super value costs only ______________$1.75

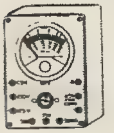
Signal Corp Relay Box BC-616 made by Bell. Contains 6 pole double pole telephone type relays, condensers, resistors, terminals, etc. in a 6½x5½x2¼ beautiful polished aluminum case. **$1.95**



Sensational Value in

AC-DC POCKET TESTER

This analyzer, featuring a sensitive repulsion type meter housed in a bakelite case, represents the culmination of 15 years achievement in the instrument field by a large company specializing in electronic test equipment.

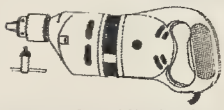


Specifications of the AC-DC ModelVolt-Ohmmilliammeter:

AC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250
DC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250
Milliamperes AC—0 to 50
DC Milliamperes—0 to 50
Ohms Full Scale—100,000
Ohms Center Scale—2400
Capacity—.05 to 15 Mfd.

Total Price, prepaid anywhere in the USA—$7.00. Similar DC Meter, lacking the AC operated ranges of above, **$5.50** prepaid.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL



TERRIFIC VALUE

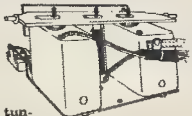
Only

$20⁹⁵

Equipped with ¼" Jacobs Geared Chuck and Key Not an intermittent duty drill, but a full size rugged tool. Most convenient type switch, natural grip handle, and balance like a six-shooter. Precision cut gears—turbine type cooling blower—extra long brushes. No stalling under heaviest pressure because of powerful 110 Volt AC or DC motor and multiple ball bearing thrust. Other bearings self-aligning lifetime-lubricated Oilite type. Made for toughest year-in and year-out service in plant or on construction jobs. Amazing perpetual factory guarantee assures you of a lifetime of trouble-free use. **Full refund (you pay transportation) if not pleased with drill after trial.**

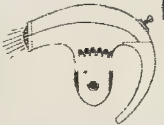
Stupendous Value in 3 Section

PERMEABILITY TUNER



The entire variable tuning section of a deluxe current model General Motors radio. Amazingly tiny (4x3x2½), though truly half of a radio. Shielded R. F. sections litz wire wound. All 3 tuned circuits adjustable at both low and high ends of dial. Compact enough to be used to pep up any 2 or 3 gang superhet or 2 gang TRF. Will substitute for entire original tuning system including variable condenser or if desired the original tuning condenser can be connected to these coils, and the coils set to proper inductance (no instruments required), and the set tuned just as before, although much greater sensitivity and selectivity will result. Can be used as a multiple section wavetrap that will cut out undesirable interference as with a knife, or if only a little bit better than average results with a slug-tuned wavetrap are necessary, the unit can be split up in a couple of minutes into 3 coils that can be used on 3 different jobs. These coils, supercompact and really hot, can also individually replace any broadcast band RF, oscillator, or 1st detector coil with improvement in results in any set. After seeing one of these units, you'll order a dozen just for general repair or replacement work. Cost the manufacturer several dollars. Your cost **$1.49.**

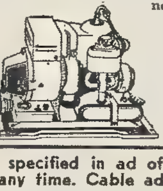
HEAT GUN



Streamlined pistol grip heat gun in vivid red housing, that delivers a powerful 20 Cubic Ft. per minute blast of hot air at 160 Fahrenheit. Ordinary blowers have small fan motors, but this has a lifetime-lubricated AC-DC motor of the rugged vacuum cleaner type, that produces a hurricane of either hot or cold air. Perfect for blowing out dirt or dust from radio chassis, drying out ignition systems, warming up carburetors, quick-drying paint, thawing out radiators or water pipes, etc. Warning: Keep this away from your wife, or she will be using it to dry her hair because it will do it in half the time of her ordinary hair dryer to say nothing of her using it to dry stockings or clothing, or defrost the refrigerator instantly. Only **$12.95.** Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded if returned prepaid within 5 days.

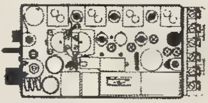
Our PE-109 DIRECT CURRENT Power Plant

This power plant consists of a gasoline engine that is coupled to a 2000 watt 32 volt DC generator. This unit is ideal for use in locations that are not serviced by commercial power or to run any of the surplus items that require 24-32v-DC for operation. The price of this power plant tested and in good condition is only **$79.95** F.O.B. Buffalo, or we can supply in strictly "as is" condition for **$58.95** F.O.B. New York City. These latter are exactly as received, in heavy steel-strapped gov't cases, and we are unable to determine if the individual units are new, or what the condition is if used, while the **$79.95** are some of the same that we have brought to Buffalo for testing and repair if necessary. We do not recommend gambling on the "as is" condition, except for quantity purchasers. We can also supply a converter that will supply 110v AC from the above unit or from any 32v DC source for **$12.95.**



RT1655

***Only* $14⁹⁵**



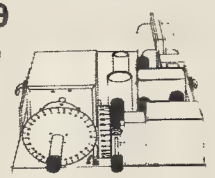
11 tube crystal controlled **superheterodyne receiver** that covers the FM band. The ultra modern circuit uses the lastest types of tubes including 7 miniature 6AJ5's. Beautiful chassis and aluminum cabinet. Tubes and diagram included.

RT1579

With Tubes, Diagram and Parts List

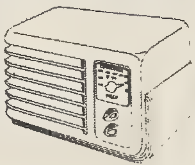
Only

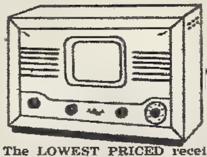
$14⁹⁵



Consists of a three stage (cascade 6SJ7's and 6F6 output stage) high gain, high fidelity amplifier with 60 cycle, 110V power supply on the same 13½x14½ chassis, which is protected by a substantial steel cover over tubes and parts. Made by Western Electric with typical quality components such as a husky power transformer and oil condensers. this unit is obviously intended to give years of trouble-free service with no more need for repairs than a telephone. Disconnecting one wire each, from the special input and output filters, will result in as high a fidelity amplifier as can be obtained.

An FM Tuner that can be quickly connected to any radio by anyone. No radio knowledge necessary. Enjoy static-free reception, better tone and the many fine programs that are unavailable on the standard broadcast band. Only **$19.95**

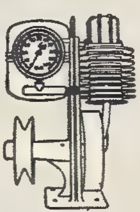




THE NEWEST TELEVISION RECEIVER

The LOWEST PRICED receiver to retain ALL the necessary and important technical refinements found in the most expensive sets. Works all TV channels. Has 26 inch screen, automatic picture lock which prevents picture drifting necessitating retuning during program. Has automatic sound level control. Minimum number of manual controls make set easiest of any to operate. Beautifully grained mahogany cabinet hand-rubbed to a finish of distinction. With free indoor aerial. **$149.95**

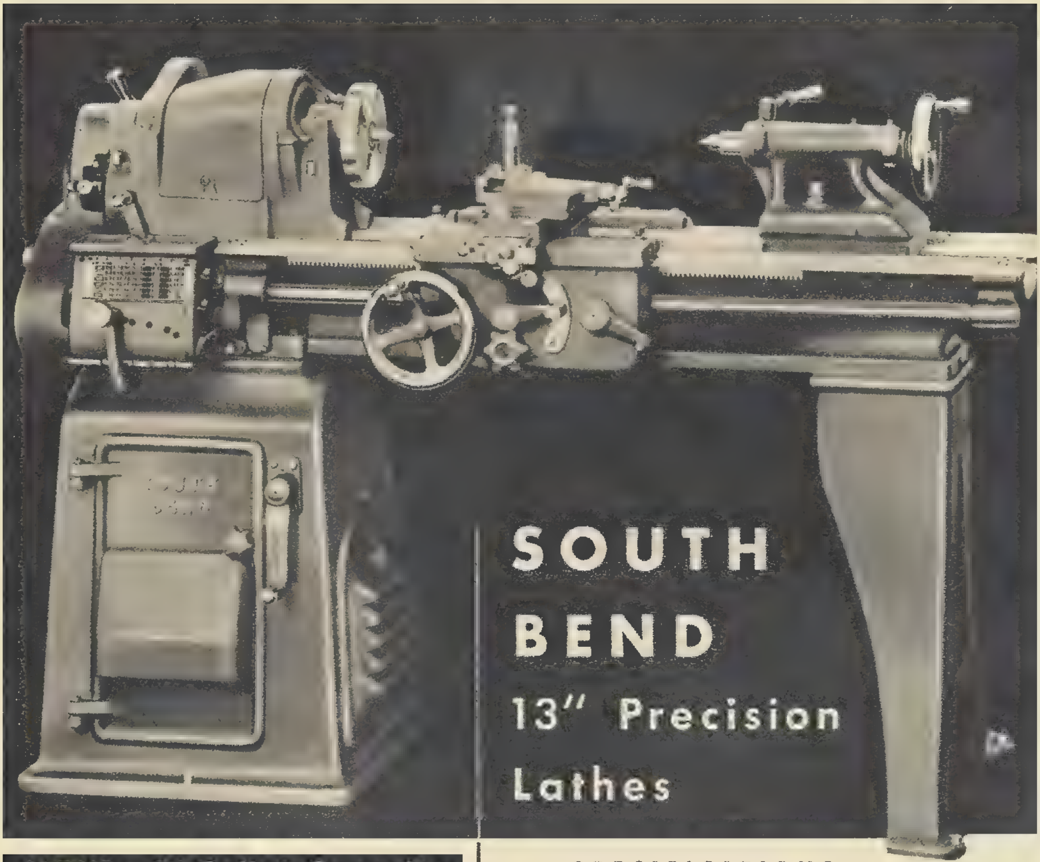
COMPRESSED AIR INSTANTLY ANYWHERE



Portable Air Compressor and storage tank. Ruggedly built of best materials using lifetime lubricated ball-bearing on connecting rod and oil impregnated main bearing on shaft. Unusual design forever eliminates valve trouble, the most common fault in air compressors. **PATENTED** unique air intake system increases efficiency tremendously over other compressors so that air output is much greater than that from larger compressors powered by heavier motors. Will deliver approximately 3500 cu. inches of air per minute at maintained pressure of 30 lbs., or will inflate a 90 lb. truck tire in less than one minute. Comes complete with 100 lb. gauge, although finger-tip adjustment allows setting of output pressure at any value, which will automatically be maintained. Works from any ¼ H.P. motor. Useful for spraying paints or lacquers, disinfectants, insecticides, annealing or brazing with natural gas, inflating tires, etc. Price **$14.50** postage prepaid anywhere in the U.S. Efficient, completely adjustable syphon type spray gun complete with 12 ft. of 100 lb. tested hose available for only **$7.75** with pint container, also prepaid. 25% required on all C.O.D. orders.

All sales final and no returns unless otherwise specified in ad of item. Right reserved to change prices and specifications at any time. Cable address BUFRAD.

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. MI BUFFALO 3, N. Y.



SOUTH BEND 13″ Precision Lathes

NOW – 1″ Collet Capacity

Catalog No. 145-B 13″ x 5′ Quick Change Gear Lathe with 3 phase, 60 cycle, 220 volt, A.C. motor and drum switch; f. o. b. factory **$1332.25**

South Bend 13″ Precision Lathes now offer even more advantages where close-tolerance machining is required. They are economical, accurate, fast, and versatile. The new headstock with increased collet capacity permits a greater variety of collet jobs. Substantial savings in capital investment, floor space, and labor cost often result from their installation.

The Quick Change Gear model is popular for production operations, maintenance and service work. The Toolroom model has sufficient capacity for a large variety of toolroom work—its accuracy insures perfect results. Numerous tools and attachments are available for special jobs. Other South Bend Precision Lathes are made with 9″, 10″, 14½″, 16″, and 16/24″ swings. Also Precision Turret Lathes with ½″ and 1″ collet capacities, a 14″ Drill Press in bench and floor models, and a 7″ Bench Shaper. Immediate deliveries can be made. Time Payment Plan is available.

SPECIFICATIONS

SWINGS: 13-1/8″ over bed and saddle wings; 8-3/4″ over saddle with chip guard removed.

BED LENGTHS	4, 5, 6, and 7 feet
DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS	16 to 52 inches
MAXIMUM COLLET CAPACITY: 1″ (Collets interchangeable with South Bend 10″-1″ collet, Series 1000, 14½″, 16″, 16/24″ Lathes)	
SPINDLE BORE	1-3/8 inch
SPINDLE SPEEDS: Eight	34 to 875 r. p. m.
POWER LONGITUDINAL FEEDS: 48 R.H. or L.H.,	.0015″ to .0841″
POWER CROSS FEEDS: 48	.0006″ to .0312″
THREAD CUTTING: 48 R.H. or L.H. pitches	4 to 224 per inch
CROSS SLIDE TRAVEL	8-1/8 inches
TAILSTOCK TOP SET-OVER	15/16″

Write FOR THIS CATALOG NO. 73

Describes and illustrates new South Bend 13″ Precision Lathes with 1″ maximum collet capacity. Includes complete specifications and prices.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • 453 E. MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set)..............$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible covers. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set)..............$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE.........$1

384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE..$4

1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Systems. Explains New Radiant Heating. Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.......$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK...............................$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS $4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE........$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL....$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE..............$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK $4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE $4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS $1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE $4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs, 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers. Reference Index.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10

BLUEPRINTS
WELDING
MACHINE SHOP
AUTO SERVICE
ELECTRIC WORK
MILLWRIGHT
CARPENTRY
RADIO
WIRING
AUDELS MECHANICS GUIDES
DIESELS
PLUMBING
MASONRY
BOILERS
ELEC. MOTORS
REFRIGERATION
STEAM ENGINES
PAINTING
SHEET METAL
MATHEMATICS
DICTIONARY
DRAWING
Read AUDELS MECHANICS GUIDES for profit
INVEST in YOURSELF
15 MINUTES A DAY

AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

— — — — CUT HERE — — — —

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

☐AUTOMOBILE GUIDE, 1700 Pages	$4
☐DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages	2
☐WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages	1
☐CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . .	6
☐PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . .	6
☐MASONS and Builders Guides (4 Book Set)	6
☐BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages	2
☐MASTER PAINTER & Decorator, 320 Pages	2
☐GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set). .	6
☐OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages	1
☐HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages	4
☐REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide, 1280 Pages	4
☐SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pages .	1
☐SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages. .	4
☐AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages	1
☐MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . .	1
☐MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . .	2
☐MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages . .	2
☐MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 968 Pages	4
☐MACHINISTS & Toolmakers Handy Book, 1600 Pages.	4
☐MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pages . .	4
☐POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . .	4
☐ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS, 528 Pages	1
☐PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & Air Compressors, 1658 Pages	4
☐MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages. . .	4
☐ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set) . .	12
☐Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages . .	1
☐ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages. . . .	1
☐ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages	1
☐ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms	2
☐ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages	4
☐PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY Handy Book, 1440 Pages.	4
☐ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages .	2
☐RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages.	4
☐ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages.	2
☐NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set).	18

Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII—$1.50 Each

*Name*____________________________________

*Address*__________________________________

*Occupation*_______________________________

*Employed by*______________________________ MM

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROVE CAMEL MILDNESS *IN YOUR "T-ZONE"!*

MAKE THE CAMEL 30-DAY MILDNESS TEST in your "T-Zone." Smoke Camels, and only Camels, for 30 days.

IN A RECENT TEST, hundreds of men and women, from coast to coast, smoked Camels, and only Camels, for 30 days—an average of 1 to 2 packs a day. Each week, their throats were examined by noted throat specialists. After a total of 2470 thorough examinations, these doctors reported

NO THROAT IRRITATION due to smoking CAMELS!

CAMEL
TURKISH & DOMESTIC BLEND CIGARETTES
CHOICE QUALITY

Money-Back Guarantee!

Try Camels and test them as you smoke them. If, at any time, you are not convinced that Camels are the mildest cigarette you ever smoked, return the package with the unused Camels and we will refund its full purchase price, plus postage.

(Signed) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.
Winston-Salem, N. C.

According to a Nationwide survey:

MORE DOCTORS SMOKE CAMELS

THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE

Doctors smoke for pleasure, too! And when three leading independent research organizations asked 113,597 doctors what cigarette they smoked, the brand named most was Camel!

Double Page Spreads

AIR WAR OVER THE ARCTIC

Our planes are waging a relentless battle to conquer polar cold and guard America against sneak attacks across the world's roof.

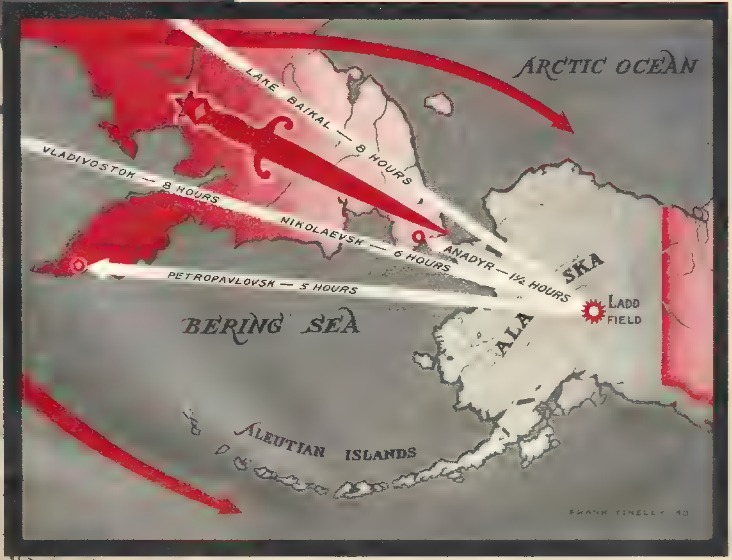
By Major General K. P. McNaughton, U. S. Air Force

FOR nearly four centuries the Arctic defied the hardiest explorers from the temperate zones. This vast ice-locked world with its midnight sun, Aurora Borealis and paralyzing cold has been an impregnable barrier across the shortest route between the East and West.

Now the development of long-range aircraft is wiping out that barrier and, for the first time, exposing America to bombing and invasion by air. The polar regions have become vitally important to our national defense. For, should that dreaded World War III suddenly explode upon us, the key battles probably will be decided in the air over the Arctic.

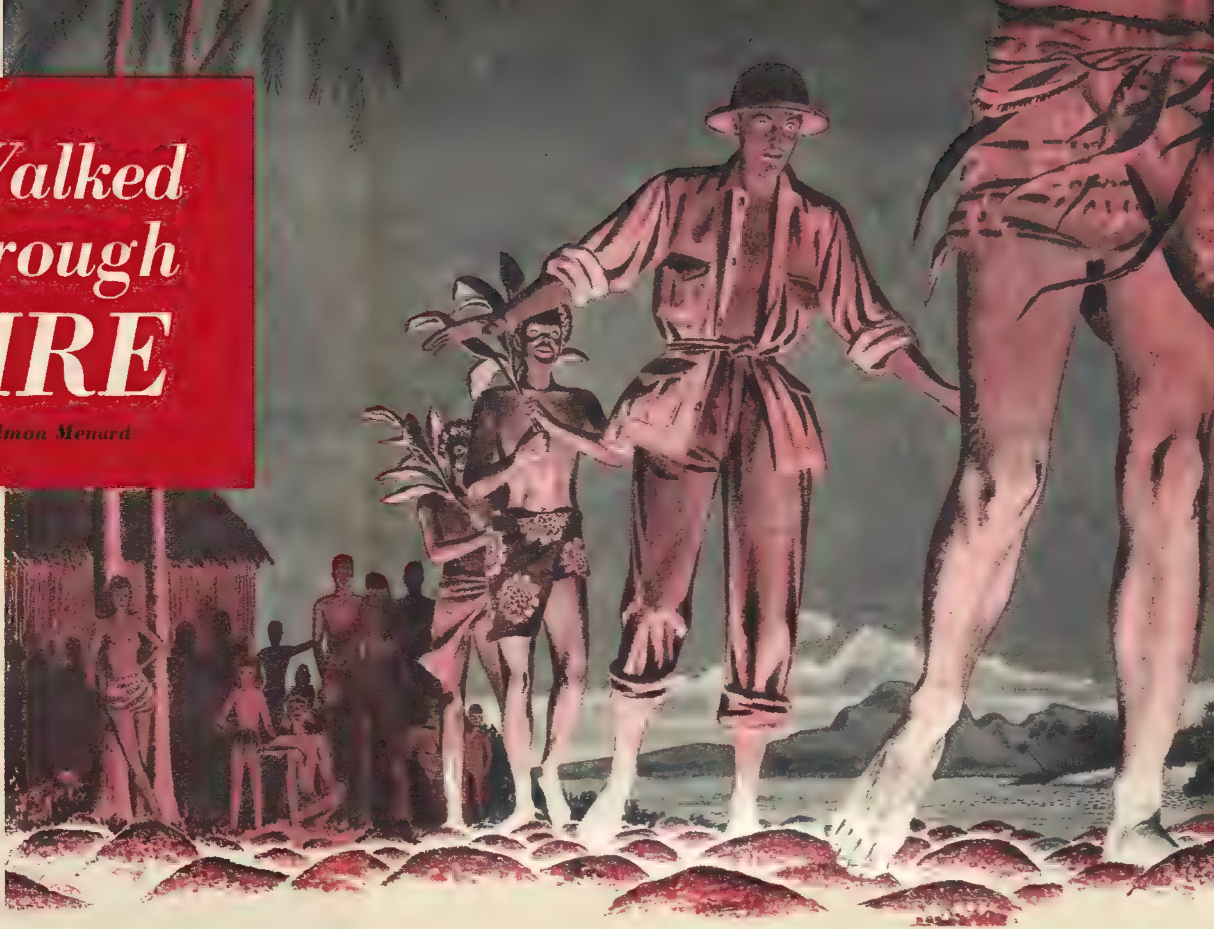
By traveling the polar routes, military aircraft now

If East-West tension bursts into war, B-36s based at Ladd Field, Alaska, could knock out the Trans Siberian railway and cripple Russia's power in Asia. B-36 flying time to possible Soviet targets is shown in white arrows. Red dagger, arrows mark our danger points.


ARCTIC OCEAN
LAKE BAIKAL — 8 HOURS
VLADIVOSTOK — 8 HOURS
NIKOLAEVSK — 6 HOURS
ANADYR — 1½ HOURS
PETROPAVLOVSK — 5 HOURS
ALASKA
LADD FIELD
BERING SEA
ALEUTIAN ISLANDS
FRANK TINSLEY 49

I Walked Through FIRE

By Wilmon Menard



That red-glowing pit on the South Sea island fascinated the author. He never thought he'd be lured into the flames.

"YOU'RE going to be sorry!" shouted one spectator as I kicked off my shoes and stood before the fiery pit.

A moment ago I had been just a sightseer standing among the spectators gathered in a sacred grove on the South Sea island of Raiatea to witness a strange fire-walking ceremony. Now I was feverishly getting ready to walk barefooted through the fire myself.

The big rocks in the fire-pit glowed bright red in the faint light of dawn. Now and then the fire tenders, their bodies gleaming with smeared coconut oil, passed briefly between the open furnace and me as they raked out the last of the log cinders and leveled the hot rocks. It looked like a preview of hell.

Here's how I got myself into this hot spot and became a fire-walker:

Even more than the other spectators who had sailed 135 miles from Papeete, Tahiti, I had been intensely interested in every phase of the mysterious *Umuti* (Fire-Walk) of Raiatea. Luckily, the very day I arrived on the island Chief Terii Pa'o, the head fire-walker, called an *Umuti* to honor two great goddesses of ancient days, the Goddess of the Moon and The-Great-Woman-Who-Set-Fire-To-The-Sky.

I wandered beyond the village of Tevaitoa and watched the natives digging the pit—30 feet long, 15 feet wide and 4 feet deep. I saw huge stones rolled into a high mound in the pit and followed the progressive heating of this rock furnace during two entire days.

Then the laughter, singing and loud talking among the spectators stopped. Terii Pa'o, clad in his native loin cloth and decked with garlands of sacred *ti* leaves, was stepping forth from his near-by coconut palm temple. All eyes stared at the handsome chief as he slowly waved his *ti*-leaf wand and led off the fire-walking procession.

He turned, caught my eye and smiled. Once we had sailed aboard a schooner together to Anaa, an atoll in the Dangerous Archipelago known for its pearl-rich waters. I had presented him with a can of salmon and we had become good friends.

Now the spectators swarmed about Terii Pa'o and closely inspected his feet to see if they had been coated or specially treated to be protected against the intense heat of that rock furnace. He grinned indulgently at their thorough examination.

I saw one of the tourists turn away and walk to the edge of the fiery pit. He gazed at the open furnace for a few seconds. Then, with a groan, he covered his face with his hands and backed off. His neck and face turned scarlet, his eyes glazed and streamed with tears.

Another tourist took a long look and dropped a handkerchief upon the rocks.

Instantly it seared and turned to a grey powder.

Chief Terii Pa'o, with head high and eyes uplifted to the sky, walked up to the fire pit with his swaying branch of ti leaves. He struck the rocks three times with his ti wand, then began chanting the ancient fire-walking prayer. Knowing the Tahitian tongue, I listened closely.

"O being spirits, who enchant the fire pit, let it die out for a while! O dark earthworms! O light earthworms! Fresh water and salt water, heat of the fire pit, darkening of the fire pit, hold up the footsteps of the walkers and fan the heat of the bed. O cold hosi, let us linger in the midst of the fire pit. O Great Woman-Who-Set-Fire-To-The-Skies, hold the fan and let us go into the fire-pit for a little while!"

Then followed a measured count of the ten first steps to be made upon the fiery pit. Finally Terii Pa'o uttered a loud and exultant shout:

"O Great Woman Who Set Fire To The Sky! All is covered!"

I shall never forget the great sigh and then the hush that followed Terii Pa'o's first step upon the pit. He hesitated a moment as if to be sure that the stones would not shift under his weight. Then, proudly he walked onto the glowing bed of rocks.

The tourists gasped. The natives sat stiffly erect, unmoving. They seemed to be in a trance.

Terii Pa'o walked once more across the pit and then turned and recrossed it. His followers formed a line behind him upon his return. Again Terii struck the stones with the ti leaves. Then, followed by a single-file procession of his assistants, he walked with firm steps across the center of the fire pit.

I could see the heat waves shimmering above their heads, but there was no odor of burning flesh, as I half expected. They had traversed the pit now and Terii raised his ti leaves, the signal for the column of walkers to face about and march back through the fire.

They walked across the pit three times.

A native uses the ancient process of rubbing two pieces of wood together to make fire in the pit.

Chief Terii Pa'o walks calmly across the burning rocks with his ti branch as the spectators gasp.

After the third crossing, Terii stopped a short distance from the furnace and cried:

"Atira. Enough!"

Then abruptly he turned and crawled across the 30-foot expanse of glowing stones on his stomach.

At the other side of the pit, he stood up and beckoned to the tourists to make their inspection. One of them placed his palm to the soles of Terii's feet and marveled that they were "cold." The feet of the fire-walkers were not even marked by their passage through the burning pit. The examination over, the tourists withdrew, baffled by the miraculous defiance of fire.

Terii then turned to the gaping natives and urged those afflicted with physical or mental pain, needing spiritual purification or wishing to test their courage against fire:

"Follow me across the fire-pit!"

Passing close to me, he caught my eye again and grinned:

"Perhaps you would like to walk behind me? You have lived long in our islands and understand our customs and ceremonies. But, if you are afraid, it would be dangerous to attempt the fire-walk."

It was his challenging remark on my courage that convinced me to risk a walk through the fire and made me kick off my shoes and cry:

"Haere tatou. Let's go!"

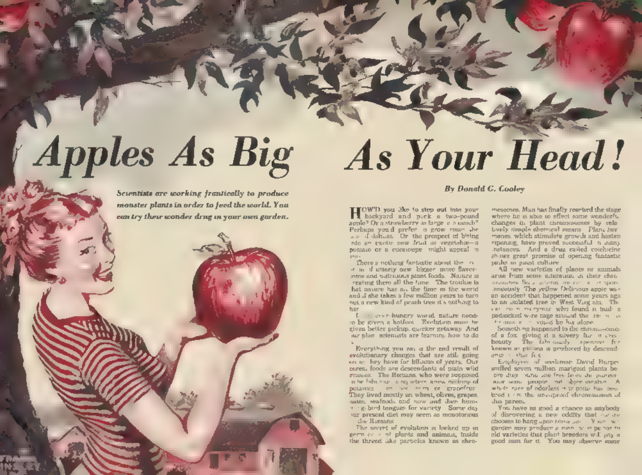
With a show of bravery I didn't feel, I stepped into line behind Terii.

My bravado shrank with every step. I was badly frightened and cursed the impulse that made me accept Terii's challenge to follow him through the fire.

My throat throbbed taut and dry and my stomach felt like a nest of crazy butterflies. My heart hammered violently; my head ached.

I've always had a fear of fire and now I shuddered as I stared with nightmarish fascination at the seething fire-pit ahead. I no longer cared what Terii and all those spectators might say—I wanted to bolt.

But the priest [Continued on page 153]



Apples As Big As Your Head!

Scientists are working frantically to produce monster plants in order to feed the world. You can try their wonder drug in your own garden.

By Donald G. Cooley

HOW'D you like to step out into your backyard and pick a two-pound apple? Or a strawberry as large as a peach? Perhaps you'd prefer to grow roses the size of dahlias. Or the prospect of biting into an exotic new fruit or vegetable—a pomato or a cucatoupe—might appeal to you.

There's nothing fantastic about the creation of utterly new, bigger, more flavorsome and nutritious plant foods. Nature is creating them all the time. The trouble is that nature has all the time in the world and if she takes a few million years to turn out a new kind of peach tree it's nothing to her.

[illegible] ever-hungry world, nature needs to be given a hotfoot. Evolution must be given better pickup, quicker getaway. And our plant scientists are learning how to do it.

Everything you eat is the end result of evolutionary changes that are still going on as they have for billions of years. Our cereal foods are descendants of plain wild grasses. The Romans, who were supposed to be fabulous [illegible], knew nothing of potatoes, [illegible] or grapefruit. They lived mostly on wheat, olives, grapes, dates, seafoods, and now and then hummingbird tongues for variety. Some day our present diet may seem as monotonous [illegible] the Romans'.

The secret of evolution is locked up in germ cells of plants and animals, inside the thread-like particles known as chromosomes. Man has finally reached the stage where he is able to effect some wonderful changes in plant chromosomes by relatively simple chemical means. Plant hormones, which stimulate growth and hasten ripening, have proved successful in many instances. And a drug called colchicine shows great promise of opening fantastic paths in plant culture.

All new varieties of plants or animals arise from some alteration in their chromosomes. Such alterations [illegible] spontaneously. The yellow Delicious apple was an accident that happened some years ago to an isolated tree in West Virginia. The [illegible] nurseryman who found it built a padlocked wire cage around the [illegible] would be his alone.

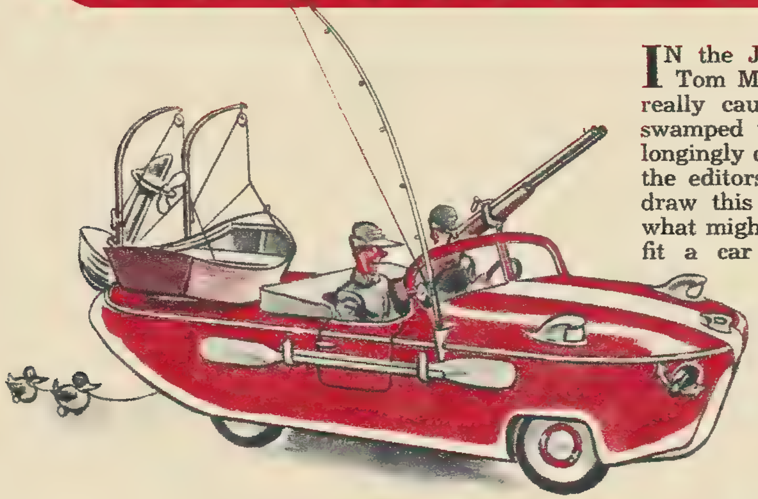
Something happened to the chromosomes of a fox, giving it a silvery fur of rare beauty. The fabulously expensive fur known as platina is produced by descendants of that fox.

Employees of seedsman David Burpee sniffed seven million marigold plants before they found one free from the [illegible] odor some people find objectionable. A whole race of odorless marigolds has been bred from the [illegible] chromosomes of this parent.

You have as good a chance as anybody of discovering a new oddity that nature chooses to hang upon some [illegible]. Your own garden may produce a plant so superior to old varieties that plant breeders will pay a good sum for it. You may observe some

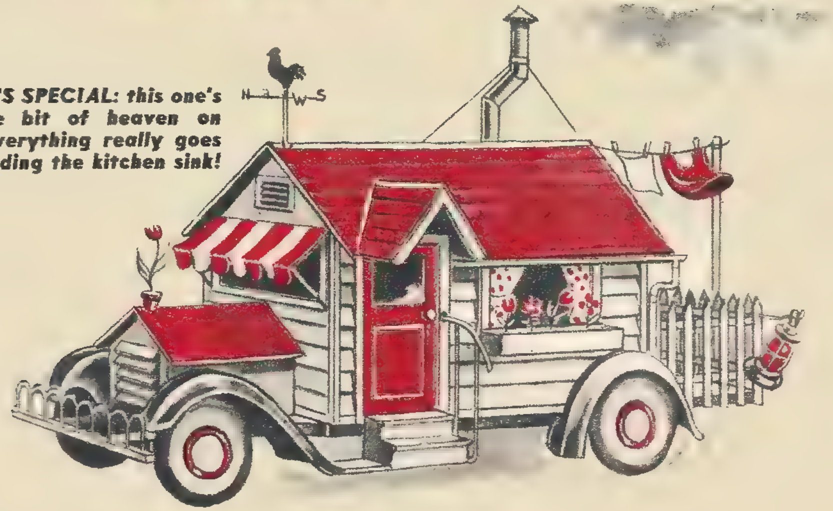
dream cars you'll never see

IN the January MI we showed you Tom McCahill's dream car. And it really caught your fancy. We were swamped with letters, many of which longingly described pet dream cars. So, the editors asked artist Doug Rolfe to draw this set of cartoons to illustrate what might happen if Everyman would fit a car to his own personality. •

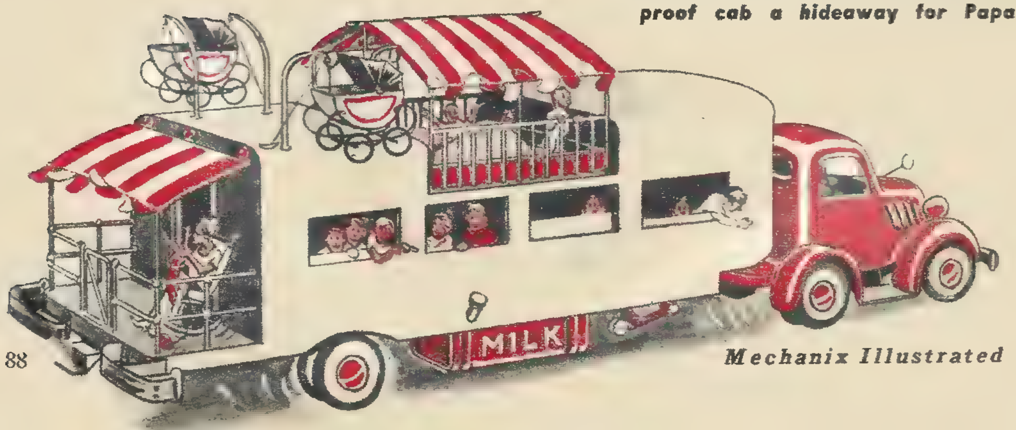


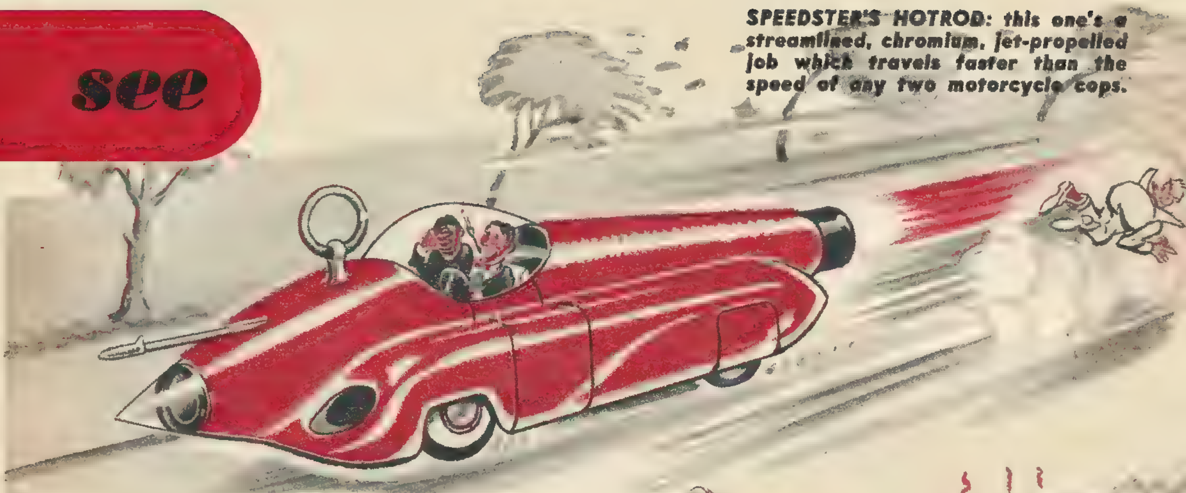
SPORTSMAN'S MODEL: *good on land and sea. It's equipped with rods, paddles, elephant guns, LaCrosse sticks, fencing masks and cricket bats.*

HOMEBODY'S SPECIAL: *this one's just a little bit of heaven on the road. Everything really goes along—including the kitchen sink!*



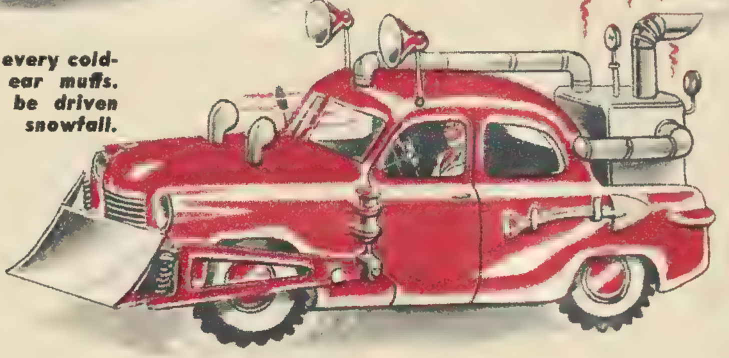
FAMILY MAN'S BUS: *room for all the juniors and junioresses. Porch far in the rear is for the wife, the soundproof cab a hideaway for Papa.*

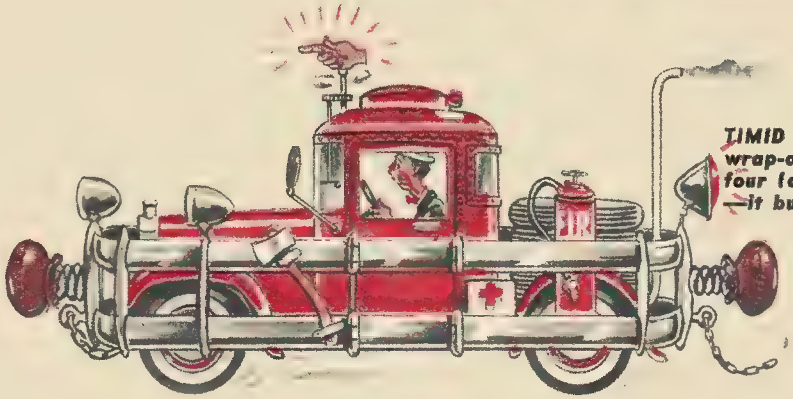




SPEEDSTER'S HOTROD: *this one's a streamlined, chromium, jet-propelled job which travels faster than the speed of any two motorcycle cops.*

WINTER DRIVER'S CAR: *has every cold-weather accessory except ear muffs. One thing wrong: it can't be driven unless there's a 20-inch snowfall.*

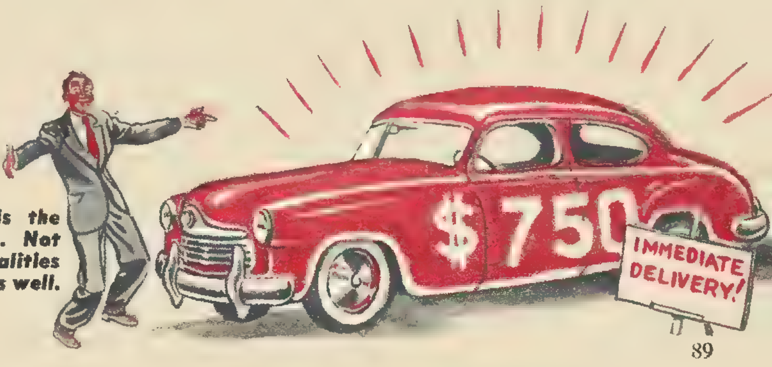




TIMID SOUL'S VEHICLE: *it's got wrap-all-the-way-around fenders and four (count 'em) spare tires. Oh yes —it burns non-inflammable gas, too.*

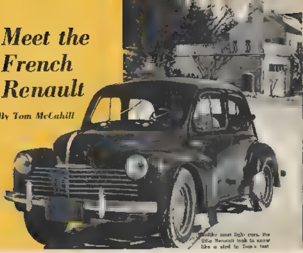
DOUGLAS
ROLFE

YOURS AND MINE: *this is the most fantastic of 'em all. Not only does it fit our personalities but it fits our pocketbooks as well.*



Meet the French Renault

By Tom McCahill



Unlike most light cars, the little Renault took to snow like a sled in Tom's test

Tom tries out the baby Renault for size against his new Ford (4). That low top literally gave him a beating. You can see how he had to shimmy into the car (5) for a head-banging ride.

WHEN I squeezed behind the wheel of the new Renault I felt like Man Mountain Dean jumping on a Shetland pony for a fast game of polo—only to find pony-like characteristics which were a real surprise. Even so, the Renault is definitely not made for guys of my displacement.

If you are average size or smaller, then this little rear-engine car from France is something to think seriously about. It sells for $1350 delivered in New York and gets 40 miles to a gallon of gas. Considering today's general automobile prices, that isn't any worse than paying $2000 for a two-door Ford sedan.

Another way of describing the Renault might be to call it the devalued-franc version of the American Tucker because of the engine in the rear. This is a four-cylinder overhead valve job that develops only 19 hp. This makes it the lowest-horsepowered automobile being offered anywhere today. But here is a catch to this. The Renault weighs only 1250 pounds. With this ratio of weight to horsepower it doesn't come off too badly when compared with its nearest competitors, the other lightweights such as the Crosley, Hillman Minx, Austin or Ford Prefect. These all weigh from several hundred to a thousand pounds more.

Frankly, in my opinion, the Renault will beat the cars of its competitors in performance, riding comfort and roadability. It has independent springing on all four wheels and rides like a 3000-pound car—without the dipsy-doodle characteristics of American cars when their wheels are independently sprung. This little paperweight hugs the road as well as our largest American cars.

When it comes to steering, the Renault is miles ahead of anything we build, including the Cadillac. The little French car has the quick continental steering qualities that make for safe driving—qualities we discarded for our present tire monstrosities, the low pressure wonders.

The day I made my test run, the ground was covered with snow and ice. This was far from an ideal condition, especially for a lightweight car. Was I surprised! I shot up icy hills and around snow-covered turns. Never once was there the slightest suggestion of a skid or wheel spin.

At one point, I was descending a long hill covered with ice and saw at the bottom, a sharp right-angle turn. I said to Mr Huber, the company man riding with me, "How about it?"

"Open her up and hit it hard. She'll hold," he answered.

"This goat belongs to you, brother. Let's go," I said.

We were doing [Continued on page 160]

McCahill's big Labrador Retriever was more at home in the roomy front-end baggage compartment than he was when he packed himself behind the wheel. Those double slots at the stern (2) ventilate the Renault's rear-end engine. In Picture 1 Tom takes a look at that small but efficient 19-hp motor.

A MONEY-MAKING
idea

Crawford picks up a phone in his office and starts chasing a star.

First, the rush call clears through the switchboard in the phone-filled main office.

Hollywood Star Chaser

Tired of being a fall guy for films, this stunt man got on the phone and called up a fortune

By Carl Crawford

MAYBE [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] club [illegible]

No. con help you the time [illegible] wonder regrets.

Found at last, Paulette Goddard [illegible]

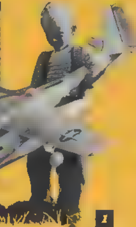
Workbench Award Winners...

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Award

WIN A WORKBENCH AWARD

To the builder of each project pictured on these pages we [illegible] the [illegible] Workbench Award certificate shown above which measures 10x[illegible] in. Also a five-dollar check. If you'd like to see your project in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED and have the certificate, to say nothing about the extra five dollars worth of tools you can buy, then send a photo of your creation today [illegible] Workbench Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York [illegible] N. Y.


1

2

3

4

5

6

P[illegible] James [illegible] New York [illegible] John [illegible] The [illegible] to zoom [illegible] [illegible] 194[illegible] Mechanix Illustrated [illegible]

[illegible] this type "PHOTO [illegible] California, [illegible] boat [illegible] Wright Engines [illegible] playthings [illegible] last spring [illegible] cost [illegible] two [illegible] two [illegible] tested [illegible] constant length [illegible] back [illegible] Sedan [illegible] race [illegible]

[illegible] using a 1 to 1 gear [illegible] a rail track [illegible] for a [illegible] stock [illegible] PHOTO 6 "SN[illegible] MI [illegible] design which [illegible] readers [illegible] carefully built [illegible] Charles [illegible] Charles [illegible] [illegible] ●

make this MIDGET RADIO SET

By Robert Hertzberg

SINCE the turn of the century, the science that has made the most rapid and certainly the most sensational advances has been that of radio-electronics. First, there was the miracle of "wireless" communication itself and its dramatic role in saving life at sea. Shortly after World War I, sound broadcasting gave a new dimension to mass entertainment and edification. Following World War II, radar emerged from behind a wall of secrecy to arouse public interest. Only in the last two years, television has become the young giant of the electronics art.

Despite this vast technological upsurge, one item of equipment is in use today in precisely the form in which it was introduced more than 40 years ago: the crystal detector. Mention the crystal to anyone old enough not to worry about the peacetime draft and his invariable remarks are, "Crystal sets? Heck, didn't those things go out of date with plus fours and running boards? Who wastes time these days playing with a catwhisker?"

Crystals did not go out of date at any time. They are still very effective devices, within their recognized limitations, for beautifully clear and noiseless reception of sound broadcasting, and they play an important part in the operation of radar sets. Crystal radio receivers possess three outstanding features: they are simple to build and therefore ideal for beginners; they are extremely cheap, even in these days of inflated prices; and they require no power of any kind, from either batteries or the house line.

A complete crystal receiver consists merely of a small coil, a couple of small condensers, the crystal detector itself, and a pair of earphones. For satisfactory results, an outside aerial is necessary. The longer and higher it is, the better. A good average length is 100 ft., including the wire that runs into the house. The function of the aerial is to pick up radio waves and to feed them to the crystal. The latter changes them into a form of electricity capable of actuating the earphones, but it does not amplify or strengthen them the way electron tubes do. The aerial *must* be big to scoop up enough energy to make an impression in the phones.

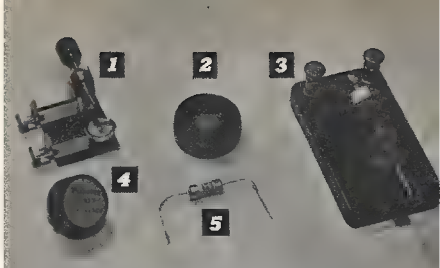
You pay for the cheapness and simplicity of crystal sets in the form of limited range and poor selectivity. A lot depends on location, but reliable reception on the regular broadcast band can be expected only up to distances of about 25 to 35 miles. This statement is certain to bring indignant letters from crystal-set owners who get excellent signals from stations 250 to 350 miles away. With a particularly sensitive crystal, a good location, and a dash of luck, reception up to a thousand miles is occasionally reported. The best time for DX (long distance) is late at night, during cold winter weather.

"Selectivity" is the ability of a radio receiver to separate stations. Crystal sets without exception tune very broadly. It is possible, through the use of certain circuit tricks, to increase the selectivity to a fair degree, but the trouble is that the signals themselves more or less expire in the process. The receiver to be described in this article has as much selectivity as can be attained without noticeable sacrifice of results.

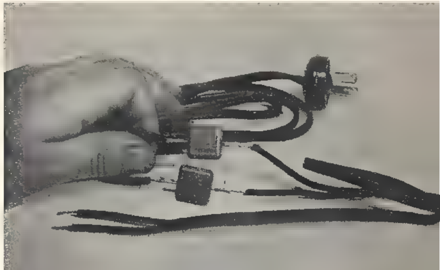
You may ask, "Aren't earphones something of a nuisance?" Far from it. They put weak signals right into the ear, where they belong, and they shut out room noises. Any father who makes this set for a youngster will quickly learn that the earphones have a special appeal. The small fry will sit still, almost as if in a trance, while listening to programs. For any radio experimenter, a pair of earphones is a good investment because it will prove necessary and valuable later for use with a short-wave receiver.

Claims are made for some crystal sets that they will operate a loud speaker. *Any* crystal set will if it is close enough to a powerful broadcasting transmitter. How close is "close enough?" There's no way of telling except by trying. Just don't figure on it in advance.

The "crystal" part of a crystal detector is a small chunk of silicon, perikon, iron pyrite, carborundum, or

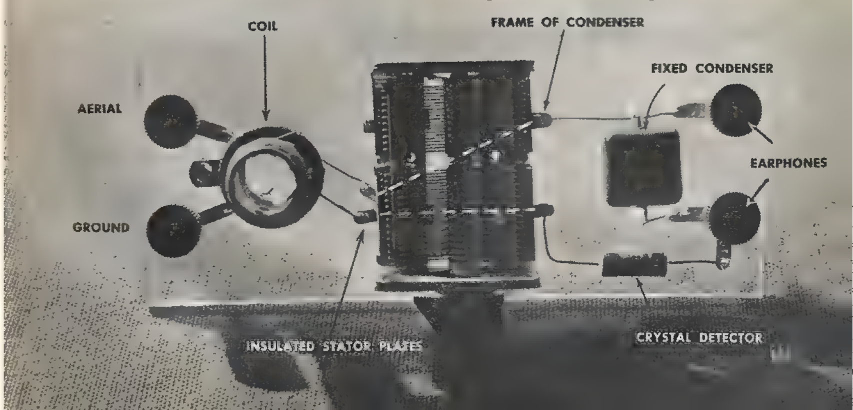


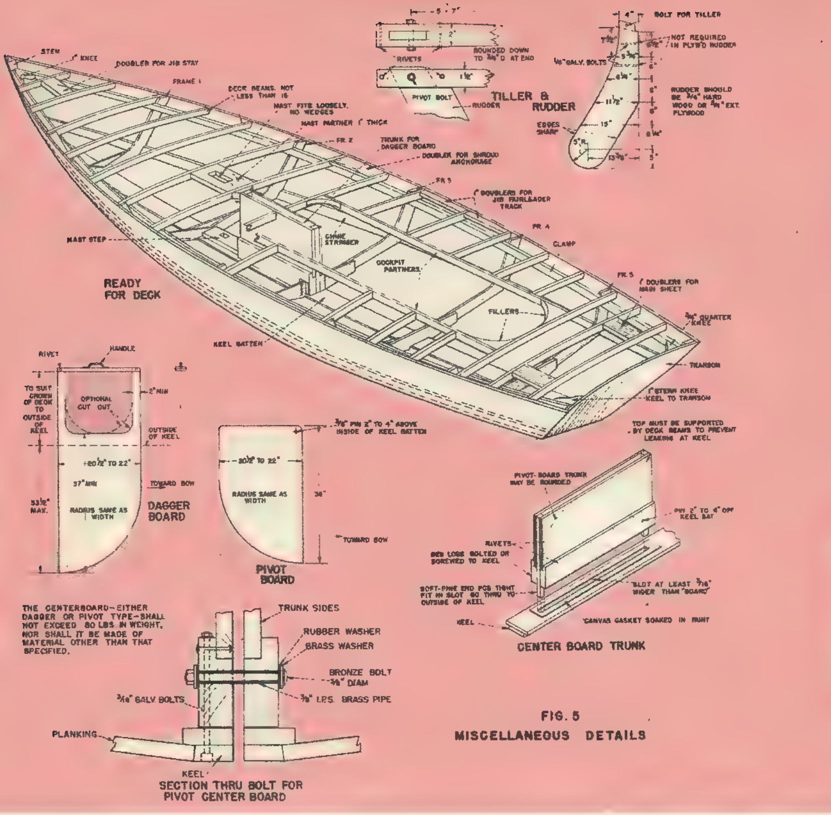
Representative crystal detectors: 1 and 3—adjustable "catwhisker" types; 2—crystal unit without leads, in carrying case; 4—fixed type, fully enclosed; 5—germanium type, with connecting leads.



Splice the two postage-stamp condensers into a power wire to form an "aerial cord." The exposed bits of wire either side of the condensers should be thoroughly insulated with electrician's tape.

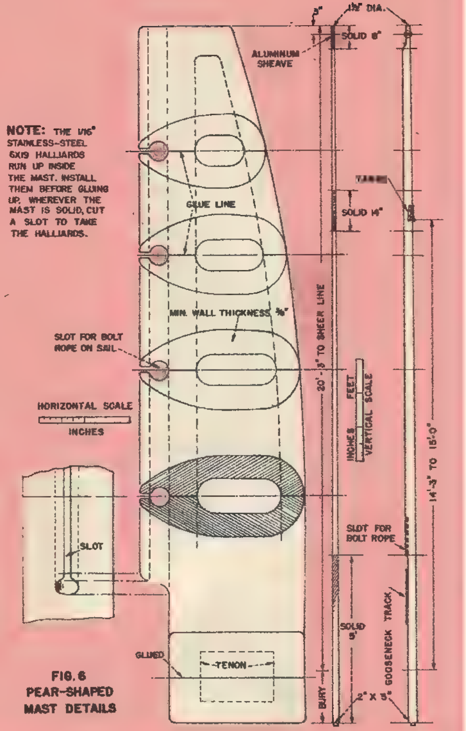
Clearly shown here is the simplicity of our crystal-receiver hookup. While a double variable condenser is depicted, only one section is actually used.




STEM
1" KNEE
DOUBLER FOR JIB STAY
FRAME 1
DECK BEAMS NOT LESS THAN 16
MAST FITS LOOSELY. NO WEDGES
MAST PARTNER 1" THICK
FR. 2
TRUNK FOR DAGGER BOARD
DOUBLER FOR SHROUD ANCHORAGE
FR. 3
DOUBLERS FOR JIB FAIRLEADER TRACK
FR. 4
CLAMP
MAST STEP
CHINE STRINGER
COCKPIT PARTNERS
FR. 5
DOUBLERS FOR MAIN SHEET
FILLERS
3/4" QUARTER KNEE
KEEL BATTEN
TRANSOM
1" STERN KNEE KEEL TO TRANSOM
READY FOR DECK
5 · 7"
2"
RIVETS
ROUNDED DOWN TO 3/4" D AT END
1 1/2"
PIVOT BOLT
RUDDER
TILLER & RUDDER
4"
BOLT FOR TILLER
NOT REQUIRED IN PLYW'D RUDDER
1/4" GALV. BOLTS
6"
11 1/2"
15"
EDGES SHARP
5" R.
13 7/8"
RUDDER SHOULD BE 3/4" HARD WOOD OR 3/4" EXT. PLYWOOD
RIVET
HANDLE
TO SUIT CROWN OF DECK TO OUTSIDE OF KEEL
OPTIONAL CUT OUT
2" MIN
OUTSIDE OF KEEL
20 1/2" TO 22"
37" MIN
TOWARD BOW
33 1/2" MAX.
RADIUS SAME AS WIDTH
DAGGER BOARD
3/8" PIN 2" TO 4" ABOVE INSIDE OF KEEL BATTEN
20 1/2" TO 22"
RADIUS SAME AS WIDTH
36"
TOWARD BOW
PIVOT BOARD
TOP MUST BE SUPPORTED BY DECK BEAMS TO PREVENT LEAKING AT KEEL
PIVOT-BOARD TRUNK MAY BE ROUNDED
PIN 2" TO 4" OFF KEEL BAT
RIVETS
BED LOGS BOLTED OR SCREWED TO KEEL
SOFT-PINE END PCS TIGHT FIT IN SLOT GO THRU TO OUTSIDE OF KEEL
SLOT AT LEAST 3/16" WIDER THAN "BOARD"
KEEL
CANVAS GASKET SOAKED IN PAINT
CENTER BOARD TRUNK
TRUNK SIDES
RUBBER WASHER
BRASS WASHER
BRONZE BOLT 3/8" DIAM
3/16" GALV. BOLTS
3/8" I.P.S. BRASS PIPE
PLANKING
KEEL
SECTION THRU BOLT FOR PIVOT CENTER BOARD

THE CENTERBOARD—EITHER DAGGER OR PIVOT TYPE—SHALL NOT EXCEED 80 LBS IN WEIGHT, NOR SHALL IT BE MADE OF MATERIAL OTHER THAN THAT SPECIFIED.

FIG. 5
MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS


1 1/2" DIA.
3"
SOLID 6"
ALUMINUM SHEAVE
GLUE LINE
SOLID 14"
MIN. WALL THICKNESS 3/8"
SLOT FOR BOLT ROPE ON SAIL
20'-3" TO SHEER LINE
HORIZONTAL SCALE
INCHES
FEET
INCHES
VERTICAL SCALE
14'-3" TO 15'-0"
SLOT
SLOT FOR BOLT ROPE
SOLID 5'
GOOSENECK TRACK
GLUED
TENON
BURY
2" X 5"

NOTE: THE 1/16" STAINLESS-STEEL 6X19 HALLIARDS RUN UP INSIDE THE MAST. INSTALL THEM BEFORE GLUING UP. WHEREVER THE MAST IS SOLID, CUT A SLOT TO TAKE THE HALLIARDS.

FIG. 6
PEAR-SHAPED MAST DETAILS

from underneath; then unclamp and saw and plane to the exact shape. Try it for fit. If it's not quite right, mark the high spots and plane off until it fits exactly into the rabbet formed by the keel and keel batten. At the stem, the rabbet has to be chiseled out. This is done by clamping a narrow strip of the planking material in place and cutting a little notch in the stem to allow it to fit flush. Repeat this in several places; then join the notches with a continuous cut. The end of each plank will have to be shaped slightly to fit into this curved rabbet.

When the first pair of planks is on, clamp the second pair in position and mark, saw, and plane to shape as described before. Use 1½-in. No. 10 screws for fastening the planking to the framework, spacing them 3 to 4 in. apart and counterboring and plugging with ½-in. boat bungs. The body bit should be 13/64 in. and the lead bit, No. 30. Put good waterproof glue between the planking and the keel, chines, stem, and transom. Fasten the planking to both the transom and its cheek piece.

The best way for an amateur to finish the seams between planks is to have the planks butt flat against each other for the first ⅛ in. out from the frames; then to vee them just enough so you can put in a thread of calking cotton and cover off with seam compound. The amount of space between seams is a matter of guessing. The drier the wood, the greater the space. If the seams are made too tight, they may swell enough to pull out the fastenings when the boat gets soaked up with water. As you add the bottom planking, you'll come to the edge of the chine. The planks should be mitered here to fade off into a feather edge. The pointed ends must be securely fastened into the chine and into the edges of the adjoining planks or they will work out.

The topside planking is somewhat easier to put on. Most amateur-built boats have two planks on each side and many have three. Start each plank at the stem, fastening it in place; then bend it around the boat, securing to each frame as you go. If your wood is very dry, you may have trouble bending the topmost plank into place. Overcome any danger of cracking by soaking the wood with wet cloths wrapped around it. To keep the wood wet, occasionally douse it with hot water. Before bending, give the water plenty of time to soak through the wood.

When the planking is all in place, take the hull off the building form and turn it rightside up. Next, cut the slot for the centerboard. It must be accurately made and squared at the ends. Most small boats have trouble at this point, so be warned in advance—make a cabinetmaker's job of the centerboard trunk. Note that the center portion of Frame No. 3 must be cut away to allow the bed logs to rest on the keel. Fasten the bed logs to this frame on both sides with brass angle bars, screwing into the bed logs and bolting through the frame ends. It's important to allow ample width inside the centerboard trunk so when the wood swells you'll still be able to raise and lower the board. On the other hand, you don't want to make the slot too wide or it will affect the speed of the boat. The more you let water get up in the slot and slosh around, the slower your boat will be. A good compromise is clearance of about ⅛ to $\frac{3}{16}$ in. on each side of the board. Make the soft-pine end pieces long enough to protrude down through the slot and cut them off flush with the outside of the keel. The trunk is set down on a canvas gasket soaked in white lead and secured in place with bolts spaced 4 to 5 in. apart. Counterbore for the heads in the underside of the keel and set up the nuts tightly on the inside.

The deck-beam construction is clearly shown in Fig. 5. The crown of the deck may be anywhere from ½ to 1 in. for every foot of beam. This means that the crown must be between 2½ and 5 in. at the widest point of the deck. The beams are sawn to radius from Sitka spruce and are fastened down to the clamps.

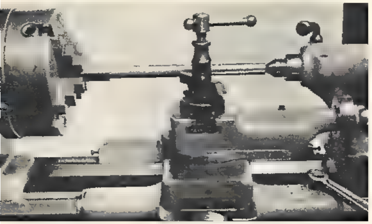
Make the rudder and tiller as shown in Fig. 5. The mast detail is given in Fig. 6. It is simply two pieces of spruce that are routed out, glued together, and then shaped. There are no screws, bolts, brads, or other fastenings in it. The slot for the bolt rope should be slightly larger than the diameter of the rope. Run the stainless-steel halliards up inside the mast. On a lot of present-day *Snipes*, the mast is stepped on

HAND KNURLING TOOL

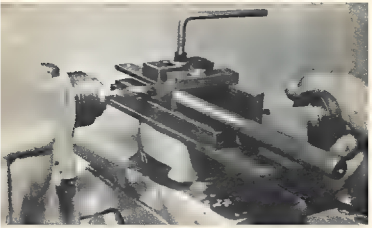
for your shop

Eliminate strain and wear on your lathe spindle bearings and prolong the life of your 60-degree tailstock center with this easily made tool.

Chuck the ⅝ in. sq. bar stock in a 4-jaw and turn 6 inches of one end down to ½ in. diameter.



Clamp the handle stock on your compound or else use a milling attachment to mill the slot.



The ½x5/6x2¾ in. tie bar is also cold rolled steel drilled as indicated in the Fig. 3 drawings.

By Frank Faber

Tool Room Section Foreman
Sperry Gyroscope Company

KNURLING on small bench lathes most always puts a heavy strain on the spindle bearings. What's more, this operation does not help to prolong the life of your 60-degree tailstock center. Egg-shaped and scored center holes also result from using the conventional tool post knurls, especially after the knurl wheels have become dull. These holes in turn can give lots of trouble, particularly if they are needed in future operations.

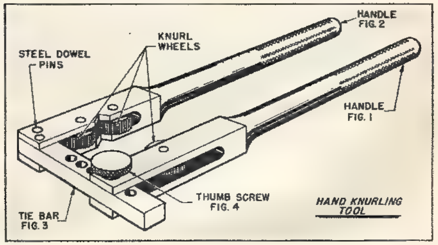
The hand knurling tool described in this article will eliminate all the aforementioned hazards and, with a bit of practice, anyone can produce perfect knurls. By gradually squeezing the handles together and applying a slight pressure toward the head or tailstock, a knurl is easily made. For use on different size diameters, a thumb screw and tie bar arrangement permits moving the handles closer together or further apart to accommodate the work.

The two handles, Fig. 1 and 2, are made from ⅝ in. sq. x 9 in. long cold rolled steel. First, center each on both ends, either in the lathe or drill press. Then, chucked in a 4-jaw, turn the ½ in. diameter handle, leaving the indicated radius at shoulder. Finally, knurl the end.

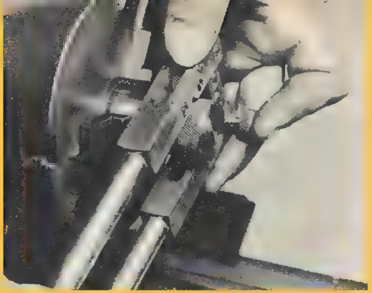
The pieces are now reversed and held on the ½ in. diameter in either a 3-jaw chuck or ½ in. collet. Drill a 19/64 in. diameter hole into the square end 2⅛ in. deep. This hole is drilled only to remove stock so that the slotting operation, which can also be done on the lathe, is made easier.

Now a $\frac{5}{16}$ in. wide slot is milled into the square end of both handles approximately 2⅛ in. deep. This can be done by using the milling attachment or you can clamp it to your compound and use an end mill to cut the slot.

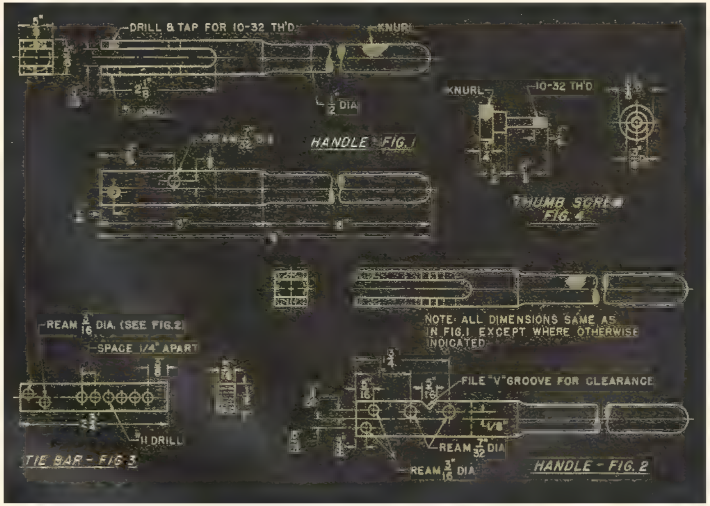
A piece of $\frac{5}{16}$x½x2¾ in. cold rolled steel is needed for a tie bar, which is used to join the two handles together. This piece is standard stock size but can be sawed from $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plate steel and finish-filed to ½ in. wide and 2½ in. long. Drill six No. 11 holes into the tie bar, in the position shown. The thumb screw is made from ⅝ in. diameter steel and [*Continued on page* 140]


HANDLE FIG. 2
KNURL WHEELS
STEEL DOWEL PINS
HANDLE FIG. 1
THUMB SCREW FIG. 4
TIE BAR FIG. 3
HAND KNURLING TOOL

Drill and ream the holes for the knurl wheels to 7/32 in. diameter. Press dowel pins in place.



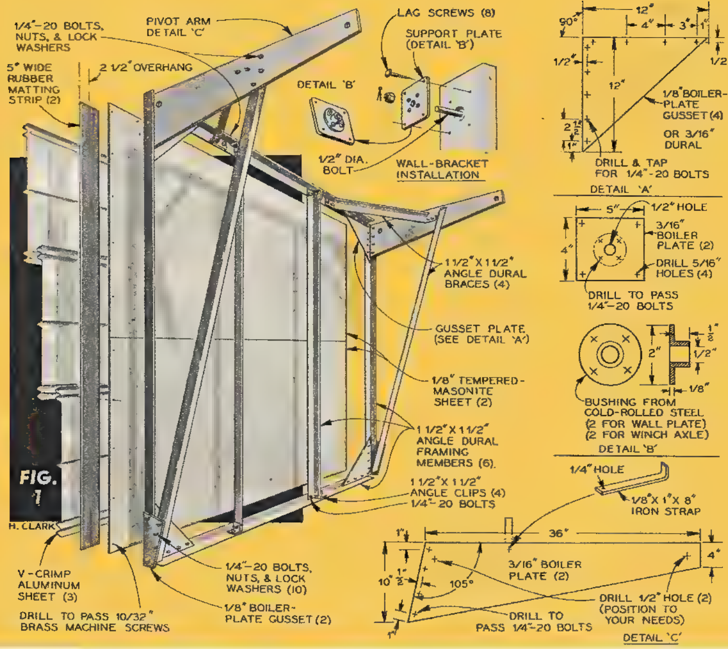
The completed tool in use. Squeeze the handles tightly together and you're off to a perfect knurl.


5"
DRILL & TAP FOR 10-32 TH'D
KNURL
2⅛
½ DIA
HANDLE - FIG. 1
KNURL
10-32 TH'D
THUMB SCREW FIG. 4
REAM 3/16 DIA. (SEE FIG. 2)
SPACE 1/4" APART
NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS SAME AS IN FIG. 1 EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE INDICATED
FILE "V" GROOVE FOR CLEARANCE
5/16
5/16
1/8
11 DRILL
REAM 7/32 DIA
REAM 3/16 DIA
TIE BAR - FIG. 3
HANDLE - FIG. 2

Auto-Magic GARAGE DOOR

Now, neither rain nor snow nor sleet nor darkness of night need deter you from putting your jalopy away.

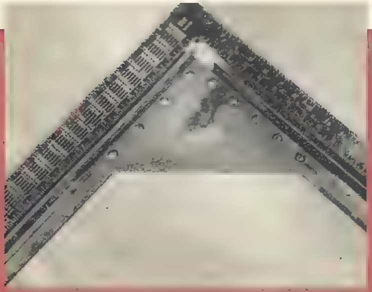
By Marylou and Peter Gerlach


1/4"–20 BOLTS, NUTS, & LOCK WASHERS
PIVOT ARM DETAIL 'C'
LAG SCREWS (8)
SUPPORT PLATE (DETAIL 'B')
5" WIDE RUBBER MATTING STRIP (2)
2 1/2" OVERHANG
DETAIL 'B'
1/2" DIA. BOLT
WALL-BRACKET INSTALLATION
1 1/2" X 1 1/2" ANGLE DURAL BRACES (4)
GUSSET PLATE (SEE DETAIL 'A')
1/8" TEMPERED-MASONITE SHEET (2)
1 1/2" X 1 1/2" ANGLE DURAL FRAMING MEMBERS (6)
1 1/2" X 1 1/2" ANGLE CLIPS (4)
1/4"–20 BOLTS
FIG. 1
H. CLARK
V-CRIMP ALUMINUM SHEET (3)
DRILL TO PASS 10/32" BRASS MACHINE SCREWS
1/4"–20 BOLTS, NUTS, & LOCK WASHERS (10)
1/8" BOILER-PLATE GUSSET (2)
90°
12"
4"
3"
1"
1/2"
1/2
12"
1/8" BOILER-PLATE GUSSET (4) OR 3/16" DURAL
2 1/2
1"
DRILL & TAP FOR 1/4"-20 BOLTS
DETAIL 'A'
5"
1/2" HOLE
4"
3/16" BOILER PLATE (2)
DRILL 5/16" HOLES (4)
DRILL TO PASS 1/4"–20 BOLTS
2"
1/2"
1/2"
1/8"
BUSHING FROM COLD-ROLLED STEEL (2 FOR WALL PLATE) (2 FOR WINCH AXLE)
DETAIL 'B'
1/4" HOLE
1/8" X 1" X 8" IRON STRAP
36"
4"
1"
1"
10"
1/2"
105°
1"
3/16" BOILER PLATE (2)
DRILL 1/2" HOLE (2) (POSITION TO YOUR NEEDS)
DRILL TO PASS 1/4"-20 BOLTS
DETAIL 'C'

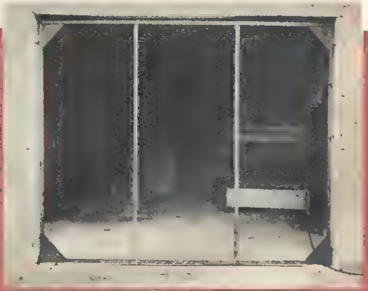
DO you hate getting out of your car to struggle with a stubborn garage door on a rainy night? Install this automatic job and your worries are over—a mere flick of your finger sets it in operation.

Begin construction of the door by cutting the pieces of dural angle bar that form its frame (Fig. 1). The lengths of two of the pieces should equal the width of the door opening minus 1½ in. Two more pieces should be made the height of the door opening minus 4½ in. Following this, cut four gusset plates (Detail A). After finishing the plates by drilling the bolt holes in them, use them as templates to locate companion holes in the above-mentioned frame members. Drill and tap the companion holes and bolt the gusset plates to the frame members, taking care to produce perfectly square corners. Cut two more vertical pieces of angle bar and secure them to the frame, as detailed, with angle clips and bolts. Place the completed frame in the doorway, propping it on all four sides to hold it in place as shown in one of the photos, and check for proper clearance and squareness.

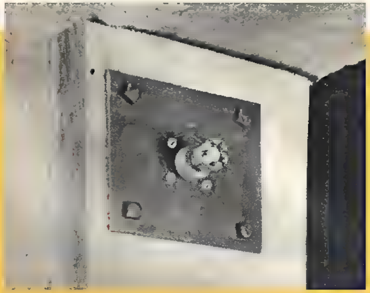
The next step is to lay out, cut, and install the two pivot arms for the door (Detail C, Fig. 1). They are bolted to the frame and the bolts are center-punched to lock them in place. Now make the wall supports (Detail B, Fig. 1) on which the pivot arms rotate to open the door. If the garage is of frame construction, you will need four plates, a pair for each side. For



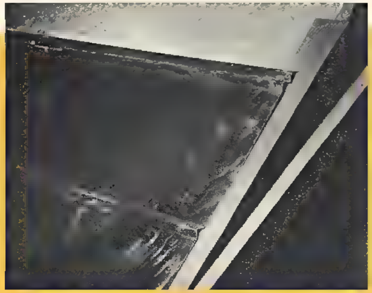
To be sure that the door frame is perfectly square, check frequently when bolting the gussets in place.



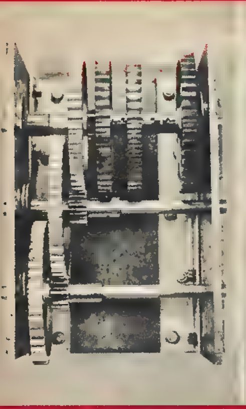
While aligning and securing the necessary fittings, wedge the uncovered frame tightly into the doorway.

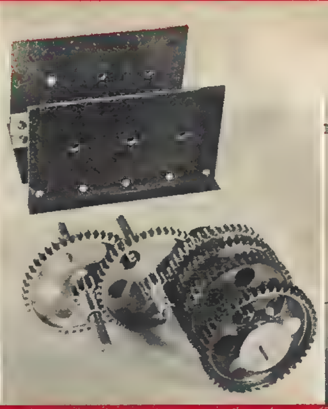


When hanging the door on the pivot bolts, washers are used as spacers to center door in its opening.



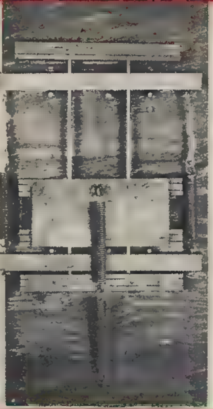
Masonite, V-crimp aluminum roofing, and two strips of rubber matting are used to make the door facing.


Assembled winch showing shafts and gears. Extra gears on top


Before assembly, the shafts, gears, and gear housing that

When the door is closed, the sliding block on the automatic

Here's what the installation looks like when the action is


Close-up of the control panel. The six-toggle setup has been

A key-type waterproof driveway switch is used to discourage

a masonry garage, you'll need but one on each side because the pivot bolts will be embedded in cement.

After the wall supports are completed, lay out their positions by pencilling through the pivot-arm holes to locate the pivot points on the jambs. Using each mark as a center, lay out the other holes to be bored in the jambs. It is extremely important that the wall supports be installed in a careful manner, making sure they are anchored properly, for the entire weight of the door will rest on these supports. Run the pivot bolts through the pivot arms into the supports; then put a washer and lock nut over each of the bolts.

Next, install the four diagonal door-frame braces—two running from the pivot arms to the top horizontal member and the other two from the pivot arms down to gussets fastened at the bottom corners of the frame.

The frame is covered with ⅛-in. tempered Masonite and V-crimp aluminum roofing, which are secured to the vertical frame members with closely spaced machine screws. Strips of rubber matting go between the layers and project 2½ in. beyond the vertical edges of the door in order to form watertight seals against the door jambs when the unit is closed.

This completes the door proper. The various controls are now installed, starting with the rollers (Fig. 2) on which the lifting cables travel. One roller goes at each side on the inside face of the door frame 34 in. below the pivot bolt. A second set of rollers is installed 4 in. above the top of the door frame, as shown in Fig. 2. If you can't obtain war-surplus units to use here, you can make up satisfactory ones employing Boston Gear No. 2008 rollers.

To lift the door, you'll need a winch. Make the body of ¼-in. boiler plate and 1½x1½-in. angle bar. The drive shafts are ½-in. drill rod to which the gears are keyed or brazed. Both ends of each shaft are drilled for cotter pins. The gears give a reduction of 20 to 1, consequently a 1/10-hp motor is ample for the power unit. Gears for the unit shown were picked up around the shop, however Boston Gears No. GB-20 and GB-80 can be combined with a compound steel bushing (No. GBB-16) to work in the same ratio. The drive-shaft holes in the body should be drilled through both plates at the same time to insure their matching. Two flange sockets (Detail B, Fig. 1) are needed on the final or cable-spool shaft to take the load. The motor driving the winch must be one that can be reversed by means of a double-pole, double-throw switch arrangement.

A control board is needed to group the six switches that automatically govern the door movements. This is shown in Fig. 3. A pair of springs connects the ends of the hardwood sliding battens, holding them against the pull of the center sliding block until the door starts to move. As soon as the door starts upward, the sliding block moves downward, permitting both single-pole switches to be drawn inward toward the center of the panel. When the door reaches its uppermost position, the block forces the lower set of switches downward, thus stopping the motor and at the same time setting it in reverse so when the next contact is made the door will close. The driveway switch acts only to apply current to start the motor; so the key should be withdrawn the [*Continued on page 142*]

FIGURE 2

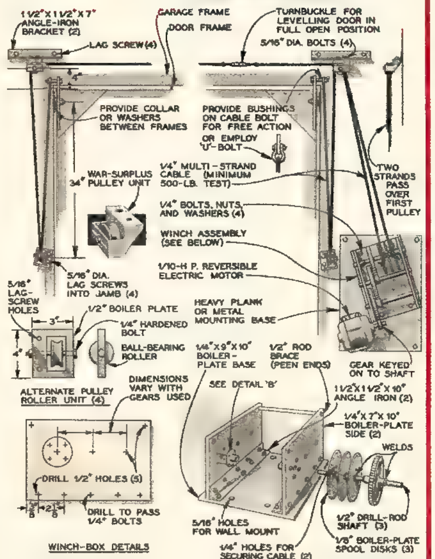
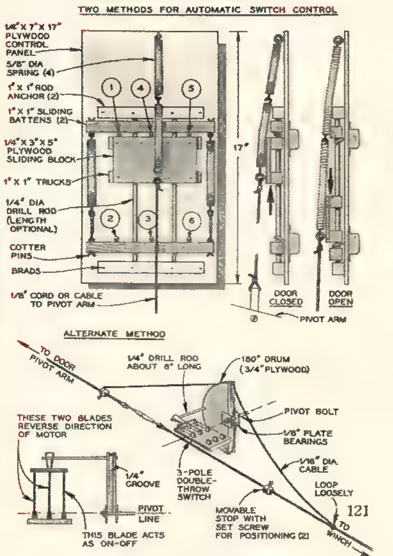
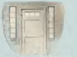

1 1/2" X 1 1/2" X 7" ANGLE-IRON BRACKET (2)
LAG SCREW (4)
GARAGE FRAME
DOOR FRAME
TURNBUCKLE FOR LEVELLING DOOR IN FULL OPEN POSITION
5/16" DIA. BOLTS (4)
4"
PROVIDE COLLAR OR WASHERS BETWEEN FRAMES
PROVIDE BUSHINGS ON CABLE BOLT FOR FREE ACTION OR EMPLOY 'U'-BOLT
1/4" MULTI-STRAND CABLE (MINIMUM 500-LB. TEST)
34"
WAR-SURPLUS PULLEY UNIT
TWO STRANDS PASS OVER FIRST PULLEY
1/4" BOLTS, NUTS, AND WASHERS (4)
WINCH ASSEMBLY (SEE BELOW)
1/10-H P. REVERSIBLE ELECTRIC MOTOR
5/16" DIA. LAG SCREWS INTO JAMB (4)
5/16" LAG-SCREW HOLES
1/2" BOILER PLATE
HEAVY PLANK OR METAL MOUNTING BASE
3"
4"
1/4" HARDENED BOLT
BALL-BEARING ROLLER
1/4" X 9" X 10" BOILER-PLATE BASE
1/2" ROD BRACE (PEEN ENDS)
GEAR KEYED ON TO SHAFT
ALTERNATE PULLEY ROLLER UNIT (4)
DIMENSIONS VARY WITH GEARS USED
SEE DETAIL 'B'
1 1/2" X 1 1/2" X 10" ANGLE IRON (2)
1/4" X 7" X 10" BOILER-PLATE SIDE (2)
WELDS
DRILL 1/2" HOLES (5)
DRILL TO PASS 1/4" BOLTS
3/8
2 1/8
5/16" HOLES FOR WALL MOUNT
1/2" DRILL-ROD SHAFT (3)
1/8" BOILER-PLATE SPOOL DISKS (3)
1/4" HOLES FOR SECURING CABLE (2)
WINCH-BOX DETAILS

FIGURE 3


TWO METHODS FOR AUTOMATIC SWITCH CONTROL
1/4" X 7" X 17" PLYWOOD CONTROL PANEL
5/8" DIA SPRING (4)
1" X 1" ROD ANCHOR (2)
1" X 1" SLIDING BATTENS (2)
1/4" X 3" X 5" PLYWOOD SLIDING BLOCK
1" X 1" TRUCKS
1/4" DIA DRILL ROD (LENGTH OPTIONAL)
COTTER PINS
BRADS
1/8" CORD OR CABLE TO PIVOT ARM
1
4
5
2
3
6
17"
DOOR CLOSED
DOOR OPEN
PIVOT ARM
ALTERNATE METHOD
TO DOOR PIVOT ARM
1/4" DRILL ROD ABOUT 8" LONG
180° DRUM (3/4" PLYWOOD)
PIVOT BOLT
1/8" PLATE BEARINGS
1/16" DIA. CABLE
LOOP LOOSELY
THESE TWO BLADES REVERSE DIRECTION OF MOTOR
1/4" GROOVE
PIVOT LINE
THIS BLADE ACTS AS ON-OFF
3-POLE DOUBLE-THROW SWITCH
MOVABLE STOP WITH SET SCREW FOR POSITIONING (2)
TO WINCH

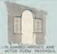
Ugly door, upper right, was replaced with glass brick.

SMALL-AREA TREATMENT WITH GLASS BRICK CAN BRIGHTEN AND DECORATE THE HOME

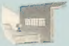


FLANKING FRONT ENTRANCE FOR GREATER BALANCE

[illegible] WITH EXTRA LIGHT



FLANKING ARCHES ARE INTER-ROOM PASSAGES



EXTERIOR WALL WITH [illegible] WINDOW

Modernize with GLASS BRICK

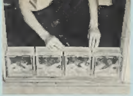
By Marylou and Peter Gerlack

YOU can, like we did, add a modern touch to your home by installing some glass brick. Its modular adaptability to existing door and window frames makes its installation surprisingly easy.

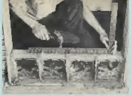
After redecorating our reception hall, we still had an ugly door at the head of the stairwell—a leftover from a long-since-removed balcony—which, no matter what we did in an effort to hide it, spoiled the general effect. It did, however, serve the function of brightening the upper stairs when it was left open; so we decided to remove it and fill in the space with glass brick.

There are a number of designs available, as well as two different sizes. We chose a wavy finish in the 4x7¾x7¾-in. size. The first step was to take the door from its hinges; then we removed the molding and trim from the door jambs. We next strengthened the door frame by copiously nailing the jambs, sill, and header to the existing two-by-fours.

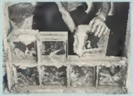
The procedure for applying the brick is straightforward. Lay the first course on the sill and space the bricks out equally to determine the sizes of the joints to be filled with mortar; then, to ascertain the space between rows, mark off on each door jamb lines parallel to the floor at 8½-in. intervals. [Continued on page 142]



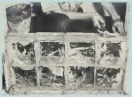
1 Method of estimating necessary space between bricks (to be filled in later with mortar).



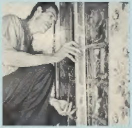
2 Use a carpenter's square or straightedge to make sure that each course of bricks is level.



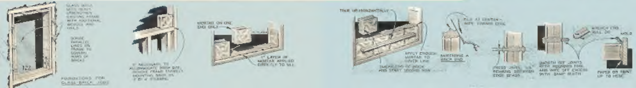
3 Here a brick has been properly coated and is being affixed to the previously laid bricks.



4 Finishing units serve to anchor each course of glass bricks properly to the house frame.



5 After installing each course, make sure that it is perfectly plumb with previous courses.



GLASS BRICK WITH HEAVY ... STRENGTHEN EXISTING FRAME WITH ADDITIONAL WOODS AND NAILS
SCRIBE PARALLEL LINES ON FRAME TO GOVERN ROWS OF BRICKS
FOUNDATIONS FOR GLASS-BRICK JOBS
IF NECESSARY TO ACCOMMODATE BRICK SIZE, REMOVE FRAME ENTIRELY, MOUNTING BRICK ON 2 BY 4 STUDS.
MORTAR ON ONE END ONLY
1" LAYER OF MORTAR APPLIED DIRECTLY TO SILL
TAMP UP HORIZONTALLY
APPLY ENOUGH MORTAR TO COVER LINE
SMEAR END OF BRICK AND START SECOND ROW
MORTARING A BRICK END
PILE AT CENTER—WIPE TOWARD EDGE
PRESS JOINT ... REMAINS BETWEEN EDGE BEADS
SMOOTH SET JOINTS WITH ROUNDED TOOL AND WIPE OFF EXCESS WITH DAMP CLOTH
MOLD
PAPER OR PAINT UP TO HERE

CAR CARE

Photo by Robert Brightman

Doors squeak? Most often striker plate is to blame. A grease stick is the answer, but in a pinch, just rub some soap on latches and strikers.

Slow starting may be due to loosening of the nut which holds the battery cable to the starting motor. Brighten nut and lug before tightening.

When you can no longer adjust the clutch pedal for the usual 1 in. of free pedal play, you will know that the clutch plate lining is worn out and that a replacement is in order. No need to be fooled here.

Slow starts may be due to late ignition timing. Sluggish firing gums up the engine for further delays. A too advanced spark will also cause trouble through pre-ignition and backfiring.

The overrunning starter drive clutch should not be cleaned in a degreasing agent. It is packed in grease.

Hard shifting with older cars is often due to wear on the gear teeth or because of gummy lubricant.

Gas leakage between the center electrode and the porcelain of a spark plug may raise temperature of its points sufficiently to burn them.

Apparent lack of power may be due to the floor covering being bunched up under the accelerator pedal.

Rubber floor mats come in mighty handy for slipping under a spinning rear wheel. Your best bet, however, is chains when streets start to ice up.

With Fred Russell

What causes a rapid clicking noise in my 1947 Studebaker when I take my foot off the gas? Lionel Carnera, Chicago, Ill.

That clicking noise you hear seems to indicate loose tappets.

I have installed a new motor including carburetor, points, plugs and clutch in my 1938 Ford, and yet I still get less gas mileage than I did before. George Bruttdish, Ulrich, Pa.

Low gas mileage may be due to need for retiming the ignition, also carburetor float level may be too high.

What is the trouble with my 1946 Hudson? I am unable to get more than 16 mpg. P. R. Mouhts, Fremont, Ohio.

Under separate cover we are sending you a special article which will tell you how to increase your gasoline mileage.

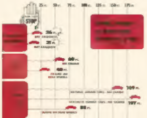
After 15,000 miles I replaced a slipping clutch in my 1946 Buick, and now, after 3 months, a chattering is developing in the clutch when I start in first gear. It is especially noticeable in damp weather. Frank De Rosa, West Haven, Conn.

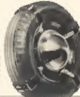
You evidently have an inferior lining on your clutch plate; sensitivity to moisture indicates this fact.

My 1946 Packard yields excellent performance after the points have been cleaned and adjusted. Then, after 300 miles, performance drops about 3 or 4 miles less per gallon. Would platinum ignition points help? George F. Mehaly, Waterbury, Conn.

Doubt whether special breaker points would help you. Packards have always been very sensitive to breaker point adjustments.

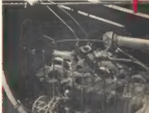
EASE UP IN A FREEZE-UP. The National Safety Council has released the chart below showing the need for especially careful driving in the winter.





These emergency "chains" are made of rubber. Band passes around wheel and is tightened by drawing up on a lock nut with a screwdriver called "individuals."

This owner has really done a good job on Chevrolet head. Carbon was removed with aid of scratch brush mounted on electric drill. Valve springs should have a tension of 42 pounds up to 1939 models and 54 pounds on 1940-49 jobs. Set tappets (hot) at .006 for intake and .013 for exhaust.



What To Do With Your Pictures

Putting them in the wastebasket is no solution, except if they are really bad. Have you considered an album?

By H. Bezold

To assure attractive pages, first lay the pictures loosely on the page to determine best position.

IN our house we used to have a problem which may be somewhat similar to one you now have in yours!

Know what it was? It was negatives, prints, pictures! What were we to do with them? Here we were, sold on photography, getting the world's biggest bang out of taking pictures of the youngsters, scenes, still-life, and what have you—and then never doing anything with our pictures.

The negatives began to pile up—drawers full of them. Prints began to spill out of cupboards when we opened doors. When we wanted to look at a print, or show it to somebody—well, we never could find it. But now! Ah, what a change!

The reason why this case of "paradise found" has come to our home is simple. We sat down one night and took stock of our situation. "This," we said, "is getting out of hand and now is the right time to do something about it."

Albums—good, snappy, up-to-date albums—were the answer we found best met our needs for most pictures. We learned that by applying a little imagination to picture layout—and by juggling print size so that not all of the prints on a page were the same size, or laid out in the same manner—we produced the most interesting effect. We discovered, too, that having all of our pictures in albums is a convenience and a matter of pride. We find it easy to locate pictures we want to show friends—and we get a tremendous amount of satisfaction and pride from showing them in such a manner.

Big enlargements, of course, don't fit into picture albums like small prints. Nobody expects them to. But a friend taught us a storage trick which is really neat. This friend takes two of the heavy cardboard stiffeners which are packed in envelopes of enlarging paper, and tapes them together along one side with a wide strip of adhesive tape. That gives him a rough folder into which big enlargements can be slipped.

Then he mounts an attractive print on the front cover. Within such a folder you'll find you can store a dozen prints—or even two dozen or more—and keep big enlargements flat, always available, and ready for instant showing.

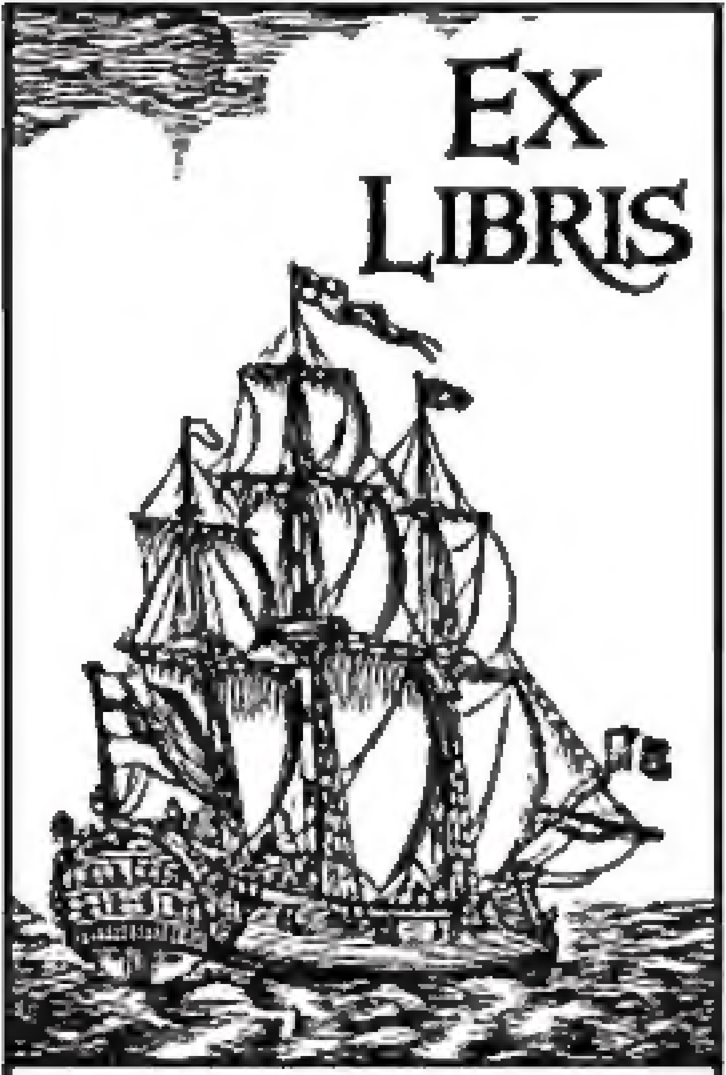
But here's just one note of warning—a set-up like ours isn't an overnight matter. You can't say, "I'll do it," and have it complete before dawn. You'll have to put some thought, time, and a little work into getting your pictures organized and collected in this way. But whatever time it takes—and whatever the effort required—you'll find, in the long run, that it will pay off splendidly. We know! •

An easy and lasting method of mounting snapshots in your album is to use dry mounting tissue and a mounting iron. Prints may be removed with heat.

A separate album for a special record of the youngsters is a good idea. Such pictures look best on a light background

Probably the best kind of an album is the loose-leaf kind. Your mounting job will be easier if you remove the pages.

Prints kept in an orderly album are a pleasure to show. The author devotes one day a month to this work.



Anon. Malefactor